## CADES SCHUTTE LLP

CALVERT G. CHIPCHASE 7757-0 CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN 8562-0 1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200 Honolulu, Hawai'i 96813-4212 Telephone: (808) 521-9200 Facsimile: (808) 521-9210 E-mail: cchipchase@cades.com cgoodin@cades.com

Attorneys for Intervenors KO OLINA COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION and MAILE SHIMABUKURO

## BEFORE THE LAND USE COMMISSION

## OF THE STATE OF HAWAI'I

In The Matter Of The Application Of The

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

For A New Special Use Permit To Supersede Existing Special Use Permit To Allow A 92.5-Acre Expansion And Time Extension For Waimānalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill, Waimānalo Gulch, Oʻahu, Hawaiʻi, Tax Map Key: 9-2-03: 72 And 73 DOCKET NO. SP09-403

INTERVENORS KO OLINA COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION AND MAILE SHIMABUKURO'S BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF REMAND WITH INSTRUCTIONS

9

υ

322

EXHIBITS 1–10, K2, K15, K52, K85, K155, K208

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE** 

## BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF REMAND WITH INSTRUCTIONS

Ko Olina Community Association and Maile Shimabukuro (together "KOCA") submit their brief in support of remanding the December 3, 2008 application (the "2008 Application") for a new special use permit for the Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill (the "Landfill") to the Honolulu Planning Commission (the "Planning Commission") with instructions to consolidate the 2008 Application with the June 28, 2011 application to modify SUP-2 (the "2011 Application") and enter findings, conclusions and a decision and order in the consolidated proceeding.

## I. INTRODUCTION

In recent proceedings before the Planning Commission, the parties developed an extensive record regarding the appropriate closure deadline for the Landfill, operational and regulatory problems at the Landfill, the impact of the Landfill on the community and the ENV's compliance with conditions imposed in the LUC's Order Adopting the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order with Modifications (the "2009 Order"). These are the same basic issues presented in this proceeding on the 2008 Application. The new record establishes the following facts (among others):

- The ENV *concedes* that by January 2, 2014, the Landfill should close to most forms of municipal solid waste ("**MSW**").<sup>1</sup>
- The third boiler at H-POWER will be operational in October or November 2012.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Ex. 1 at 33 (¶ 1) (ENV's Proposed Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order). The documents cited in this brief are from the 2011 Application proceeding. Complete or excerpted copies of the documents are attached hereto for the Commission's convenience.

- The third boiler will be able to accept sewage sludge and medical waste.<sup>3</sup>
- Nearly three years after the LUC issued its 2009 Order, the City still has not identified its replacement landfill site.<sup>4</sup>
- In the last six years, the Landfill has been cited for more regulatory violations than any other landfill in the state.<sup>5</sup>
- The Landfill continues to harm the community, and the community continues to oppose the Landfill.<sup>6</sup>

The Department of Environmental Services (the "ENV") would like to relegate these facts and the rest of the extensive underlying record to "public testimony." According to the ENV, the Land Use Commission (the "LUC") could not use this supposed "public testimony" to vary or change the record developed in the 2008 Application.

This is nonsense. The record in the 2011 Application is not public testimony. The Planning Commission held eight hearing days. During those hearing days, the Commission heard sworn testimony from fifteen witnesses, including two expert witnesses, and admitted more than 260 exhibits into evidence. The parties present-

<sup>2</sup>Ex. 2 at 176:7–10, 211:12–15 (4/11/12 Tr.: ENV Director Timothy E. Steinberger).

<sup>3</sup>Ex. 3 at 71:7–10, 75:13–22 (1/11/12 Tr.: Steinberger); Ex. 2 at 90:3–20, 171:16–172:10, 174:1–6, 196:20–24, 203:25–204:4 (4/11/12 Tr.: Steinberger).

<sup>4</sup>Ex. K15 at 6 (¶ 4) (10/22/09 LUC order); cf. Ex. 4 at 112:1–113:10 (4/4/12 Tr.: landfill site selection committee member Janice Marsters).

<sup>5</sup>Ex. 5 at 15:25–16:13, 39:24–40:3 (1/25/12 Tr.: State Department of Health Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch Chief Steven Chang).

<sup>6</sup>Ex. 6 at 1-2 (¶¶ 1-2), 20 (¶¶ 43-44) (Ken Williams Written Direct Testimony); Ex. 7 at 7 (¶ 10.e) (Maile Shimabukuro Written Direct Testimony); Ex. K52 (12/23/10 State Department of Health investigation report). ed closing arguments, submitted proposed findings and conclusions and filed responses to the proposed findings and conclusions. In short, the record in the 2011 Application is the product of a complete and extensively litigated contested case proceeding.

As the LUC knows, the Landfill has burdened the community for twenty-five years. During that time, the City has repeatedly promised to close the Landfill.<sup>7</sup> And the LUC has repeatedly ordered the City to close the Landfill.<sup>8</sup> Now the City is asking the LUC to extend the Landfill until it reaches capacity. The LUC's decision on the City's request should be based on the most complete record available. The LUC should have all of the facts.

The only genuine question is the proper procedure for putting the entire record before the LUC. To that end, KOCA submits that the 2008 Application should be remanded to the Planning Commission pursuant to HAR § 15-15-96(a). As part of the remand, the LUC should direct the Planning Commission to consolidate the 2008 Application and the 2011 Application pursuant to Planning Commission Rule § 2-61. Upon consolidation, the record for the 2011 Application will be joined with the record for the 2008 Application. The record will be complete. There will be no need for further evidentiary hearings.

The Planning Commission previously entered findings, conclusions and a decision and order dated August 4, 2009 for the 2008 Application. With the benefit of a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>K85 at 96:18–22, 125:7–11, 128:2–5, 145:21–146:2 (3/27/03 Tr.: Doyle).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup>Ex. K2 at 9 (¶ 12) (6/9/03 LUC order); Ex. K155 at 18 (¶ 12) (3/14/08 LUC order); Ex. K15 at 8 (¶ 14) (10/22/09 LUC order).

more complete record, the Planning Commission will enter new findings, conclusions and a decision and order. This new order will address whether the Landfill should be granted a new special use permit and if a permit is granted, which conditions should attach to it. The Planning Commission will then transmit the complete record and the supplemental order to the LUC for decision.

### II. BACKGROUND

On October 22, 2009, the LUC approved the 2009 Order. As part of the 2009 Order, the LUC imposed Condition 14, which required the Landfill to stop accepting MSW, except for H-POWER ash and residue, after July 31, 2012. The ENV appealed Condition 14 to the Hawai'i Supreme Court.

While the appeal was pending, the ENV filed the 2011 Application with the Planning Commission. In the Application, the ENV asked the Planning Commission to modify the 2009 Order by deleting Condition 14. KOCA and Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp. intervened. The 2011 Application deals with essentially the same issues as the 2008 Application—including whether the Landfill should continue operating under a special use permit—and the applications involve essentially the same parties.

The contested case proceeding on the 2011 Application lasted five months. The Planning Commission received sworn written direct testimony from eleven witnesses. Fifteen witnesses provided live testimony under oath and were subject to crossexamination. More than 260 exhibits were admitted into evidence. The Commission heard opening statements and closing arguments by counsel. And the parties submitted proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law and filed responses thereto. Three weeks before the Planning Commission was scheduled to make its decision, the Hawai'i Supreme Court concluded that the record did not reflect the "substantial evidence"<sup>9</sup> necessary to support Condition 14. *Dep't of Envtl. Servs. v. Land Use Comm'n* ("*ENV*"), 127 Hawai'i 5, 17 (2012). But the court also recognized that Condition 14 was "a material condition to the LUC's approval." *Id.* at 17. Because a material condition of the order could not stand, the court held that "the LUC's approval of SUP-2 also cannot stand . . . ." *Id.* Accordingly, the court vacated the order and remanded the proceeding on SUP-2 to the LUC "for further hearings as the LUC deems appropriate." *Id.* at 18. The entire 2009 Order approving SUP-2 has been vacated. *Id.* at 17–18. There is presently no order approving the use of Waimanalo Gulch for the Landfill. On remand, the LUC must determine whether to approve SUP-2 and, if so, which conditions should attach to the permit.<sup>10</sup>

The supreme court does not expect the LUC to limit its review to the record developed for the 2008 Application. On the contrary, the court's opinion specifically recognized that "on June 28, 2011, [the ENV] filed a '[r]equest for modification of condition 14 of SUP file No. 2008/SUP-2' with the Planning Commission, and that contested case hearing is ongoing in that proceeding." *Id.* at 19 n.16 (alteration

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup>"Substantial evidence" is "credible evidence which is of sufficient quality and probative value to enable a person of reasonable caution to support a conclusion." ENV, 127 Hawai'i at 12 (quotations omitted).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup>The LUC may "approve, approve with modification, or deny the petition" for SUP-2, or "the petition may be remanded to the county planning commission for further proceedings." HAR § 15-15-96(a); see also HRS § 205-6(e). The commission may also "impose additional restrictions as may be necessary or appropriate in granting the approval, including the adherence to representations made by the applicant." HRS § 205-6(d); see also HAR § 15-15-96(a).

added). In light of the new contested case, the court "encourage[d] the LUC to consider any new testimony developed before the Planning Commission in that case." *Id.* The court plainly wants the LUC to consider all of the facts in deciding whether to approve SUP-2.

Consistent with the court's opinion, on May 22, 2012, former LUC Chair Normand R. Lezy sent a letter on behalf of the LUC requesting that the Planning Commission stay its May 25, 2012 proceedings. The chair informed the Planning Commission that in the event a stay was entered, the LUC staff would "forward the record on remand to the Planning Commission upon receipt from the circuit court so that it may consolidate the proceedings consistent with the spirit and intent of the HSC's decision." As the chair observed, the Planning Commission's "consolidation of the remand and the [ENV's] current request would better serve the public interest and provide a more economical disposition of both matters."

On May 25, 2012, the Planning Commission entered a six-month stay of all proceedings as to the 2011 Application. But instead of waiting for the remand from the LUC, the Planning Commission transmitted its record to the LUC. By letter dated May 29, 2012, Planning Commission Chair Gayle Pingree informed the LUC of its actions.

#### III. ARGUMENT

There is no legal support for the ENV's argument that the record developed in the 2011 Application should be treated as "public testimony" and should not be relied upon by the LUC to enter findings, conclusions and conditions. The proper course is to remand the 2008 Application to the Planning Commission for consolidation with the 2011 Application and the entry of findings, conclusions and a decision and order in the consolidated proceeding. At that point, the LUC will have the benefit of the complete record and will be in a position to make its decision.

## A. There Is No Legal Support for the ENV's Argument.

The new record for the 2011 Application is not mere "public testimony." Under HAR § 15-15-10(b), the LUC is required to allow interested persons to submit testimony and data on any agenda item in an open meeting. The evidence in 2011 Application was not submitted by interested members of the public speaking on an agenda item at an LUC meeting or a Planning Commission meeting. Rather, the evidence was developed in a lengthy contested case proceeding. During this proceeding, the ENV had a full opportunity to present witnesses and exhibits, to crossexamine adverse witnesses and to offer rebuttal witnesses and exhibits. There is no authority for treating this extensive record as public testimony.

Nor would such a result be consistent with the supreme court's decision. There would be no point in the court's direction to "consider" the new record if the LUC could not act on it. For example, under the ENV's view, the LUC would be aware of the ENV's concession that by January 2, 2014, the Landfill should close to most forms of MSW.<sup>11</sup> Yet the LUC could not act on the concession. Similarly, the LUC would know, because it is part of the record in the 2011 Application, that H-POWER's third boiler will be operational in October or November 2012<sup>12</sup> and will

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup>Ex. 1 at 33 (¶ 1) (ENV's Proposed Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup>Ex. 2 at 176:7–10, 211:12–15 (4/11/12 Tr.: Steinberger).

have the ability to accept sewage sludge and medical waste.<sup>13</sup> But the LUC could not develop conditions based on those facts. Or again, the LUC would discover that nearly three years after it issued the 2009 Order, the City still has not identified an alternative landfill site, even though the order required the ENV to exercise "reasonable diligence" in developing a new site.<sup>14</sup> Yet the LUC would have to ignore this fact. As a final example, the LUC would learn that deviations from the Landfill's design plans and industry standards led the operators to fill a cell before completing the diversion channel.<sup>15</sup> When heavy rains hit the leeward coast in January 2011, the cell flooded and the Landfill released unknown amounts of medical and other wastes into the ocean.<sup>16</sup> But the LUC could not use those facts to take action that would protect the public from future harm.

This is not the result that the supreme court intended when it "encourage[d] the LUC to consider any new testimony developed before the Planning Commission in [the 2011 Application] case." *ENV*, 127 Hawai'i at 19 n.16. The court invalidated Condition 14 for lack of substantial evidence. *Id.* at 17. The court vacated the 2009

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup>Ex. 3 at 71:7–10, 75:13–22 (1/11/12 Tr.: Steinberger); Ex. 2 at 90:3–20, 171:16–172:10, 174:1–6, 196:20–24, 203:25–204:4 (4/11/12 Tr.: Steinberger).

 $<sup>^{14}\</sup>mathrm{Ex.}$  K15 at 6 (¶ 4) (10/22/09 LUC order); cf. Ex. 4 at 112:1–113:10 (4/4/12 Tr.: Marsters).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup>Ex. 2 at 31:24–32:10, 66:7–9, 66:15–17 (4/11/12 Tr.: Landfill engineer Hari D. Sharma); Ex. 2 at 74:10–15 (4/11/12 Tr.: Steinberger); Ex. 8 at 39:25–40:4, 126:13–20, 128:14–130:4, 172:19–173:3 (3/7/12 Tr.: Miller); Ex. 9 at 8:7–17 (4/4/12 Tr. Supp.: State Department of Health Deputy Director Gary Gill); Ex. K208 at 1 (¶ 4) (1/22/11 Honolulu Civil Beat article quoting Director Gill).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup>Ex. 10 at 83:24–84:3, 85:19–86:18, 88:1–11, 94:7–95:1 (2/8/12 Tr.: Ko Olina Security and Resort Operations Director Paul Duke Hospodar).

Order because it recognized that Condition 14 was a material part of the LUC's approval. *Id.* at 17–18. It was for this reason that the court sent the order back to the LUC for further proceedings. *Id.* at 19 n.16. The only way to give meaning to the supreme court's direction is to treat the evidence developed in the 2011 Application as evidence.

# B. Remanding this Matter to the Planning Commission Would Ensure that the New Evidence in the 2011 Application is Properly Before the LUC.

The statutes and rules governing special permits contemplate a two-step process for areas greater than fifteen acres. In the first step, the Planning Commission receives evidence and makes a decision based on the evidence to approve, approve with conditions or deny the special use permit application. *See, e.g.*, HAR § 15-15-95(a), (e). If the Planning Commission approves the application, it transmits the record and decision to the LUC. *Id.* In the second step, the "LUC reviews the [application] based upon the record developed in the planning commission proceeding and upon the memoranda and arguments before the LUC." *Maha'ulepu v. Land Use Comm'n*, 71 Haw. 332, 334–35 (1990). The LUC makes the final decision.

Here, the record developed by the Planning Commission includes the record for the 2008 Application and the record for the 2011 Application. Those records are presently separate, even though they deal with precisely the same subjects and they have been litigated by essentially the same parties.

The record for the 2008 Application is clearly before the LUC. The 2008 Application has been remanded to the LUC, along with the accompanying record, for further consideration. On the other hand, the 2011 Application is not clearly before

9

the LUC because the Planning Commission has not made a decision on the application. Before we move on to step two (LUC consideration), we should complete step one (Planning Commission recommendation) for the 2011 Application.

To do so, the LUC should remand the 2008 Application to the Planning Commission pursuant to HAR § 15-15-96(a). This rule provides in part that "[u]pon determination by the [LUC], the petition may be remanded to the county planning commission for further proceedings." The LUC should also instruct the Planning Commission to consolidate the 2008 Application with the 2011 Application pursuant to Planning Commission Rule § 2-61, which allows the commission to "consolidate for hearing or for other purposes ... two or more proceedings which involve substantially the same parties or issues which are the same or closely related if the commission finds that such consolidation ... will be conducive to the proper dispatch of its business and to the ends of justice and will not unduly delay the proceedings." Upon consolidation, the new record for the 2011 Application would be part of the "record developed in the planning commission proceeding [for the 2008 Application]." See Maha'ulepu, 71 Haw. at 334–35. The Planning Commission would then complete step one by entering findings, conclusions and a decision and order based the full record and the proposed findings and responses submitted by the parties. There would be no need for further evidentiary hearings. Considering the entire record, the Planning Commission would recommend whether the Landfill should be granted a new special use permit and if a new permit is granted, which

conditions should attach. The Planning Commission would then transmit the complete record and the supplemental order to the LUC for final decision.

As the LUC suggested in its May 22, 2012 letter, remand and consolidation is "consistent with the spirit and intent of the [supreme court's] decision," serves the "public interest and provide[s] for a more economical disposition of both matters." Upon receiving the new record and order, the LUC will be able to properly and fully consider the new record in deciding whether to approve the special use permit and if approved, which conditions should apply.

## IV. CONCLUSION

No statute or rule supports treating the record developed in the 2011 Application as "public testimony" upon which the LUC cannot enter findings, conclusions and conditions. Nor would such a result be consistent with the supreme court's direction to consider the entire record. The proper course is to remand the 2008 Application to the Planning Commission for consolidation with the 2011 Application and the entry of findings, conclusions and a decision and order in the consolidated proceeding. DATED: Honolulu, Hawai'i, July 19, 2012.

CADES SCHUTTE A Limited Liability Law Partnership

CALVERT G. CHIPCHASE CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN

Attorneys for Intervenors KO OLINA COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION and MAILE SHIMABUKURO

#### ROBERT CARSON GODBEY, 4685 Corporation Counsel DANA VIOLA, 6095 ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, 7659 Deputy Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 Telephone: 768-5240 768-5135

# RECEIVED

12 MAY -2 PA:14

GEPT CLUSSIONING AND FERNATCING CITY & COUNTY OF CONCLU

Attorneys for Applicant DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

#### BEFORE THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

#### STATE OF HAWAII

In the Matter of the Application of

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

To delete Condition No. 14 of Special Use ) Permit No. 2008/SUP-2 (also referred to as ) Land Use Commission Docket No. SP09-403) ) which states as follows:

"14. Municipal solid waste shall be allowed at) the WGSL up to July 31, 2012, provided that ) only ash and residue from H-POWER shall be ) allowed at the WGSL after July 31, 2012." ) FILE NO. 2008/SUP-2

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU'S PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, AND DECISION AND ORDER; CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU'S PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, AND DECISION AND ORDER

COMES NOW DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND

COUNTY OF HONOLULU (hereinafter, "Applicant," "ENV," or "City"), by and through its

attorneys, DANA VIOLA and ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, Deputies Corporation Counsel, and

# EXHIBIT 1

respectfully submits this Proposed Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and

Order, pursuant to the Rules of the Planning Commission, City and County of Honolulu § 2-74.

DATED: Honolulu, Hawaii, May 2, 2012.

Respectfully submitted,

ţ

DANA VIOLA ROBERT BRIAN BLACK Deputies Corporation Counsel Attorneys for Applicant DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

#### BEFORE THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

#### STATE OF HAWAII

In the Matter of the Application of

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

To delete Condition No. 14 of Special Use Permit No. 2008/SUP-2 (also referred to as Land Use Commission Docket No. SP09-403) which states as follows:

"14. Municipal solid waste shall be allowed at) the WGSL up to July 31, 2012, provided that ) only ash and residue from H-POWER shall be ) allowed at the WGSL after July 31, 2012." ) FILE NO. 2008/SUP-2

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU'S PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, AND DECISION AND ORDER

#### FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, AND DECISION AND ORDER

This matter came on for a contested case hearing before the Planning Commission, City and County of Honolulu (the "Planning Commission"), on December 7, 2011, January 11, 2012, January 25, 2012, February 8, 2012, March 7, 2012, April 4, 2012, April 11, 2012, and April 23, 2012. Based on the record in this matter, including the evidence adduced at the contested case hearing, the credibility of the witnesses testifying at the hearing, and the proposed findings of fact, conclusions of law, and decisions and orders submitted by the parties and their respective responses thereto, the Planning Commission hereby makes the following findings or fact, conclusions of law, and decision and order: zoning ordinances, and to approve special use permits use permits for unusual and reasonable uses within agricultural and rural districts other than those for which the district is classified in accordance with the RPC. Section 6-1506(b), Revised Charter of the City and County of Honolulu 1973 (2000 Edition); Hawaii Revised Statutes Section 205-6(a).

2. Hawaii Revised Statutes Section 91-19(5) provides that:

[T]he party initiating the proceeding shall have the burden of proof, including the burden of producing evidence as well as the burden of persuasion. The degree or quantum of proof shall be a preponderance of the evidence.

The Applicant has the burden of proof to show by a preponderance of the evidence that the Application meets the provisions of Section 2-45 of the RPC.

3. The Applicant has met the provisions of Section 2-45 of the RPC in obtaining SUP No. 2008/SUP-2 and now applies anew for a modification of SUP No. 2008/SUP-2 pursuant to Sections 2-18 and 2-49 of the RPC and the Rules of the State of Hawaii, Land Use Commission, Section 15-15-70.

4. Based on the findings set forth above, the Planning Commission concludes that Applicant has shown good cause to amend SUP No. 2008/SUP-2.

#### DECISION AND ORDER

Pursuant to the foregoing Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, it is the decision and order of the Planning Commission to APPROVE Applicant's Application to Modify the Special Use Permit No. 2008/SUP-2 by Modifying the Land Use Commission's Order Adopting the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order with Modifications dated October 22, 2009, by deleting Condition No. 14, subject to the following conditions:

- MSW, including sewage sludge under the control of the City, that can be disposed of other than by landfilling, shall be allowed at the WGSL up to January 1, 2014, provided HPOWER or other facility is capable of processing the MSW, including sewage sludge under the control of the City.
- 2. During periods of HPOWER scheduled maintenance when the facility may shut down one or more of its boilers, MSW, including sewage sludge, that would otherwise be processed at HPOWER or other facilities may be disposed of at WGSL.
- 3. Under emergency circumstances, as reasonably determined by the Director of the Department of Environmental Services, MSW, including sewage sludge, that would otherwise be processed at HPOWER or other facilities may be disposed of at WGSL.
- || || || || ||

ź

-33-

All remaining conditions of SUP No. 2008/SUP-2 shall remain in full force and 4. effect.

Dated at Honolulu, Hawaii, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2012.

PLANNING COMMISSION CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

By \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_GAIL PINGREE, Chair

By <u>(recused)</u> KA'IULANI K. SODARO, Vice Chair

By\_\_\_\_\_\_BEADIE K. DAWSON, Member

By \_\_\_\_\_ CORD D. ANDERSON, Member

By (recused) KARIN HOLMA, Member

By \_\_\_\_\_(recused) RODNEY KIM, Member

By\_

JAMES C. PACOPAC, Member

By\_

ARTHUR B. TOLENTINO, Member

By\_

DANIEL S. M. YOUNG, Member

		Page 1
1	BEFORE THE PLANNING COMMISSION	
2	OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU	
3	STATE OF HAWAII	
4		
5	In the Matter of the ) FILE NO. 2008/SUP-2	
6	Application of )	
7	DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL )	
8	SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY ) OF HONOLULU )	
9	)	
10	To delete Condition No. 14 ) of Special Use Permit No. )	
11	2008/SUP-2 (also referred ) to as Land Use Commission )	
	Docket No. SP09-403) which ) states as follows:	
12	)	
13	"14. Municipal solid waste ) shall be allowed at the )	
14	WGSL up to July 31, 2012, ) provided that only ash and )	
15	residue from H-POWER shall ) be allowed at the WGSL )	
16	after July 31, 2012." )	
17	/	
18	CONTESTED CASE HEARING	
19	Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application -	
20	2008\SUP-2 (RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill	
21		
22	Taken at Mission Memorial Conference Room,	
23	Mission Memorial Building, 550 South King Street,	
24	Honolulu, Hawaii 96813, commencing at 9:05 a.m., on	
25	April 11, 2012, pursuant to Notice.	

~

RALPH ROSENBERG COURT REPORTERS, INC. (808) 524-2090

# **EXHIBIT 2**

	Page 2 BEFORE: SUE M. FLINT, RPR, CSR 274	1	Page 4 INDEX
1 2	Notary Public, State of Hawaii	2	INDEX
3	Hotary Fublic, State of Human	3	WITNESS: HARI D. SHARMA
4	APPEARANCES:	4	Ms. Viola 7, 57
5		5	Mr. Chipchase 44
6	Planning Commission:	6	Member Dawson 57
7	GAYLE PINGREE, Chairwoman	7	Chairwoman Pingree 65
8	CORD D. ANDERSEN, Member	8	WITNESS: TIMOTHY STEINBERGER
9	DANIEL S.M. YOUNG, Member	9 10	Mitness. Timothi steinberger Ms. Viola
10	BEADIE DAWSON, Member JAMES C. PACOPAC, Member	11	Mr. Chipchase
12	ARTHUR TOLENTINO, Member	12	Member Dawson 206
13	ARTHOR TOLERTINO, Hember	13	Chairwoman Pingree 209
14	For the Planning Commission:	14	Member Anderson 211
15	WINSTON K.Q. WONG, ESQ.	15	
16	Deputy Corporation Counsel	16	
17	Department of the Corporation Counsel	17	
18	530 South King Street, Room 110	18	
19	Honolulu, Hawaii 96813	19 20	
20		20	
21 22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
	Page 3		Page 5 CONTESTED CASE HEARING
	Appearances (continued):	1 2	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We'll call the
2	For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:	3	meeting to order. Today is April 11, 2012 and this
4	DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.	4	is day seven of the contested case hearing Ewa-
5	ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.	5	State Special Use Permit Amendment Application
6	Deputies Corporation Counsel	6	2008/SUP-2, Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill.
7	City and County of Honolulu	7	Identification of counsel, please, for the
8	530 South King Street, Room 110	8	record?
9	Honolulu, Hawaii 96813	9	MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black on
10	For Ke Olina Community Association and Sonator Maile	10 11	behalf of the City. MR. SANDISON: Ian Sandison and Arsima
11 12	For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro:	12	Muller on behalf of intervenor Schnitzer Steel of
12	CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.	13	Hawaii Corp.
14	CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.	14	MR. CHIPCHASE: Cal Chipchase and Chris
15	Cades Schutte	15	Goodin for intervenors Ko Olina Community
16	1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200	16	Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro.
17	Honolulu, Hawaii 96813	17	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you. Good
18		18	morning. I believe we left off with your rebuttal
19	For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.:	19	witnesses.
20	IAN L. SANDISON, ESQ.	20	MS. VIOLA: Yes. Can we take a procedural
21	ARSIMA A. MULLER, ESQ.	21	matter? I believe there was a filing for rebuttal witnesses on behalf of KOCA, the intervenors.
22	Carlsmith Ball LLP	22 23	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Right.
23 24	ASB Tower, Suite 2200 1001 Bishop Street	23 24	MS. VIOLA: The City would like to state
24	Honolulu, Hawaii 96813	2 <del>1</del> 25	an objection at this time to any purely repetitive
			-

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

1		1	
1	Page 30		Page 32
1	Low permeability material is very low permeability;	1	Miller concludes that the building of the channel
2	I would say tenth to the power minus seven, which is	2	during the same time as the construction was not
3	ten million of centimeter per second flow, very low,	3	standard engineering practice.
4	and then at the top of that we put a HDP,	4	Do you agree with that conclusion?
5	high-density polyethylene layer. At this landfill,	5	A. Well, in general in general, I would
6	we have put two layers of that, one below this low	6	agree with it, because I would have the diversion of
7	permeability material and one above this. And the	7	the water completed before the landfill
8	permeability, the rate of flow going through this	8	construction can continue both at the same time, but
9	for high-density polyethylene is tenth to the power	9	before you place the waste in there. Before you
1	minus 12, which is tenth to the power minus six	10	place the waste, the diversion should be completed.
10 11	is a million, nine is, I guess, a billion, and	11	But what I understand because this is
12	twelve is, I guess, a trillion	12	an operation issue. What I understand is we had
	(Discussion off the record.)	13	actually, Geosyntec and GEI had prepared the
13		14	construction drawings. I think we started in 2006
14	A. So it is tenth to the power minus twelve centimeters per second. I think that should be	15	or seven, around that time, and supplemented these
15	enough. So we have done that.	16	construction drawings in 2010, January or something.
16	Then the leachate levels, the leachate	17	And the Department of Health and other regulatories
17		18	had approved it, but then it was found out that the
18	levels the leachate is one of the major issues in	19	diversion channel area, the SUP issue, Special Use
19	landfills, because the water from the sky will fall	20	Permit issue, because I think there was some
20	I'm not talking about the water going around it,	21	archaeological issue that had to be resolved, and it
21	but the water in the landfill. Some of it run off	22	was being resolved but it got delayed, and so they
22	and you take it out, but some will percolate and	23	would allow Waste Management the various agencies
23	that percolates to the waste and then collects the	24	would not allow Waste Management to go and construct
24	chemicals to the waste, and we call it leachate.	25	the diversion channel.
25	And then the leachate goes down at the top of that	25	
	Page 31		Page 33
1	lining system and is collected someplace.	1	And it took, I guess, many months before
2	The criteria in the regulations are, at	2	it was approved, and within two weeks and this is
3	one time, on the lining system should not have	3	what Waste Management has told me within two
		15	What waste Management has told the Within two
1	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the	4	weeks they went there to construct it.
4	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the		
4 5	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we	4	weeks they went there to construct it.
4 5 6	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we have designed the system in such a way that for a	45	weeks they went there to construct it. Q. Within two weeks of what?
4 5 6 7	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we have designed the system in such a way that for a short period of time when the operation is going on	4 5 6	<ul><li>weeks they went there to construct it.</li><li>Q. Within two weeks of what?</li><li>A. Within two weeks of receiving the approval for that diversion channel area.</li></ul>
4 5 6 7 8	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we have designed the system in such a way that for a short period of time when the operation is going on because the operation doesn't happen for the	4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>weeks they went there to construct it.</li><li>Q. Within two weeks of what?</li><li>A. Within two weeks of receiving the approval for that diversion channel area.</li><li>In the beginning, they had said go ahead</li></ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we have designed the system in such a way that for a short period of time when the operation is going on because the operation doesn't happen for the whole landfill at one time; only one or two percent	4 5 6 7	<ul><li>weeks they went there to construct it.</li><li>Q. Within two weeks of what?</li><li>A. Within two weeks of receiving the approval for that diversion channel area.</li></ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we have designed the system in such a way that for a short period of time when the operation is going on because the operation doesn't happen for the whole landfill at one time; only one or two percent of the area. At that time, we had designed the head	4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>weeks they went there to construct it.</li> <li>Q. Within two weeks of what?</li> <li>A. Within two weeks of receiving the approval for that diversion channel area. In the beginning, they had said go ahead because they felt that this would resolve very quickly. But then there was so both were being constructed</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we have designed the system in such a way that for a short period of time when the operation is going on because the operation doesn't happen for the whole landfill at one time; only one or two percent of the area. At that time, we had designed the head to be between eight inches and ten inches. On the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>weeks they went there to construct it.</li> <li>Q. Within two weeks of what?</li> <li>A. Within two weeks of receiving the approval for that diversion channel area. <ul> <li>In the beginning, they had said go ahead</li> <li>because they felt that this would resolve very</li> <li>quickly. But then there was so both were being</li> <li>constructed</li> <li>And construction is not the problem; it is</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we have designed the system in such a way that for a short period of time when the operation is going on because the operation doesn't happen for the whole landfill at one time; only one or two percent of the area. At that time, we had designed the head to be between eight inches and ten inches. On the which is one or two percent. Whereas for other	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>weeks they went there to construct it.</li> <li>Q. Within two weeks of what?</li> <li>A. Within two weeks of receiving the approval for that diversion channel area. In the beginning, they had said go ahead because they felt that this would resolve very quickly. But then there was so both were being constructed</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we have designed the system in such a way that for a short period of time when the operation is going on because the operation doesn't happen for the whole landfill at one time; only one or two percent of the area. At that time, we had designed the head to be between eight inches and ten inches. On the which is one or two percent. Whereas for other 98 percent, for long-term basis, the head is 4.5 to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>weeks they went there to construct it.</li> <li>Q. Within two weeks of what?</li> <li>A. Within two weeks of receiving the approval for that diversion channel area. <ul> <li>In the beginning, they had said go ahead</li> <li>because they felt that this would resolve very</li> <li>quickly. But then there was so both were being</li> <li>constructed</li> <li>And construction is not the problem; it is</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we have designed the system in such a way that for a short period of time when the operation is going on because the operation doesn't happen for the whole landfill at one time; only one or two percent of the area. At that time, we had designed the head to be between eight inches and ten inches. On the which is one or two percent. Whereas for other 98 percent, for long-term basis, the head is 4.5 to six inches. So, you know, there has been other	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>weeks they went there to construct it.</li> <li>Q. Within two weeks of what?</li> <li>A. Within two weeks of receiving the approval for that diversion channel area. <ul> <li>In the beginning, they had said go ahead</li> </ul> </li> <li>because they felt that this would resolve very quickly. But then there was so both were being constructed <ul> <li>And construction is not the problem; it is the waste placement. And what I understand is the</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we have designed the system in such a way that for a short period of time when the operation is going on because the operation doesn't happen for the whole landfill at one time; only one or two percent of the area. At that time, we had designed the head to be between eight inches and ten inches. On the which is one or two percent. Whereas for other 98 percent, for long-term basis, the head is 4.5 to six inches. So, you know, there has been other level of safety factors there.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>weeks they went there to construct it.</li> <li>Q. Within two weeks of what?</li> <li>A. Within two weeks of receiving the approval for that diversion channel area. <ul> <li>In the beginning, they had said go ahead</li> </ul> </li> <li>because they felt that this would resolve very quickly. But then there was so both were being constructed <ul> <li>And construction is not the problem; it is the waste placement. And what I understand is the landfill was running out of space. So the</li> <li>Department of Health that's my understanding it</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we have designed the system in such a way that for a short period of time when the operation is going on because the operation doesn't happen for the whole landfill at one time; only one or two percent of the area. At that time, we had designed the head to be between eight inches and ten inches. On the which is one or two percent. Whereas for other 98 percent, for long-term basis, the head is 4.5 to six inches. So, you know, there has been other level of safety factors there. For surface water, the GEI has designed	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>weeks they went there to construct it.</li> <li>Q. Within two weeks of what?</li> <li>A. Within two weeks of receiving the approval for that diversion channel area. <ul> <li>In the beginning, they had said go ahead</li> </ul> </li> <li>because they felt that this would resolve very quickly. But then there was so both were being constructed <ul> <li>And construction is not the problem; it is the waste placement. And what I understand is the landfill was running out of space. So the</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we have designed the system in such a way that for a short period of time when the operation is going on because the operation doesn't happen for the whole landfill at one time; only one or two percent of the area. At that time, we had designed the head to be between eight inches and ten inches. On the which is one or two percent. Whereas for other 98 percent, for long-term basis, the head is 4.5 to six inches. So, you know, there has been other level of safety factors there. For surface water, the GEI has designed the surface water. Regulations require 25-year, 24-	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>weeks they went there to construct it.</li> <li>Q. Within two weeks of what?</li> <li>A. Within two weeks of receiving the approval for that diversion channel area. In the beginning, they had said go ahead because they felt that this would resolve very quickly. But then there was so both were being constructed And construction is not the problem; it is the waste placement. And what I understand is the landfill was running out of space. So the Department of Health that's my understanding it is said, go ahead and place the waste, and, Are</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we have designed the system in such a way that for a short period of time when the operation is going on because the operation doesn't happen for the whole landfill at one time; only one or two percent of the area. At that time, we had designed the head to be between eight inches and ten inches. On the which is one or two percent. Whereas for other 98 percent, for long-term basis, the head is 4.5 to six inches. So, you know, there has been other level of safety factors there. For surface water, the GEI has designed the surface water. Regulations require 25-year, 24- hour storm design. They have designed it for a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>weeks they went there to construct it.</li> <li>Q. Within two weeks of what?</li> <li>A. Within two weeks of receiving the approval for that diversion channel area. <ul> <li>In the beginning, they had said go ahead</li> <li>because they felt that this would resolve very</li> <li>quickly. But then there was so both were being</li> <li>constructed</li> <li>And construction is not the problem; it is</li> </ul> </li> <li>the waste placement. And what I understand is the landfill was running out of space. So the</li> <li>Department of Health that's my understanding it</li> <li>is said, go ahead and place the waste, and, Are</li> <li>you sure that it will take care of 24-hour, 25-year</li> <li>storm, as required by Title 40, 258. And they said,</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we have designed the system in such a way that for a short period of time when the operation is going on because the operation doesn't happen for the whole landfill at one time; only one or two percent of the area. At that time, we had designed the head to be between eight inches and ten inches. On the which is one or two percent. Whereas for other 98 percent, for long-term basis, the head is 4.5 to six inches. So, you know, there has been other level of safety factors there. For surface water, the GEI has designed the surface water. Regulations require 25-year, 24- hour storm design. They have designed it for a hundred year, 24-hour; that is every hundred year	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>weeks they went there to construct it.</li> <li>Q. Within two weeks of what?</li> <li>A. Within two weeks of receiving the approval for that diversion channel area. <ul> <li>In the beginning, they had said go ahead</li> <li>because they felt that this would resolve very</li> <li>quickly. But then there was so both were being</li> <li>constructed</li> <li>And construction is not the problem; it is</li> <li>the waste placement. And what I understand is the</li> <li>landfill was running out of space. So the</li> <li>Department of Health that's my understanding it</li> <li>is said, go ahead and place the waste, and, Are</li> <li>you sure that it will take care of 24-hour, 25-year</li> <li>storm, as required by Title 40, 258. And they said,</li> <li>Yes, it can. And so under the circumstances, with</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we have designed the system in such a way that for a short period of time when the operation is going on because the operation doesn't happen for the whole landfill at one time; only one or two percent of the area. At that time, we had designed the head to be between eight inches and ten inches. On the which is one or two percent. Whereas for other 98 percent, for long-term basis, the head is 4.5 to six inches. So, you know, there has been other level of safety factors there. For surface water, the GEI has designed the surface water. Regulations require 25-year, 24- hour storm design. They have designed it for a hundred year, 24-hour; that is every hundred year for 24 hours. So which is again so we have not	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>weeks they went there to construct it.</li> <li>Q. Within two weeks of what?</li> <li>A. Within two weeks of receiving the approval for that diversion channel area. <ul> <li>In the beginning, they had said go ahead</li> <li>because they felt that this would resolve very</li> <li>quickly. But then there was so both were being</li> <li>constructed</li> <li>And construction is not the problem; it is</li> <li>the waste placement. And what I understand is the</li> <li>landfill was running out of space. So the</li> <li>Department of Health that's my understanding it</li> <li>is said, go ahead and place the waste, and, Are</li> <li>you sure that it will take care of 24-hour, 25-year</li> <li>storm, as required by Title 40, 258. And they said,</li> <li>Yes, it can. And so under the circumstances, with</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we have designed the system in such a way that for a short period of time when the operation is going on because the operation doesn't happen for the whole landfill at one time; only one or two percent of the area. At that time, we had designed the head to be between eight inches and ten inches. On the which is one or two percent. Whereas for other 98 percent, for long-term basis, the head is 4.5 to six inches. So, you know, there has been other level of safety factors there. For surface water, the GEI has designed the surface water. Regulations require 25-year, 24- hour storm design. They have designed it for a hundred year, 24-hour; that is every hundred year for 24 hours. So which is again so we have not just followed the regulatory criteria, but we have	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>weeks they went there to construct it.</li> <li>Q. Within two weeks of what?</li> <li>A. Within two weeks of receiving the approval for that diversion channel area. <ul> <li>In the beginning, they had said go ahead</li> <li>because they felt that this would resolve very</li> <li>quickly. But then there was so both were being</li> <li>constructed</li> <li>And construction is not the problem; it is</li> <li>the waste placement. And what I understand is the</li> <li>landfill was running out of space. So the</li> <li>Department of Health that's my understanding it</li> <li>is said, go ahead and place the waste, and, Are</li> <li>you sure that it will take care of 24-hour, 25-year</li> <li>storm, as required by Title 40, 258. And they said,</li> <li>Yes, it can. And so under the circumstances, with</li> <li>those limitations, this the waste was placed</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we have designed the system in such a way that for a short period of time when the operation is going on because the operation doesn't happen for the whole landfill at one time; only one or two percent of the area. At that time, we had designed the head to be between eight inches and ten inches. On the which is one or two percent. Whereas for other 98 percent, for long-term basis, the head is 4.5 to six inches. So, you know, there has been other level of safety factors there. For surface water, the GEI has designed the surface water. Regulations require 25-year, 24- hour storm design. They have designed it for a hundred year, 24-hour; that is every hundred year for 24 hours. So which is again so we have not just followed the regulatory criteria, but we have gone above and beyond the requirements.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>weeks they went there to construct it.</li> <li>Q. Within two weeks of what?</li> <li>A. Within two weeks of receiving the approval for that diversion channel area. <ul> <li>In the beginning, they had said go ahead</li> <li>because they felt that this would resolve very</li> <li>quickly. But then there was so both were being</li> <li>constructed</li> <li>And construction is not the problem; it is</li> </ul> </li> <li>the waste placement. And what I understand is the landfill was running out of space. So the</li> <li>Department of Health that's my understanding it</li> <li>is said, go ahead and place the waste, and, Are</li> <li>you sure that it will take care of 24-hour, 25-year</li> <li>storm, as required by Title 40, 258. And they said,</li> <li>Yes, it can. And so under the circumstances, with</li> <li>those limitations, this the waste was placed</li> <li>there.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we have designed the system in such a way that for a short period of time when the operation is going on because the operation doesn't happen for the whole landfill at one time; only one or two percent of the area. At that time, we had designed the head to be between eight inches and ten inches. On the which is one or two percent. Whereas for other 98 percent, for long-term basis, the head is 4.5 to six inches. So, you know, there has been other level of safety factors there. For surface water, the GEI has designed the surface water. Regulations require 25-year, 24- hour storm design. They have designed it for a hundred year, 24-hour; that is every hundred year for 24 hours. So which is again so we have not just followed the regulatory criteria, but we have gone above and beyond the requirements. BY MS. VIOLA:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>weeks they went there to construct it.</li> <li>Q. Within two weeks of what?</li> <li>A. Within two weeks of receiving the approval for that diversion channel area. <ul> <li>In the beginning, they had said go ahead</li> <li>because they felt that this would resolve very</li> <li>quickly. But then there was so both were being constructed</li> <li>And construction is not the problem; it is</li> </ul> </li> <li>the waste placement. And what I understand is the landfill was running out of space. So the</li> <li>Department of Health that's my understanding it is said, go ahead and place the waste, and, Are you sure that it will take care of 24-hour, 25-year storm, as required by Title 40, 258. And they said, Yes, it can. And so under the circumstances, with those limitations, this the waste was placed there.</li> <li>And as a matter of fact, I'm told by surface water people that the first storm, in</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we have designed the system in such a way that for a short period of time when the operation is going on because the operation doesn't happen for the whole landfill at one time; only one or two percent of the area. At that time, we had designed the head to be between eight inches and ten inches. On the which is one or two percent. Whereas for other 98 percent, for long-term basis, the head is 4.5 to six inches. So, you know, there has been other level of safety factors there. For surface water, the GEI has designed the surface water. Regulations require 25-year, 24- hour storm design. They have designed it for a hundred year, 24-hour; that is every hundred year for 24 hours. So which is again so we have not just followed the regulatory criteria, but we have gone above and beyond the requirements. BY MS. VIOLA: Q. In relation to what you just referred to,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>weeks they went there to construct it.</li> <li>Q. Within two weeks of what?</li> <li>A. Within two weeks of receiving the approval for that diversion channel area. <ul> <li>In the beginning, they had said go ahead</li> <li>because they felt that this would resolve very</li> <li>quickly. But then there was so both were being</li> <li>constructed</li> <li>And construction is not the problem; it is</li> </ul> </li> <li>the waste placement. And what I understand is the landfill was running out of space. So the</li> <li>Department of Health that's my understanding it</li> <li>is said, go ahead and place the waste, and, Are</li> <li>you sure that it will take care of 24-hour, 25-year</li> <li>storm, as required by Title 40, 258. And they said,</li> <li>Yes, it can. And so under the circumstances, with</li> <li>those limitations, this the waste was placed</li> <li>there.</li> <li>And as a matter of fact, I'm told by</li> <li>surface water people that the first storm, in</li> <li>December 2010, which was 25-year storm, was</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	leachate head more than 12 inches. And again, the in-built factor of safety, what we have done is we have designed the system in such a way that for a short period of time when the operation is going on because the operation doesn't happen for the whole landfill at one time; only one or two percent of the area. At that time, we had designed the head to be between eight inches and ten inches. On the which is one or two percent. Whereas for other 98 percent, for long-term basis, the head is 4.5 to six inches. So, you know, there has been other level of safety factors there. For surface water, the GEI has designed the surface water. Regulations require 25-year, 24- hour storm design. They have designed it for a hundred year, 24-hour; that is every hundred year for 24 hours. So which is again so we have not just followed the regulatory criteria, but we have gone above and beyond the requirements. BY MS. VIOLA:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>weeks they went there to construct it.</li> <li>Q. Within two weeks of what?</li> <li>A. Within two weeks of receiving the approval for that diversion channel area. <ul> <li>In the beginning, they had said go ahead</li> <li>because they felt that this would resolve very</li> <li>quickly. But then there was so both were being constructed</li> <li>And construction is not the problem; it is</li> </ul> </li> <li>the waste placement. And what I understand is the landfill was running out of space. So the</li> <li>Department of Health that's my understanding it is said, go ahead and place the waste, and, Are you sure that it will take care of 24-hour, 25-year storm, as required by Title 40, 258. And they said, Yes, it can. And so under the circumstances, with those limitations, this the waste was placed there.</li> <li>And as a matter of fact, I'm told by surface water people that the first storm, in</li> </ul>

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

	Page 66		Page 68
1	A. If I understand the question, you're	1	long do you expect you'll go on just direct?
2	asking that why didn't they have the diversion	2	MS. VIOLA: A little longer than Mr.
3	channel in place	3	Sharma. So how long was I; about an hour? About an
4	Q. Yes.	4	hour and half with him, I think.
5	A prior to this storm.	5	MR. CHIPCHASE: Well, we could finish
6	Q. Correct.	6	direct and then start cross right after lunch.
7	A. And it was intended to be. The plan and	7	MS. VIOLA: I don't think I'll finish
8	design was intended to have that. And the	8	within an hour.
9	construction had already started.	9	MR. CHIPCHASE: All right. If that's the
10	But my understanding is that during this	10	representation, then I have no problem.
11	process, the landfill expansion area, there was	11	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Right now it's 10:55.
12	approval to go ahead and there was some issue about	12	We'll resume at noon. Thank you.
13	archaeological factors and that was the last hurdle	13	(Lunch recess.)
14	to get approval for construction in that area.	14	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We're back on the
15	So we were we were going to construct	15	record.
	them both sequentially, not place the waste before	16	MR. CHIPCHASE: Chair, before we take up
16	the diversion channel is completed. And when this	17	the ENV's next witness, the court reporter pointed
17	thing was approved, the go ahead now and construct	18	out to me on the break that during our prior hearing
18	it, within two weeks Waste Management started	19	she did not transcribe the video clip that was
19	mobilizing and constructing it.	20	played for Director Gill, so I'd like to provide her
20	Unfortunately, this waste had to be placed	21	with a copy of just those sections that I played for
21	somewhere. Nowhere else was there space. So they	22	the commission so that she may transcribe them and
22		23	they form a coherent part of the transcript.
23	placed in that area, and then again, unfortunately,	24	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Counsel?
24	the God's action, the more-than-expected rainfall	25	MS. VIOLA: No objection.
25	came in and they all coincided at the same time.	25	
	Page 67		Page 69
1	Design-wise, it was supposed to be the way	1	MR. SANDISON: No objection.
2	it was if it was built and constructed like that,	2	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you. Yes.
3	the issue would not have come up. We would not have	3	I think we're going to begin with ENV.
4	had this problem.	4	MS. VIOLA: The City would like to recall
			Tim Steinberger.
5	<ol><li>So there was no other space to put this</li></ol>	5	
5	Q. So there was no other space to put this waste?	5 6	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Dana, can you recap,
6	waste?	1	
6 7	A. There were spaces, but there were no other	6	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Dana, can you recap,
6 7 8	<ul><li>waste?</li><li>A. There were spaces, but there were no other</li><li>space where you could safely put that amount of</li></ul>	6 7	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Dana, can you recap, again, the scope of the rebuttal? That was the
6 7 8 9	waste? A. There were spaces, but there were no other space where you could safely put that amount of waste. Because if you put it somewhere at the top,	6 7 8	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Dana, can you recap, again, the scope of the rebuttal? That was the lengthy one we heard the last time?
6 7 8 9 10	waste? A. There were spaces, but there were no other space where you could safely put that amount of waste. Because if you put it somewhere at the top, well, still it was	6 7 8 9	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Dana, can you recap, again, the scope of the rebuttal? That was the lengthy one we heard the last time? MS. VIOLA: Yes. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Okay. MS. VIOLA: In general, Tim Steinberger
6 7 8 9 10 11	waste? A. There were spaces, but there were no other space where you could safely put that amount of waste. Because if you put it somewhere at the top, well, still it was CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.	6 7 8 9 10	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Dana, can you recap, again, the scope of the rebuttal? That was the lengthy one we heard the last time? MS. VIOLA: Yes. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Okay.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>waste?</li> <li>A. There were spaces, but there were no other space where you could safely put that amount of waste. Because if you put it somewhere at the top, well, still it was</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Dana, can you recap, again, the scope of the rebuttal? That was the lengthy one we heard the last time? MS. VIOLA: Yes. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Okay. MS. VIOLA: In general, Tim Steinberger will be rebutting statements made by Mr. Miller regarding alternative disposal options, operation of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>waste?</li> <li>A. There were spaces, but there were no other space where you could safely put that amount of waste. Because if you put it somewhere at the top, well, still it was</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any other questions?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Dana, can you recap, again, the scope of the rebuttal? That was the lengthy one we heard the last time? MS. VIOLA: Yes. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Okay. MS. VIOLA: In general, Tim Steinberger will be rebutting statements made by Mr. Miller
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>waste?</li> <li>A. There were spaces, but there were no other space where you could safely put that amount of waste. Because if you put it somewhere at the top, well, still it was</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any other questions? Thank you, Dr. Sharma.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Dana, can you recap, again, the scope of the rebuttal? That was the lengthy one we heard the last time? MS. VIOLA: Yes. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Okay. MS. VIOLA: In general, Tim Steinberger will be rebutting statements made by Mr. Miller regarding alternative disposal options, operation of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>waste?</li> <li>A. There were spaces, but there were no other space where you could safely put that amount of waste. Because if you put it somewhere at the top, well, still it was</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any other questions? Thank you, Dr. Sharma.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Thank you.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Dana, can you recap, again, the scope of the rebuttal? That was the lengthy one we heard the last time? MS. VIOLA: Yes. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Okay. MS. VIOLA: In general, Tim Steinberger will be rebutting statements made by Mr. Miller regarding alternative disposal options, operation of the Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill, engineering
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>waste?</li> <li>A. There were spaces, but there were no other space where you could safely put that amount of waste. Because if you put it somewhere at the top, well, still it was</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any other questions?</li> <li>Thank you, Dr. Sharma.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We appreciate your</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Dana, can you recap, again, the scope of the rebuttal? That was the lengthy one we heard the last time? MS. VIOLA: Yes. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Okay. MS. VIOLA: In general, Tim Steinberger will be rebutting statements made by Mr. Miller regarding alternative disposal options, operation of the Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill, engineering standards as followed by Mr. Miller, and
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>waste?</li> <li>A. There were spaces, but there were no other space where you could safely put that amount of waste. Because if you put it somewhere at the top, well, still it was</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any other questions?</li> <li>Thank you, Dr. Sharma.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We appreciate your time.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Dana, can you recap, again, the scope of the rebuttal? That was the lengthy one we heard the last time? MS. VIOLA: Yes. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Okay. MS. VIOLA: In general, Tim Steinberger will be rebutting statements made by Mr. Miller regarding alternative disposal options, operation of the Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill, engineering standards as followed by Mr. Miller, and archaeological concerns as stated by Mister
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>waste?</li> <li>A. There were spaces, but there were no other space where you could safely put that amount of waste. Because if you put it somewhere at the top, well, still it was</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any other questions?</li> <li>Thank you, Dr. Sharma.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We appreciate your</li> <li>time.</li> <li>MS. VIOLA: Could I suggest and counsel</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Dana, can you recap, again, the scope of the rebuttal? That was the lengthy one we heard the last time? MS. VIOLA: Yes. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Okay. MS. VIOLA: In general, Tim Steinberger will be rebutting statements made by Mr. Miller regarding alternative disposal options, operation of the Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill, engineering standards as followed by Mr. Miller, and archaeological concerns as stated by Mister archaeological and cultural concerns as stated by Shad Kane.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>waste?</li> <li>A. There were spaces, but there were no other space where you could safely put that amount of waste. Because if you put it somewhere at the top, well, still it was</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any other questions? Thank you, Dr. Sharma.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We appreciate your time.</li> <li>MS. VIOLA: Could I suggest and counsel can weigh in that we take an early lunch so we</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Dana, can you recap, again, the scope of the rebuttal? That was the lengthy one we heard the last time? MS. VIOLA: Yes. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Okay. MS. VIOLA: In general, Tim Steinberger will be rebutting statements made by Mr. Miller regarding alternative disposal options, operation of the Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill, engineering standards as followed by Mr. Miller, and archaeological concerns as stated by Mister archaeological and cultural concerns as stated by Shad Kane. And I can go through do you want me to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>waste?</li> <li>A. There were spaces, but there were no other space where you could safely put that amount of waste. Because if you put it somewhere at the top, well, still it was</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any other questions? Thank you, Dr. Sharma.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We appreciate your time.</li> <li>MS. VIOLA: Could I suggest and counsel can weigh in that we take an early lunch so we can take Mr. Steinberger in one block, so we don't</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Dana, can you recap, again, the scope of the rebuttal? That was the lengthy one we heard the last time? MS. VIOLA: Yes. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Okay. MS. VIOLA: In general, Tim Steinberger will be rebutting statements made by Mr. Miller regarding alternative disposal options, operation of the Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill, engineering standards as followed by Mr. Miller, and archaeological concerns as stated by Mister archaeological and cultural concerns as stated by Shad Kane. And I can go through do you want me to go through all the specifics?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>waste?</li> <li>A. There were spaces, but there were no other space where you could safely put that amount of waste. Because if you put it somewhere at the top, well, still it was</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any other questions?</li> <li>Thank you, Dr. Sharma.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We appreciate your</li> <li>time.</li> <li>MS. VIOLA: Could I suggest and counsel</li> <li>can weigh in that we take an early lunch so we</li> <li>can take Mr. Steinberger in one block, so we don't</li> <li>have to start him now and then break for lunch and</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Dana, can you recap, again, the scope of the rebuttal? That was the lengthy one we heard the last time? MS. VIOLA: Yes. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Okay. MS. VIOLA: In general, Tim Steinberger will be rebutting statements made by Mr. Miller regarding alternative disposal options, operation of the Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill, engineering standards as followed by Mr. Miller, and archaeological concerns as stated by Mister archaeological and cultural concerns as stated by Shad Kane. And I can go through do you want me to go through all the specifics? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: I think we had heard
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>waste?</li> <li>A. There were spaces, but there were no other space where you could safely put that amount of waste. Because if you put it somewhere at the top, well, still it was</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any other questions?</li> <li>Thank you, Dr. Sharma.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We appreciate your time.</li> <li>MS. VIOLA: Could I suggest and counsel can weigh in that we take an early lunch so we can take Mr. Steinberger in one block, so we don't have to start him now and then break for lunch and finish with him in the afternoon?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Dana, can you recap, again, the scope of the rebuttal? That was the lengthy one we heard the last time? MS. VIOLA: Yes. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Okay. MS. VIOLA: In general, Tim Steinberger will be rebutting statements made by Mr. Miller regarding alternative disposal options, operation of the Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill, engineering standards as followed by Mr. Miller, and archaeological concerns as stated by Mister archaeological and cultural concerns as stated by Shad Kane. And I can go through do you want me to go through all the specifics? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: I think we had heard it prior. You had read it prior.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Maste?</li> <li>A. There were spaces, but there were no other space where you could safely put that amount of waste. Because if you put it somewhere at the top, well, still it was</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any other questions?</li> <li>Thank you, Dr. Sharma.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We appreciate your</li> <li>time.</li> <li>MS. VIOLA: Could I suggest and counsel</li> <li>can weigh in that we take an early lunch so we</li> <li>can take Mr. Steinberger in one block, so we don't</li> <li>have to start him now and then break for lunch and</li> <li>finish with him in the afternoon?</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's fine with the</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Dana, can you recap, again, the scope of the rebuttal? That was the lengthy one we heard the last time? MS. VIOLA: Yes. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Okay. MS. VIOLA: In general, Tim Steinberger will be rebutting statements made by Mr. Miller regarding alternative disposal options, operation of the Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill, engineering standards as followed by Mr. Miller, and archaeological concerns as stated by Mister archaeological and cultural concerns as stated by Shad Kane. And I can go through do you want me to go through all the specifics? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: I think we had heard it prior. You had read it prior. MS. VIOLA: Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>waste?</li> <li>A. There were spaces, but there were no other space where you could safely put that amount of waste. Because if you put it somewhere at the top, well, still it was</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any other questions?</li> <li>Thank you, Dr. Sharma.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We appreciate your</li> <li>time.</li> <li>MS. VIOLA: Could I suggest and counsel</li> <li>can weigh in that we take an early lunch so we</li> <li>can take Mr. Steinberger in one block, so we don't</li> <li>have to start him now and then break for lunch and</li> <li>finish with him in the afternoon?</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's fine with the</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Dana, can you recap, again, the scope of the rebuttal? That was the lengthy one we heard the last time? MS. VIOLA: Yes. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Okay. MS. VIOLA: In general, Tim Steinberger will be rebutting statements made by Mr. Miller regarding alternative disposal options, operation of the Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill, engineering standards as followed by Mr. Miller, and archaeological concerns as stated by Mister archaeological and cultural concerns as stated by Shad Kane. And I can go through do you want me to go through all the specifics? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: I think we had heard it prior. You had read it prior. MS. VIOLA: Yes. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: As I recall, it was
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Maste?</li> <li>A. There were spaces, but there were no other space where you could safely put that amount of waste. Because if you put it somewhere at the top, well, still it was</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any other questions?</li> <li>Thank you, Dr. Sharma.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We appreciate your</li> <li>time.</li> <li>MS. VIOLA: Could I suggest and counsel</li> <li>can weigh in that we take an early lunch so we</li> <li>can take Mr. Steinberger in one block, so we don't</li> <li>have to start him now and then break for lunch and</li> <li>finish with him in the afternoon?</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's fine with the</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Dana, can you recap, again, the scope of the rebuttal? That was the lengthy one we heard the last time? MS. VIOLA: Yes. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Okay. MS. VIOLA: In general, Tim Steinberger will be rebutting statements made by Mr. Miller regarding alternative disposal options, operation of the Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill, engineering standards as followed by Mr. Miller, and archaeological concerns as stated by Mister archaeological and cultural concerns as stated by Shad Kane. And I can go through do you want me to go through all the specifics? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: I think we had heard it prior. You had read it prior. MS. VIOLA: Yes.

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

٠

			Page 76
	Page 74		Page 76
1	year representation?	1	As far as you understand, is that
2	A. I believe so.	2	accurate?
3	Q. In their order, did they refer to Mr.	3	MR. CHIPCHASE: I think that's actually a
4	Doyle's estimation of seven plus years?	4	misstatement. I'll make the same objection I had
5	A. I believe so.	5	before, that I do not agree that the statements made
6	Q. I also wanted to ask you questions	6	reflect what Mr. Miller said. I don't intend to
7	regarding the circumstances leading to the	7	interrupt every question to insert that objection,
8	concurrent construction of the western drainage	8	but I note it for the record and we have the
9	system as well as the operating cell E6.	9	transcript to verify.
1	Dr. Sharma testified that his	10	BY MS. VIOLA:
10		11	Q. Let me clarify. Mr. Miller testified that
11	understanding was that the intention was to build	12	landfilling of biosolids is not only archaic, but
12	the western drainage diversion system prior to	Į	rarely done elsewhere in the U.S.
13	opening the cell for collection of waste.	13	Is that an accurate statement as far as
14	Was that your understanding, as well?	14	
15	A. Yes, it was.	15	you're aware?
16	Q. What was your understanding as to the	16	A. As far as I'm aware from reading the
17	reason why the concurrent construction was	17	transcript, that is correct.
18	essentially allowed?	18	Q. As far as you are aware, is the substance
19	A. Well, the process began actually prior to	19	of that statement accurate?
20	2009, and I have to say this is before I was with	20	A. Well, given the information that we get
21	the City, and that started with the EIS. And as I	21	from the National Association of Clean Water
22	understand, the EIS, after it was completed, was	22	Agencies the anacronym is NACWA. This is a group
23	contested, which took time, and then, of course, it	23	of municipalities that deal mostly in water and
24	came to the Planning Commission, of which there were	24	wastewater issues the data they have shows that
25	intervenors involved, which also created delays.	25	nationally about 28 percent of all biosolids is
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 75		Page 77
1	Page 75 Once the decision was rendered by the	1	-
1	Once the decision was rendered by the	1	landfilled.
2	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use	2	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the
2 3	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on	2 3	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land
2 3 4	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be	2 3 4	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what
2 3 4 5	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued.	2 3 4 5	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily
2 3 4 5 6	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site	2 3 4 5 6	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the
2 3 4 5 6 7	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site and start your work until you have the necessary	2 3 4 5 6 7	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the landfill but it's used as a daily cover, so in a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site and start your work until you have the necessary permit, it sort of put Waste Management and the City	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the landfill but it's used as a daily cover, so in a sense it's encapsulated in the landfill. There's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site and start your work until you have the necessary permit, it sort of put Waste Management and the City at a great disadvantage, because during this time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the landfill but it's used as a daily cover, so in a sense it's encapsulated in the landfill. There's also 17 percent that is incinerated, and currently,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site and start your work until you have the necessary permit, it sort of put Waste Management and the City at a great disadvantage, because during this time you're still transporting waste to the landfill, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the landfill but it's used as a daily cover, so in a sense it's encapsulated in the landfill. There's also 17 percent that is incinerated, and currently, the EPA is changing their rules having to do with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site and start your work until you have the necessary permit, it sort of put Waste Management and the City at a great disadvantage, because during this time you're still transporting waste to the landfill, and they were rapidly coming to the end of the capacity	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the landfill but it's used as a daily cover, so in a sense it's encapsulated in the landfill. There's also 17 percent that is incinerated, and currently, the EPA is changing their rules having to do with having to deal with incinerated sludge, making it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site and start your work until you have the necessary permit, it sort of put Waste Management and the City at a great disadvantage, because during this time you're still transporting waste to the landfill, and they were rapidly coming to the end of the capacity of the permitted cells.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the landfill but it's used as a daily cover, so in a sense it's encapsulated in the landfill. There's also 17 percent that is incinerated, and currently, the EPA is changing their rules having to do with having to deal with incinerated sludge, making it far more difficult to get permitted for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site and start your work until you have the necessary permit, it sort of put Waste Management and the City at a great disadvantage, because during this time you're still transporting waste to the landfill, and they were rapidly coming to the end of the capacity of the permitted cells. So the Department of Health recognized	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the landfill but it's used as a daily cover, so in a sense it's encapsulated in the landfill. There's also 17 percent that is incinerated, and currently, the EPA is changing their rules having to do with having to deal with incinerated sludge, making it far more difficult to get permitted for incineration. So many of these municipalities that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site and start your work until you have the necessary permit, it sort of put Waste Management and the City at a great disadvantage, because during this time you're still transporting waste to the landfill, and they were rapidly coming to the end of the capacity of the permitted cells. So the Department of Health recognized this, and in the Department of Health's permit that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the landfill but it's used as a daily cover, so in a sense it's encapsulated in the landfill. There's also 17 percent that is incinerated, and currently, the EPA is changing their rules having to do with having to deal with incinerated sludge, making it far more difficult to get permitted for incineration. So many of these municipalities that currently incinerate may be looking at other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site and start your work until you have the necessary permit, it sort of put Waste Management and the City at a great disadvantage, because during this time you're still transporting waste to the landfill, and they were rapidly coming to the end of the capacity of the permitted cells. So the Department of Health recognized this, and in the Department of Health's permit that they finally issued, they allowed the concurrent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the landfill but it's used as a daily cover, so in a sense it's encapsulated in the landfill. There's also 17 percent that is incinerated, and currently, the EPA is changing their rules having to do with having to deal with incinerated sludge, making it far more difficult to get permitted for incineration. So many of these municipalities that currently incinerate may be looking at other alternatives, such as land-filling or hopefully
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site and start your work until you have the necessary permit, it sort of put Waste Management and the City at a great disadvantage, because during this time you're still transporting waste to the landfill, and they were rapidly coming to the end of the capacity of the permitted cells. So the Department of Health recognized this, and in the Department of Health's permit that they finally issued, they allowed the concurrent construction, knowing that if there was not access	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the landfill but it's used as a daily cover, so in a sense it's encapsulated in the landfill. There's also 17 percent that is incinerated, and currently, the EPA is changing their rules having to do with having to deal with incinerated sludge, making it far more difficult to get permitted for incineration. So many of these municipalities that currently incinerate may be looking at other alternatives, such as land-filling or hopefully going to some type of a land application.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site and start your work until you have the necessary permit, it sort of put Waste Management and the City at a great disadvantage, because during this time you're still transporting waste to the landfill, and they were rapidly coming to the end of the capacity of the permitted cells. So the Department of Health recognized this, and in the Department of Health's permit that they finally issued, they allowed the concurrent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the landfill but it's used as a daily cover, so in a sense it's encapsulated in the landfill. There's also 17 percent that is incinerated, and currently, the EPA is changing their rules having to do with having to deal with incinerated sludge, making it far more difficult to get permitted for incineration. So many of these municipalities that currently incinerate may be looking at other alternatives, such as land-filling or hopefully going to some type of a land application. And to give you an idea I know this is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site and start your work until you have the necessary permit, it sort of put Waste Management and the City at a great disadvantage, because during this time you're still transporting waste to the landfill, and they were rapidly coming to the end of the capacity of the permitted cells. So the Department of Health recognized this, and in the Department of Health's permit that they finally issued, they allowed the concurrent construction, knowing that if there was not access to the landfill, that the public health issue would be monumental.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the landfill but it's used as a daily cover, so in a sense it's encapsulated in the landfill. There's also 17 percent that is incinerated, and currently, the EPA is changing their rules having to do with having to deal with incinerated sludge, making it far more difficult to get permitted for incineration. So many of these municipalities that currently incinerate may be looking at other alternatives, such as land-filling or hopefully going to some type of a land application. And to give you an idea I know this is on the landfill, but maybe just a little education
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site and start your work until you have the necessary permit, it sort of put Waste Management and the City at a great disadvantage, because during this time you're still transporting waste to the landfill, and they were rapidly coming to the end of the capacity of the permitted cells. So the Department of Health recognized this, and in the Department of Health's permit that they finally issued, they allowed the concurrent construction, knowing that if there was not access to the landfill, that the public health issue would be monumental.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the landfill but it's used as a daily cover, so in a sense it's encapsulated in the landfill. There's also 17 percent that is incinerated, and currently, the EPA is changing their rules having to do with having to deal with incinerated sludge, making it far more difficult to get permitted for incineration. So many of these municipalities that currently incinerate may be looking at other alternatives, such as land-filling or hopefully going to some type of a land application. And to give you an idea I know this is on the landfill, but maybe just a little education on biosolids. When using the EPA definition, before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site and start your work until you have the necessary permit, it sort of put Waste Management and the City at a great disadvantage, because during this time you're still transporting waste to the landfill, and they were rapidly coming to the end of the capacity of the permitted cells. So the Department of Health recognized this, and in the Department of Health's permit that they finally issued, they allowed the concurrent construction, knowing that if there was not access to the landfill, that the public health issue would be monumental. And so, you know, that was from my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the landfill but it's used as a daily cover, so in a sense it's encapsulated in the landfill. There's also 17 percent that is incinerated, and currently, the EPA is changing their rules having to do with having to deal with incinerated sludge, making it far more difficult to get permitted for incineration. So many of these municipalities that currently incinerate may be looking at other alternatives, such as land-filling or hopefully going to some type of a land application. And to give you an idea I know this is on the landfill, but maybe just a little education on biosolids. When using the EPA definition, before biosolids are extracted from the wastewater and it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site and start your work until you have the necessary permit, it sort of put Waste Management and the City at a great disadvantage, because during this time you're still transporting waste to the landfill, and they were rapidly coming to the end of the capacity of the permitted cells. So the Department of Health recognized this, and in the Department of Health's permit that they finally issued, they allowed the concurrent construction, knowing that if there was not access to the landfill, that the public health issue would be monumental. And so, you know, that was from my observation and that was what I lived with from 2009	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the landfill but it's used as a daily cover, so in a sense it's encapsulated in the landfill. There's also 17 percent that is incinerated, and currently, the EPA is changing their rules having to do with having to deal with incinerated sludge, making it far more difficult to get permitted for incineration. So many of these municipalities that currently incinerate may be looking at other alternatives, such as land-filling or hopefully going to some type of a land application. And to give you an idea I know this is on the landfill, but maybe just a little education on biosolids. When using the EPA definition, before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site and start your work until you have the necessary permit, it sort of put Waste Management and the City at a great disadvantage, because during this time you're still transporting waste to the landfill, and they were rapidly coming to the end of the capacity of the permitted cells. So the Department of Health recognized this, and in the Department of Health's permit that they finally issued, they allowed the concurrent construction, knowing that if there was not access to the landfill, that the public health issue would be monumental. And so, you know, that was from my observation and that was what I lived with from 2009 up until about 2010.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the landfill but it's used as a daily cover, so in a sense it's encapsulated in the landfill. There's also 17 percent that is incinerated, and currently, the EPA is changing their rules having to do with having to deal with incinerated sludge, making it far more difficult to get permitted for incineration. So many of these municipalities that currently incinerate may be looking at other alternatives, such as land-filling or hopefully going to some type of a land application. And to give you an idea I know this is on the landfill, but maybe just a little education on biosolids. When using the EPA definition, before biosolids are extracted from the wastewater and it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site and start your work until you have the necessary permit, it sort of put Waste Management and the City at a great disadvantage, because during this time you're still transporting waste to the landfill, and they were rapidly coming to the end of the capacity of the permitted cells. So the Department of Health recognized this, and in the Department of Health's permit that they finally issued, they allowed the concurrent construction, knowing that if there was not access to the landfill, that the public health issue would be monumental. And so, you know, that was from my observation and that was what I lived with from 2009 up until about 2010. Q. Mr. Miller criticized the Department of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the landfill but it's used as a daily cover, so in a sense it's encapsulated in the landfill. There's also 17 percent that is incinerated, and currently, the EPA is changing their rules having to do with having to deal with incinerated sludge, making it far more difficult to get permitted for incineration. So many of these municipalities that currently incinerate may be looking at other alternatives, such as land-filling or hopefully going to some type of a land application. And to give you an idea I know this is on the landfill, but maybe just a little education on biosolids. When using the EPA definition, before biosolids are extracted from the wastewater and it goes into a separate treatment system, they refer to them as sludge. Once it goes into that treatment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site and start your work until you have the necessary permit, it sort of put Waste Management and the City at a great disadvantage, because during this time you're still transporting waste to the landfill, and they were rapidly coming to the end of the capacity of the permitted cells. So the Department of Health recognized this, and in the Department of Health's permit that they finally issued, they allowed the concurrent construction, knowing that if there was not access to the landfill, that the public health issue would be monumental. And so, you know, that was from my observation and that was what I lived with from 2009 up until about 2010. Q. Mr. Miller criticized the Department of Environmental Services' use of biosolids or disposal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the landfill but it's used as a daily cover, so in a sense it's encapsulated in the landfill. There's also 17 percent that is incinerated, and currently, the EPA is changing their rules having to do with having to deal with incinerated sludge, making it far more difficult to get permitted for incineration. So many of these municipalities that currently incinerate may be looking at other alternatives, such as land-filling or hopefully going to some type of a land application. And to give you an idea I know this is on the landfill, but maybe just a little education on biosolids. When using the EPA definition, before biosolids are extracted from the wastewater and it goes into a separate treatment system, they refer to them as sludge. Once it goes into that treatment system and it exits the treatment system, they then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site and start your work until you have the necessary permit, it sort of put Waste Management and the City at a great disadvantage, because during this time you're still transporting waste to the landfill, and they were rapidly coming to the end of the capacity of the permitted cells. So the Department of Health recognized this, and in the Department of Health's permit that they finally issued, they allowed the concurrent construction, knowing that if there was not access to the landfill, that the public health issue would be monumental. And so, you know, that was from my observation and that was what I lived with from 2009 up until about 2010. Q. Mr. Miller criticized the Department of Environmental Services' use of biosolids or disposal of biosolids by stating that landfilling of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the landfill but it's used as a daily cover, so in a sense it's encapsulated in the landfill. There's also 17 percent that is incinerated, and currently, the EPA is changing their rules having to do with having to deal with incinerated sludge, making it far more difficult to get permitted for incineration. So many of these municipalities that currently incinerate may be looking at other alternatives, such as land-filling or hopefully going to some type of a land application. And to give you an idea I know this is on the landfill, but maybe just a little education on biosolids. When using the EPA definition, before biosolids are extracted from the wastewater and it goes into a separate treatment system, they refer to them as sludge. Once it goes into that treatment system and it exits the treatment system, they then call it biosolids. So we have raw sludge and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Once the decision was rendered by the Planning Commission and went over to the Land Use Commission, the process continued. So it went on for quite some time before the SUP could actually be issued. So given that you cannot go onto the site and start your work until you have the necessary permit, it sort of put Waste Management and the City at a great disadvantage, because during this time you're still transporting waste to the landfill, and they were rapidly coming to the end of the capacity of the permitted cells. So the Department of Health recognized this, and in the Department of Health's permit that they finally issued, they allowed the concurrent construction, knowing that if there was not access to the landfill, that the public health issue would be monumental. And so, you know, that was from my observation and that was what I lived with from 2009 up until about 2010. Q. Mr. Miller criticized the Department of Environmental Services' use of biosolids or disposal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	landfilled. And I'll just continue down giving you the data that I received from NACWA. 45 percent is land applied, and actually, that 45 percent includes what they would consider to be used as alternative daily cover. In other words, it actually goes to the landfill but it's used as a daily cover, so in a sense it's encapsulated in the landfill. There's also 17 percent that is incinerated, and currently, the EPA is changing their rules having to do with having to deal with incinerated sludge, making it far more difficult to get permitted for incineration. So many of these municipalities that currently incinerate may be looking at other alternatives, such as land-filling or hopefully going to some type of a land application. And to give you an idea I know this is on the landfill, but maybe just a little education on biosolids. When using the EPA definition, before biosolids are extracted from the wastewater and it goes into a separate treatment system, they refer to them as sludge. Once it goes into that treatment system and it exits the treatment system, they then

٦

r		Y	
	Page 162		Page 164
1	would be, actually, the second to the last full	1	Q. On the subject of diversion, San
2	paragraph on the last page. The final sentence	2	Francisco, I think you said, is at a 78 percent
3	says: Once it's running at full capacity meaning	3	diversion rate.
4	the plasma gasification plant it will process 25	4	A. That's what they indicate, yes.
5	tons of waste a day.	5	Q. And they accomplished that without any
6	Do you see that?	6	waste-to-energy facility?
7	A. No, I don't.	7	A. That is true.
8	Okay. I see it. Thank you.	8	Q. Mr. Steinberger, I've handed you a copy of
9	Q. Mr. Steinberger, I've handed you a	9	a document marked Exhibit K196. It's a printout
10	printout from the company we were just reading	10	from a San Francisco website. If you look down at
11	about, S4 Energy Solutions' website. It's marked	11	the really the heading of the article is titled
12	Exhibit K198. Do you have that?	12	Zero Waste. Do you see that?
13	A. Yes, I do.	13	A. Yes, I do.
14	•	14	Q. And down below it lists Achievements, and
15	Solutions section, it says: S4 Energy Solutions was	15	it says: San Francisco has some of the best waste
16	established as a joint venture between Waste	16	reduction programs and policies in the country and
17	Management, Inc. and InEnTec, LLC. to develop,	17	we couldn't have done it without the cooperation and
18	operate and market plasma gasification facilities	18	support of the city agencies, and it goes on from
19	using plasma enhanced melter technology.	19	there.
20	Do you see that?	20	Do you see that?
21	A. Yes, I do.	21	A. I see that.
22	Q. Waste Management operates the Waimanalo	22	Q. Down below it talks about some of the
23	Gulch Sanitary Landfill; correct?	23	things that San Francisco has done to achieve a high
24	A. That's correct.	24	diversion rate. One of them, the first bullet says:
25	Q. How much medical waste does Oahu generate	25	Adopted goals of 75 percent landfill diversion by
<b> </b>			
	Page 163		Page 165
1	each year?	1	2010 and zero waste by 2020.
2	A. I don't really have that off the top of my	2	Do you see that?
3	head. I have to go back to the records that Waste	3	A. I see that.
4	Management maintains.	4	Q. You understand, of course, that zero waste
5	Q. Mr. Steinberger, really I just want to	5	is a term of art; right?
6	refresh your recollection on that point, because we	6	A. Yes.
7	did talk about it the last time we met I'm going		
8	did talk about it the last time we met. I'm going	7	Q. It means at least 90 percent diversion
	to hand you a copy of your transcript and if you	8	from landfill?
9	to hand you a copy of your transcript and if you would look down with me where we discussed medical	8 9	from landfill? A. Yes. I realize that, and it's a
10	to hand you a copy of your transcript and if you would look down with me where we discussed medical waste. I've highlighted it.	8 9 10	from landfill? A. Yes. I realize that, and it's a philosophy.
10 11	to hand you a copy of your transcript and if you would look down with me where we discussed medical waste. I've highlighted it. A. Yes.	8 9 10 11	from landfill? A. Yes. I realize that, and it's a philosophy. Q. Right. Exactly, a philosophy. So that's
10 11 12	<ul><li>to hand you a copy of your transcript and if you</li><li>would look down with me where we discussed medical</li><li>waste. I've highlighted it.</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. So Mr. Steinberger, after looking at that,</li></ul>	8 9 10 11 12	from landfill? A. Yes. I realize that, and it's a philosophy. Q. Right. Exactly, a philosophy. So that's the goal San Francisco has adopted?
10 11 12 13	<ul><li>to hand you a copy of your transcript and if you</li><li>would look down with me where we discussed medical</li><li>waste. I've highlighted it.</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. So Mr. Steinberger, after looking at that,</li><li>your prior testimony, does that refresh your</li></ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13	from landfill? A. Yes. I realize that, and it's a philosophy. Q. Right. Exactly, a philosophy. So that's the goal San Francisco has adopted? A. That's what they've adopted.
10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>to hand you a copy of your transcript and if you</li> <li>would look down with me where we discussed medical</li> <li>waste. I've highlighted it.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So Mr. Steinberger, after looking at that,</li> <li>your prior testimony, does that refresh your</li> <li>recollection that we generate about 10,000 tons of</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	from landfill? A. Yes. I realize that, and it's a philosophy. Q. Right. Exactly, a philosophy. So that's the goal San Francisco has adopted? A. That's what they've adopted. And similar to King County, that has
10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul><li>to hand you a copy of your transcript and if you</li><li>would look down with me where we discussed medical</li><li>waste. I've highlighted it.</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. So Mr. Steinberger, after looking at that,</li><li>your prior testimony, does that refresh your</li><li>recollection that we generate about 10,000 tons of</li><li>medical waste annually?</li></ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	from landfill? A. Yes. I realize that, and it's a philosophy. Q. Right. Exactly, a philosophy. So that's the goal San Francisco has adopted? A. That's what they've adopted. And similar to King County, that has several goals over the years, this may be amended as
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>to hand you a copy of your transcript and if you</li> <li>would look down with me where we discussed medical</li> <li>waste. I've highlighted it.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So Mr. Steinberger, after looking at that,</li> <li>your prior testimony, does that refresh your</li> <li>recollection that we generate about 10,000 tons of</li> <li>medical waste annually?</li> <li>A. Yes. I believe that was from a document</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	from landfill? A. Yes. I realize that, and it's a philosophy. Q. Right. Exactly, a philosophy. So that's the goal San Francisco has adopted? A. That's what they've adopted. And similar to King County, that has several goals over the years, this may be amended as they approach 2020. Only time will tell.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>to hand you a copy of your transcript and if you</li> <li>would look down with me where we discussed medical</li> <li>waste. I've highlighted it.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So Mr. Steinberger, after looking at that,</li> <li>your prior testimony, does that refresh your</li> <li>recollection that we generate about 10,000 tons of</li> <li>medical waste annually?</li> <li>A. Yes. I believe that was from a document</li> <li>that you showed me.</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>from landfill?</li> <li>A. Yes. I realize that, and it's a philosophy.</li> <li>Q. Right. Exactly, a philosophy. So that's the goal San Francisco has adopted?</li> <li>A. That's what they've adopted. And similar to King County, that has several goals over the years, this may be amended as they approach 2020. Only time will tell.</li> <li>Q. Only time will tell. That's true. But if</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>to hand you a copy of your transcript and if you</li> <li>would look down with me where we discussed medical</li> <li>waste. I've highlighted it.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So Mr. Steinberger, after looking at that,</li> <li>your prior testimony, does that refresh your</li> <li>recollection that we generate about 10,000 tons of</li> <li>medical waste annually?</li> <li>A. Yes. I believe that was from a document</li> <li>that you showed me.</li> <li>Q. That's right.</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	from landfill? A. Yes. I realize that, and it's a philosophy. Q. Right. Exactly, a philosophy. So that's the goal San Francisco has adopted? A. That's what they've adopted. And similar to King County, that has several goals over the years, this may be amended as they approach 2020. Only time will tell. Q. Only time will tell. That's true. But if we look at what they've actually done, if we look
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>to hand you a copy of your transcript and if you</li> <li>would look down with me where we discussed medical</li> <li>waste. I've highlighted it.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So Mr. Steinberger, after looking at that,</li> <li>your prior testimony, does that refresh your</li> <li>recollection that we generate about 10,000 tons of</li> <li>medical waste annually?</li> <li>A. Yes. I believe that was from a document</li> <li>that you showed me.</li> <li>Q. That's right.</li> <li>A. And I agreed that that was what was in the</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>from landfill?</li> <li>A. Yes. I realize that, and it's a philosophy.</li> <li>Q. Right. Exactly, a philosophy. So that's the goal San Francisco has adopted?</li> <li>A. That's what they've adopted. <ul> <li>And similar to King County, that has</li> <li>several goals over the years, this may be amended as they approach 2020. Only time will tell.</li> <li>Q. Only time will tell. That's true. But if we look at what they've actually done, if we look down at the second bullet point, it says they've</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>to hand you a copy of your transcript and if you</li> <li>would look down with me where we discussed medical</li> <li>waste. I've highlighted it.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So Mr. Steinberger, after looking at that,</li> <li>your prior testimony, does that refresh your</li> <li>recollection that we generate about 10,000 tons of</li> <li>medical waste annually?</li> <li>A. Yes. I believe that was from a document</li> <li>that you showed me.</li> <li>Q. That's right.</li> <li>A. And I agreed that that was what was in the</li> <li>document.</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	from landfill? A. Yes. I realize that, and it's a philosophy. Q. Right. Exactly, a philosophy. So that's the goal San Francisco has adopted? A. That's what they've adopted. And similar to King County, that has several goals over the years, this may be amended as they approach 2020. Only time will tell. Q. Only time will tell. That's true. But if we look at what they've actually done, if we look down at the second bullet point, it says they've diverted 77 percent, over 1.367 million tons from
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>to hand you a copy of your transcript and if you</li> <li>would look down with me where we discussed medical</li> <li>waste. I've highlighted it.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So Mr. Steinberger, after looking at that,</li> <li>your prior testimony, does that refresh your</li> <li>recollection that we generate about 10,000 tons of</li> <li>medical waste annually?</li> <li>A. Yes. I believe that was from a document</li> <li>that you showed me.</li> <li>Q. That's right.</li> <li>A. And I agreed that that was what was in the</li> <li>document.</li> <li>Q. So a plasma gasification plant that</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	from landfill? A. Yes. I realize that, and it's a philosophy. Q. Right. Exactly, a philosophy. So that's the goal San Francisco has adopted? A. That's what they've adopted. And similar to King County, that has several goals over the years, this may be amended as they approach 2020. Only time will tell. Q. Only time will tell. That's true. But if we look at what they've actually done, if we look down at the second bullet point, it says they've diverted 77 percent, over 1.367 million tons from the landfill; right?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>to hand you a copy of your transcript and if you</li> <li>would look down with me where we discussed medical</li> <li>waste. I've highlighted it.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So Mr. Steinberger, after looking at that,</li> <li>your prior testimony, does that refresh your</li> <li>recollection that we generate about 10,000 tons of</li> <li>medical waste annually?</li> <li>A. Yes. I believe that was from a document</li> <li>that you showed me.</li> <li>Q. That's right.</li> <li>A. And I agreed that that was what was in the</li> <li>document.</li> <li>Q. So a plasma gasification plant that</li> <li>processes roughly 25 tons a day would very nearly</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	from landfill? A. Yes. I realize that, and it's a philosophy. Q. Right. Exactly, a philosophy. So that's the goal San Francisco has adopted? A. That's what they've adopted. And similar to King County, that has several goals over the years, this may be amended as they approach 2020. Only time will tell. Q. Only time will tell. That's true. But if we look at what they've actually done, if we look down at the second bullet point, it says they've diverted 77 percent, over 1.367 million tons from the landfill; right? A. That's right.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>to hand you a copy of your transcript and if you</li> <li>would look down with me where we discussed medical</li> <li>waste. I've highlighted it.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So Mr. Steinberger, after looking at that,</li> <li>your prior testimony, does that refresh your</li> <li>recollection that we generate about 10,000 tons of</li> <li>medical waste annually?</li> <li>A. Yes. I believe that was from a document</li> <li>that you showed me.</li> <li>Q. That's right.</li> <li>A. And I agreed that that was what was in the</li> <li>document.</li> <li>Q. So a plasma gasification plant that</li> <li>processes roughly 25 tons a day would very nearly</li> <li>take care of all the medical waste generated on</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	from landfill? A. Yes. I realize that, and it's a philosophy. Q. Right. Exactly, a philosophy. So that's the goal San Francisco has adopted? A. That's what they've adopted. And similar to King County, that has several goals over the years, this may be amended as they approach 2020. Only time will tell. Q. Only time will tell. That's true. But if we look at what they've actually done, if we look down at the second bullet point, it says they've diverted 77 percent, over 1.367 million tons from the landfill; right? A. That's right. Q. Number two, reduced landfill disposal to
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>to hand you a copy of your transcript and if you</li> <li>would look down with me where we discussed medical</li> <li>waste. I've highlighted it.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So Mr. Steinberger, after looking at that,</li> <li>your prior testimony, does that refresh your</li> <li>recollection that we generate about 10,000 tons of</li> <li>medical waste annually?</li> <li>A. Yes. I believe that was from a document</li> <li>that you showed me.</li> <li>Q. That's right.</li> <li>A. And I agreed that that was what was in the</li> <li>document.</li> <li>Q. So a plasma gasification plant that</li> <li>processes roughly 25 tons a day would very nearly</li> <li>take care of all the medical waste generated on</li> <li>Oahu, wouldn't it?</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>from landfill?</li> <li>A. Yes. I realize that, and it's a philosophy.</li> <li>Q. Right. Exactly, a philosophy. So that's the goal San Francisco has adopted?</li> <li>A. That's what they've adopted.</li> <li>And similar to King County, that has several goals over the years, this may be amended as they approach 2020. Only time will tell.</li> <li>Q. Only time will tell. That's true. But if we look at what they've actually done, if we look down at the second bullet point, it says they've diverted 77 percent, over 1.367 million tons from the landfill; right?</li> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. Number two, reduced landfill disposal to its lowest level in 29 years.</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>to hand you a copy of your transcript and if you</li> <li>would look down with me where we discussed medical</li> <li>waste. I've highlighted it.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So Mr. Steinberger, after looking at that,</li> <li>your prior testimony, does that refresh your</li> <li>recollection that we generate about 10,000 tons of</li> <li>medical waste annually?</li> <li>A. Yes. I believe that was from a document</li> <li>that you showed me.</li> <li>Q. That's right.</li> <li>A. And I agreed that that was what was in the</li> <li>document.</li> <li>Q. So a plasma gasification plant that</li> <li>processes roughly 25 tons a day would very nearly</li> <li>take care of all the medical waste generated on</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	from landfill? A. Yes. I realize that, and it's a philosophy. Q. Right. Exactly, a philosophy. So that's the goal San Francisco has adopted? A. That's what they've adopted. And similar to King County, that has several goals over the years, this may be amended as they approach 2020. Only time will tell. Q. Only time will tell. That's true. But if we look at what they've actually done, if we look down at the second bullet point, it says they've diverted 77 percent, over 1.367 million tons from the landfill; right? A. That's right. Q. Number two, reduced landfill disposal to

42 (Pages 162 to 165)

·····		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Page 90		Page 92
1	treatment facility, as well?	1	Q. Can they turn away someone who has one TV?
2	A. No, they're not.	2	A. No. They do not.
3	Q. Currently, is H-POWER able to burn	3	Q. What steps has ENV taken to, I guess,
4	biosolids?	4	discourage disposal of e-waste at the landfill?
5	A. In its current position, boilers one and	5	A. Well, as you may be aware, the state, a
6	two, no, it could not.	6	couple of years ago, started legislation to restrict
	Q. Once the third boiler comes up, will	7	e-waste, and what they asked for was the Department
8	H-POWER be able to burn biosolids?	8	of Health to go out to the industry and require the
9	A. Once the third boiler comes up, we are	9	industry to provide an alternative disposal type of
10	making provisions for it to accept biosolids.	10	means for e-waste. And this went on for some time
11	Q. Once the third boiler comes up,	11	I think almost for two years before they came
12	approximately when would H-POWER be able to burn		back with the industry's plan. The industry's plan
		13	was you can box it up and mail it back to us at your
13	biosolids?	14	expense and we'll take care of it, which obviously
14	A. It would probably be in the late fall.	15	is not practical.
15	Q. Of 2013?	16	So at this point, you know, we continue to
16	A. No. Of 2012.	10	look at alternatives to e-waste. We know that there
17	Q. Late fall of 2012, H-POWER would be able	17	are processing companies out there that can handle
18	to burn biosolids?	1	e-waste. But, you know, it's e-waste has just
19	A. That's what they're showing on schedule	19	been very difficult, because even if we do identify
20	right now. Now, this was a change order to the	20 21	a location where you can take the e-waste, it's an
21	contract that was recently made, so whether or not	1	issue of whether or not the homeowner will take it
22	they run into delays on this, you know, is anybody's	22	to that location or will they continue to set it out
23	guess.	1	for bulky pickup. And of course, we do have the
24	Q. Ms. Munson and I believe also Mr. Miller	24	
25	noted that electronic waste is still being dumped at	25	ability to restrict pick up of the e-waste by the
	Page 91		Page 93
1	the landfill. Is it ENV's position or does ENV	1	bulky crews, but then what will be the ultimate fate
2	encourage the dumping of e-waste at the landfill?	2	of that e-waste? Will it end up somewhere else as
3	A. No. But it is allowed by federal law and	3	the illegal dump? So it's been difficult.
4	by the state Department of Health.	4	I know that we have had discussions about
5	Q. So if a homeowner I'm sorry. It's	5	an advance disposal fee on e-waste, so that if you
6	allowed to whom?	6	buy it, say, from Best Buy, Best Buy has to take it
7	A. Only to homeowners. Commercial is	7	back. But they charge you when you buy it, and at
1	restricted. They cannot go to the landfill.	8	that point you go back and you get the credit for
8	Q. But by law, homeowners still can dispose	9	returning it back in. So, you know, there's a lot
9 10	of it in the landfill?	10	of things that we've been looking at.
		11	And with the new type of electronic waste
11	<ul><li>A. Homeowners can, yes.</li><li>Q. So if a homeowner shows up at the</li></ul>	12	that's coming out, we are always keeping our eyes
12	•	12	open as to what are the components in the e-waste.
13	landfill, essentially the landfill has to accept the	13	Are there any type of pollutants that we really
14	e-waste?	15	don't want to deal with? As you know, CFLs are
15	A. As long as it is not a large quantity of	15	really great for Hawaiian Electric, but they're not
16	e-waste. It has to be reasonable and look as though	10	really great for landfills. When you used to buy a
17	it is only a homeowners' e-waste.	1	CFL, they gave you a mail-back box. They no longer
18	Q. Can ENV control the homeowner?	18	do that. So now CFLs end up in the trash can. CFLs
19	A. As far as the amount of e-waste that they	19	
20	take to the landfill, yes, they do note that when	20	do have some material in it that is not really that
21	somebody comes in say if somebody comes in with	21	friendly to the environment.
22	five or six TVs in the back of their pickup, they're	22	Q. Could you explain what a CFL is?
23	going to be turned away. But if they come in with	23	A. That's those coil fluorescent lights.
24	one TV, maybe a flat screen and an old CRT, they'll	24	Q. There's also been some testimony,
105	probably be allowed in.	25	specifically from Ms. Munson again, that the intent
25	probably be allowed in.		

RALPH ROSENBERG COURT REPORTERS, INC. (808) 524-2090

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

r		1	
	Page 170		Page 172
1	somebody in Portland, Oregon.	1	A. When the third boiler becomes operational?
2	Q. I asked why can't Honolulu do that, and I	2	Q. Yeah. Why couldn't we?
3	think I got two parts, two answers to that.	3	A. Well, again, I'd have to sit down and talk
4	Specifically on medical waste, Honolulu	4	to Covanta and see whether or not there's any reason
5	didn't handle the processing or decontamination of	5	why the new boiler, which is of a different
6	medical waste; right?	6	technology, cannot handle the medical waste.
7	A. That's correct.	7	Q. But just you, sitting here today, do you
8	Q. But Honolulu does own the landfill; right?	8	know of any reason?
9	A. Honolulu does own the landfill.	9	A. No, not given what I know about the third
10	Q. And Honolulu does own H-POWER, although it	10	boiler and the way that it operates. I don't see
11	doesn't operate it?	11	why they could not take the material up there, as
12	A. That's correct.	12	long as it's free of sharps.
13	Q. So Honolulu does, in the end, deal with	13	Q. And the same is true with biosolids;
14	the disposal of medical waste; right?	14	right? I mean, I understand that ideally Honolulu
15	A. In the end, yes, it ends up in the	15	wants to convert the biosolids into the highest
16	facility.	16	grade reusable product, the class A you talked
17	Q. So if, as Dr. Sharma writes in his book,	17	about.
18	burning medical waste is the most common practice	18	A. Yes.
19	these days, why can't Honolulu do that?	19	Q. And that's what the Synagro facility does;
20	A. First off, you would have to understand	20	right?
21	what occurs at H-POWER. H-POWER processes some	21	A. Yes.
22	600,000 tons plus a year. And under the current	22	Q. And the in-vessel conversion facility,
23	configuration, there is a significant amount of	23	when it's on line in 2013, will do that, as well;
24	preparation that goes before it is taken into the	24	right?
25	burner, and so we produce what's called a refuse-	25	A. That's correct.
	Page 171		Page 173
1	derived fuel, and I may use the abbreviation RDF.		Q. For any remaining sewage sludge or
2	And during that preparation, the waste that goes in	2	treated biosolids, I suppose, coming out of the
3	is broken up and taken down into smaller components.	3	wastewater treatment plant, you could burn that in
4	Some of these smaller components tend to get caught	4	the third boiler, couldn't you?
5	up into the apparatus, which then requires you to	5	A. You could well, you could certainly run
6	take the system down to do maintenance to free it of	6	it through as a and incinerate it. The question
7	any of the debris that may be caught within there,	7	comes down to how much BTU value is there in the
8	within the apparatus. So given that, for that	8	sludge after it's been digested.
9	reason, we have hesitated or certainly Covanta	9	Q. How much energy it's going to produce?
10	has hesitated at taking medical waste.	10	A. How much energy it's going to produce.
11	That being said, they have taken medical	11	And keep in mind, when you digest sludge, the whole
12	waste in the past. And some of the medical waste	12	process reduces your volatile organic compound and
13	that they've taken has been in the forms of sheets	13	that's what releases your methane so that methane
14	and in forms of gloves and smocks and these kind of	14	can be reused at the treatment facility to generate
15	things. So they have taken it before.	15	electricity. So once that's removed out of the
16	Now, with the third boiler on line,	16	sludge, your BTU value from the raw sludge to the
17	there's not as much pre-preparation. So since	17	digested sludge is significantly reduced.
18	there's not much pre-preparation, there may be the	18	Plus, it's coming in at about, I'm going
19	opportunity to where they can take it. You know,	19	to say, about 28 to 30 percent solid, so there's a
20	it's going to we will see how it works out.	20	lot of moisture in it, so that moisture also
21	Q. Well, sitting here today, can you tell me	21	requires a certain amount of energy to process. So
22	once the third boiler is operational let's just	22	what it comes out to is there's probably not much
23	peg it off that date why Honolulu couldn't do	23	energy returned from the digested biosolids.
24	what according to Dr. Sharma is mostly done with	24	Q. Low net energy?
25	medical waste?	25	A. Low net energy or no energy at all.
			44 (Pages 170 to 173)

44 (Pages 170 to 173)

		1	
	Page 174	1.	Page 170
	Q. All right. But it can be burned?	1	This is talking about H-POWER coming on line in mid
2	A. It can be burned.	2	2012; right?
3	Q. So if the City's priority is let's get	3	A. Yes.
4	biosolids out of the landfill, when the third boiler	4	Q. And I understand that got pushed back to
5	is on line, you will have the ability to do that?	5	the end of the year, certainly by the very beginning
6	<ol> <li>We'll have the ability to do that.</li> </ol>	6	of next year. Right?
7	Q. Let's talk a little bit about other	7	<ol> <li>Right now, they're expecting to start</li> </ol>
8	priorities. Mr. Steinberger, I've handed you a	8	first fire at the end of this month, shake down
9	document marked Exhibit K25I. It's a printout from	9	through August, September, and then they should be
10	the Honolulu.gov website.	10	fully functional by October, November.
11	Do you see that?	11	Q. The in-vessel conversion facility doesn't
12	A. Yes, I do.	12	come on line until 2013?
13	Q. It appears to me to be a press release	13	A. That's correct.
14	from the Department of Environmental Services. Is	14	Q. So this 90 percent diversion is
15	that what it looks like to you?	15	accomplished without considering that
16	A. It probably was initially a press release	16	as-yet-completed facility?
17	that was then placed on the City's website.	17	A. Well, again, you know, we're talking about
18	Q. Okay. I'd just like to look at a couple	18	goals. We're not talking about firm numbers.
19	parts of it. One of the things it talks about here	19	Again, if you go back to page one, we're talking
20	is the third boiler. If we look down at the I	20	about a combination of our recycling and energy
21	guess it's the fourth full paragraph, where it	21	recovery units.
22	starts, In response.	22	Now, you know, originally we were hoping
23	Do you see that?	23	to have the HER facility on line by 2012. However,
24	A. Yes, I do.	24	the contractor has now slipped into 2013. So again,
25	Q. If we just scan down it's kind of a	25	it's just one of those unpredictable things as to
		25	is just one of those unpredictable things as to
	Page 175		Page 177
1	long sentence and I don't want to have to take us	1	why is it taking extra time. He's in the permitting
2	through all of it. But if we look down at the very	2	process right now himself.
3	last semi-colon: And expanding the facility in line	3	Q. So when that facility comes on line, now
4			
4	with both the population growth and the types of	4	we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to
4 5	with both the population growth and the types of waste handled allowing the city to divert 90 percent	45	
		1	we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to
5	waste handled allowing the city to divert 90 percent	5	we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to accept 15- to 20,000 tons of sewage sludge annually; right?
5 6	waste handled allowing the city to divert 90 percent of all municipal solid waste from the landfill with	5 6	we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to accept 15- to 20,000 tons of sewage sludge annually; right?
5 6 7	waste handled allowing the city to divert 90 percent of all municipal solid waste from the landfill with the combination of recycling and energy recovery.	5 6 7	<ul><li>we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to accept 15- to 20,000 tons of sewage sludge annually; right?</li><li>A. We could accept sewage sludge, but again,</li></ul>
5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>waste handled allowing the city to divert 90 percent</li> <li>of all municipal solid waste from the landfill with</li> <li>the combination of recycling and energy recovery.</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to accept 15- to 20,000 tons of sewage sludge annually; right?</li> <li>A. We could accept sewage sludge, but again, the</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry. I meant the HER facility.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>waste handled allowing the city to divert 90 percent of all municipal solid waste from the landfill with the combination of recycling and energy recovery. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to accept 15- to 20,000 tons of sewage sludge annually; right?</li> <li>A. We could accept sewage sludge, but again, the</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry. I meant the HER facility.</li> <li>A. The HER facility, yes.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>waste handled allowing the city to divert 90 percent of all municipal solid waste from the landfill with the combination of recycling and energy recovery. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And if we look down at the second page, the very last paragraph in this ENV press release,</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to accept 15- to 20,000 tons of sewage sludge annually; right?</li> <li>A. We could accept sewage sludge, but again, the</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry. I meant the HER facility.</li> <li>A. The HER facility, yes.</li> <li>Q. And in addition to that, another 80- to</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>waste handled allowing the city to divert 90 percent of all municipal solid waste from the landfill with the combination of recycling and energy recovery. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And if we look down at the second page, the very last paragraph in this ENV press release, it says, quote: When complete in mid 2012, H-POWER</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to accept 15- to 20,000 tons of sewage sludge annually; right?</li> <li>A. We could accept sewage sludge, but again, the</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry. I meant the HER facility.</li> <li>A. The HER facility, yes.</li> <li>Q. And in addition to that, another 80- to 85,000 tons of green waste?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>waste handled allowing the city to divert 90 percent of all municipal solid waste from the landfill with the combination of recycling and energy recovery. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And if we look down at the second page, the very last paragraph in this ENV press release, it says, quote: When complete in mid 2012, H-POWER will be capable of powering 75,000 Oahu homes,</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to accept 15- to 20,000 tons of sewage sludge annually; right?</li> <li>A. We could accept sewage sludge, but again, the</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry. I meant the HER facility.</li> <li>A. The HER facility, yes.</li> <li>Q. And in addition to that, another 80- to</li> <li>85,000 tons of green waste?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>waste handled allowing the city to divert 90 percent of all municipal solid waste from the landfill with the combination of recycling and energy recovery. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And if we look down at the second page, the very last paragraph in this ENV press release, it says, quote: When complete in mid 2012, H-POWER will be capable of powering 75,000 Oahu homes, contributing eight percent of Oahu's power using a</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to accept 15- to 20,000 tons of sewage sludge annually; right?</li> <li>A. We could accept sewage sludge, but again, the</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry. I meant the HER facility.</li> <li>A. The HER facility, yes.</li> <li>Q. And in addition to that, another 80- to</li> <li>85,000 tons of green waste?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Steinberger, I've handed you a copy of</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>waste handled allowing the city to divert 90 percent of all municipal solid waste from the landfill with the combination of recycling and energy recovery. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And if we look down at the second page, the very last paragraph in this ENV press release, it says, quote: When complete in mid 2012, H-POWER will be capable of powering 75,000 Oahu homes, contributing eight percent of Oahu's power using a renewable source and diverting nearly 90 percent of</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to accept 15- to 20,000 tons of sewage sludge annually; right?</li> <li>A. We could accept sewage sludge, but again, the</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry. I meant the HER facility.</li> <li>A. The HER facility, yes.</li> <li>Q. And in addition to that, another 80- to</li> <li>85,000 tons of green waste?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Steinberger, I've handed you a copy of a document marked K230. It's titled Technical</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>waste handled allowing the city to divert 90 percent of all municipal solid waste from the landfill with the combination of recycling and energy recovery. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And if we look down at the second page, the very last paragraph in this ENV press release, it says, quote: When complete in mid 2012, H-POWER will be capable of powering 75,000 Oahu homes, contributing eight percent of Oahu's power using a renewable source and diverting nearly 90 percent of our non-recyclable household opala from the</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to accept 15- to 20,000 tons of sewage sludge annually; right?</li> <li>A. We could accept sewage sludge, but again, the</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry. I meant the HER facility.</li> <li>A. The HER facility, yes.</li> <li>Q. And in addition to that, another 80- to</li> <li>85,000 tons of green waste?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Steinberger, I've handed you a copy of a document marked K230. It's titled Technical</li> <li>Memorandum Sand Island WWTP Evaluation of Sludge</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>waste handled allowing the city to divert 90 percent of all municipal solid waste from the landfill with the combination of recycling and energy recovery. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And if we look down at the second page, the very last paragraph in this ENV press release, it says, quote: When complete in mid 2012, H-POWER will be capable of powering 75,000 Oahu homes, contributing eight percent of Oahu's power using a renewable source and diverting nearly 90 percent of our non-recyclable household opala from the landfill.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to accept 15- to 20,000 tons of sewage sludge annually; right?</li> <li>A. We could accept sewage sludge, but again, the</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry. I meant the HER facility.</li> <li>A. The HER facility, yes.</li> <li>Q. And in addition to that, another 80- to</li> <li>85,000 tons of green waste?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Steinberger, I've handed you a copy of a document marked K230. It's titled Technical</li> <li>Memorandum Sand Island WWTP Evaluation of Sludge</li> <li>Processing Alternatives, Oahu, Hawaii, Final March</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>waste handled allowing the city to divert 90 percent of all municipal solid waste from the landfill with the combination of recycling and energy recovery. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And if we look down at the second page, the very last paragraph in this ENV press release, it says, quote: When complete in mid 2012, H-POWER will be capable of powering 75,000 Oahu homes, contributing eight percent of Oahu's power using a renewable source and diverting nearly 90 percent of our non-recyclable household opala from the landfill.</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> </ul>	5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to accept 15- to 20,000 tons of sewage sludge annually; right?</li> <li>A. We could accept sewage sludge, but again, the</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry. I meant the HER facility.</li> <li>A. The HER facility, yes.</li> <li>Q. And in addition to that, another 80- to</li> <li>85,000 tons of green waste?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Steinberger, I've handed you a copy of a document marked K230. It's titled Technical</li> <li>Memorandum Sand Island WWTP Evaluation of Sludge</li> <li>Processing Alternatives, Oahu, Hawaii, Final March 2012.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>waste handled allowing the city to divert 90 percent of all municipal solid waste from the landfill with the combination of recycling and energy recovery. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And if we look down at the second page, the very last paragraph in this ENV press release, it says, quote: When complete in mid 2012, H-POWER will be capable of powering 75,000 Oahu homes, contributing eight percent of Oahu's power using a renewable source and diverting nearly 90 percent of our non-recyclable household opala from the landfill.</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to accept 15- to 20,000 tons of sewage sludge annually; right?</li> <li>A. We could accept sewage sludge, but again, the</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry. I meant the HER facility.</li> <li>A. The HER facility, yes.</li> <li>Q. And in addition to that, another 80- to</li> <li>85,000 tons of green waste?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Steinberger, I've handed you a copy of a document marked K230. It's titled Technical</li> <li>Memorandum Sand Island WWTP Evaluation of Sludge</li> <li>Processing Alternatives, Oahu, Hawaii, Final March 2012.</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>waste handled allowing the city to divert 90 percent of all municipal solid waste from the landfill with the combination of recycling and energy recovery. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And if we look down at the second page, the very last paragraph in this ENV press release, it says, quote: When complete in mid 2012, H-POWER will be capable of powering 75,000 Oahu homes, contributing eight percent of Oahu's power using a renewable source and diverting nearly 90 percent of our non-recyclable household opala from the landfill.</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. So that's just with the addition of</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to accept 15- to 20,000 tons of sewage sludge annually; right?</li> <li>A. We could accept sewage sludge, but again, the</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry. I meant the HER facility.</li> <li>A. The HER facility, yes.</li> <li>Q. And in addition to that, another 80- to</li> <li>85,000 tons of green waste?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Steinberger, I've handed you a copy of a document marked K230. It's titled Technical</li> <li>Memorandum Sand Island WWTP Evaluation of Sludge</li> <li>Processing Alternatives, Oahu, Hawaii, Final March 2012.</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>waste handled allowing the city to divert 90 percent of all municipal solid waste from the landfill with the combination of recycling and energy recovery. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And if we look down at the second page, the very last paragraph in this ENV press release, it says, quote: When complete in mid 2012, H-POWER will be capable of powering 75,000 Oahu homes, contributing eight percent of Oahu's power using a renewable source and diverting nearly 90 percent of our non-recyclable household opala from the landfill.</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. So that's just with the addition of H-POWER. That doesn't take into account the in-</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to accept 15- to 20,000 tons of sewage sludge annually; right?</li> <li>A. We could accept sewage sludge, but again, the</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry. I meant the HER facility.</li> <li>A. The HER facility, yes.</li> <li>Q. And in addition to that, another 80- to</li> <li>85,000 tons of green waste?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Steinberger, I've handed you a copy of a document marked K230. It's titled Technical</li> <li>Memorandum Sand Island WWTP Evaluation of Sludge</li> <li>Processing Alternatives, Oahu, Hawaii, Final March 2012.</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. It's prepared by AECOM for the Department</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>waste handled allowing the city to divert 90 percent of all municipal solid waste from the landfill with the combination of recycling and energy recovery. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And if we look down at the second page, the very last paragraph in this ENV press release, it says, quote: When complete in mid 2012, H-POWER will be capable of powering 75,000 Oahu homes, contributing eight percent of Oahu's power using a renewable source and diverting nearly 90 percent of our non-recyclable household opala from the landfill.</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. So that's just with the addition of H-POWER. That doesn't take into account the invessel conversion facility that you talked about.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to accept 15- to 20,000 tons of sewage sludge annually; right?</li> <li>A. We could accept sewage sludge, but again, the</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry. I meant the HER facility.</li> <li>A. The HER facility, yes.</li> <li>Q. And in addition to that, another 80- to</li> <li>85,000 tons of green waste?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Steinberger, I've handed you a copy of</li> <li>a document marked K230. It's titled Technical</li> <li>Memorandum Sand Island WWTP Evaluation of Sludge</li> <li>Processing Alternatives, Oahu, Hawaii, Final March</li> <li>2012.</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. It's prepared by AECOM for the Department</li> <li>of Environmental Services.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>waste handled allowing the city to divert 90 percent of all municipal solid waste from the landfill with the combination of recycling and energy recovery. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And if we look down at the second page, the very last paragraph in this ENV press release, it says, quote: When complete in mid 2012, H-POWER will be capable of powering 75,000 Oahu homes, contributing eight percent of Oahu's power using a renewable source and diverting nearly 90 percent of our non-recyclable household opala from the landfill.</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. So that's just with the addition of H-POWER. That doesn't take into account the invessel conversion facility that you talked about.</li> <li>A. Well, it's all it's talking about the</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to accept 15- to 20,000 tons of sewage sludge annually; right?</li> <li>A. We could accept sewage sludge, but again, the</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry. I meant the HER facility.</li> <li>A. The HER facility, yes.</li> <li>Q. And in addition to that, another 80- to</li> <li>85,000 tons of green waste?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Steinberger, I've handed you a copy of a document marked K230. It's titled Technical</li> <li>Memorandum Sand Island WWTP Evaluation of Sludge</li> <li>Processing Alternatives, Oahu, Hawaii, Final March 2012.</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. It's prepared by AECOM for the Department of Environmental Services.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>waste handled allowing the city to divert 90 percent of all municipal solid waste from the landfill with the combination of recycling and energy recovery. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And if we look down at the second page, the very last paragraph in this ENV press release, it says, quote: When complete in mid 2012, H-POWER will be capable of powering 75,000 Oahu homes, contributing eight percent of Oahu's power using a renewable source and diverting nearly 90 percent of our non-recyclable household opala from the landfill.</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. So that's just with the addition of H-POWER. That doesn't take into account the invessel conversion facility that you talked about.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>we hope in 2013, we're looking at the capacity to accept 15- to 20,000 tons of sewage sludge annually; right?</li> <li>A. We could accept sewage sludge, but again, the</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry. I meant the HER facility.</li> <li>A. The HER facility, yes.</li> <li>Q. And in addition to that, another 80- to</li> <li>85,000 tons of green waste?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Steinberger, I've handed you a copy of</li> <li>a document marked K230. It's titled Technical</li> <li>Memorandum Sand Island WWTP Evaluation of Sludge</li> <li>Processing Alternatives, Oahu, Hawaii, Final March</li> <li>2012.</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. It's prepared by AECOM for the Department</li> <li>of Environmental Services.</li> </ul>

RALPH ROSENBERG COURT REPORTERS, INC. (808) 524-2090

45 (Pages 174 to 177)

		r	
	Page 194	l	Page 196
1	A. That's correct.	1	approve of any land application of class B
2	Q. So when Mr. Chipchase says, Well, why	2	biosolids?
3	can't we do what San Francisco is doing and get rid	3	A. As I indicated, there's only one area, and
4	of the remaining waste, is that necessarily	4	that is over on the County of Kauai, and they're
5	accurate? I mean, do we have the option of using	5	applying a class B a limited amount of class B
6	these alternative technologies for the remaining	6	for foraging crops; in other words, grass.
7	waste stream that goes to the landfill?	7	Q. So other than this specific instance,
8	A. Well, again, as you correctly stated, San	8	there's no approved land application DOH-approved
9	Francisco is diverting approximately 23 [sic]	9	land application for class B biosolids on Oahu?
	percent, and they consider themselves at the very	10	A. No, there's not.
10		11	Q. So that option of land application that's
11	high end. And I think their ultimate goal, if I'm	12	been utilized by L.A. and King County is not an
12	correct, said that they wanted to get to 80 percent,	13	option that's available for Honolulu?
13	which means that they're still going to be diverting		•
14	waste to a landfill. Of course, the major	14	A. Certainly not at this time.
15	difference with them is they can put it on a train	15	Q. Mr. Chipchase also talked to you at some
16	and take it to another county and we can't.	16	length regarding the gasification facility in, I
17	Q. So they're conceivably dealing with the	17	think, Oregon or let me refer to the exhibit.
18	same type of waste that still has to be land-	18	A. Columbia Ridge landfill in Oregon.
19	filled	19	Q. I think that's Exhibit 193. Let me
20	A. Yes.	20	clarify with you, Mr. Steinberger once the third
21	Q as Honolulu is?	21	boiler is up and running, will H-POWER be able to
22	A. Yes.	22	burn medical waste?
23	Q. For example, he also pointed to L.A. and	23	A. The configuration is such that there
24	King County as being able to land-apply biosolids.	24	should not be a restriction against it. Again,
25	Is that something that is available to Honolulu?	25	we'll be discussing this with Covanta and see if it
			Decc 107
	Page 195		Page 197
1	A. Well, we certainly don't have the		has been included in their waste stream analysis.
2	available land that either the state of Washington	2	Q. But Covanta has already indicated that
3	or California has. And keep in mind, the type of	3	there's one particular type of medical waste that
4	biosolids that King County is diverting is mostly	4	they will not accept; is that correct?
5	class B, which is a lower standard type of biosolid,	5	A. They do not want to handle sharps.
6	which means that it does not have a complete	6	Q. And this K193 exhibit, Mr. Chipchase
7	pathogen kill. So that's why they take it out into	7	identified that you could, I guess, incinerate
8	a very broad, open country, as opposed to if you	8	also incinerate sharp I think the implication was
9	have a type A, you have a more a broader use of	9	that you could also incinerate sharps. Is that
10	that product.	10	correct?
11	Same with Los Angeles. Los Angeles has	11	A. I don't know if he ever indicated that.
12	been hauling theirs out to Kern County, and this is	12	Perhaps it was implied.
13	the Hyperion plant, and recently Kern County passed	13	Q. Let me put it this way, then: If we have
14	an ordinance that was going to prohibit the land	14	the ability to burn medical waste at the H-POWER
15	application of class B biosolids, so in response,	15	facility, would we need a plasma arc facility to
16	Los Angeles went to what we call a Kern County class		burn medical waste?
17	A. In other words, it's not a full class A. They	17	A. No, we won't.
18	don't have a complete pathogen kill in order to	18	Q. Would it be cost effective to have a
19	classify it as an EPA class A, but it's higher	19	plasma arc facility in Hawaii to just burn sharps?
20	quality than the class B. So that was how they	20	A. No, it would not.
21	responded. But again, Kern County is the largest	21	Q. Mr. Chipchase also discussed with you at
22	county in California and it extends all the way to	22	length whether H-POWER can burn materials such as
23	the Arizona border, so they're pretty far away from	23	biosolids, class B biosolids that have no BTU value.
24	anybody and anything.	24	A. Correct.
25	Q. Currently, does the Department of Health	25	Q. I'm going to ask you that question again.
4			
L			50 (Pages 194 to 197)

50 (Pages 194 to 197)

A	
Page 202	Page 204
1A. That is correct.1City has already entered into	
2 Q. And also as a back-up on a permit 2 care of sludge or divert sludg	e from the landfill;
3 condition, as a matter of fact, for H-POWER? 3 is that correct?	
4 A. That is correct. 4 A. That's the intent, that	's correct.
5 Q. So besides sludge without BTU value, 5 Q. Except for what's con	ning from the Waianae
6 special waste with no alternative disposal, disaster 6 treatment plant?	
7 debris, emergency contingencies and as a back-up for 7 A. Waianae treatment pl	ant.
8 H-POWER, do you think that's enough justification 8 Q. Wastewater treatmer	
9 for the continuation of the landfill? 9 A. Right.	
10 A. I think it is a justification for a 10 Q. So Mr. Steinberger, w	e've established the
11 landfill, because it certainly addresses the big 11 need for a landfill and we've	
12 issue of public health and the environment. 12 ENV is committed to further of	
13 Q. Could you elaborate on that in terms of 13 from the landfill.	
14 public health and the environment? 14 How do you justify the	current request not
	inty to protect number
	n vou hava nut a gata
	• • •
19 department tends to be reactive to what the public 19 across your ability to function	
20 gives us. It's not always a good picture of what we 20 get in, so the gate's open and 21 get up to be been added as a still dealing with we dealer a still dealer a	
21 have to deal with from the public, but we do. 21 now you're still dealing with v	
22 And it is our responsibility to make sure 22 from the public that you have	
23 that we handle this waste in such a way that we do 23 address, it's just not a respon	-
24 not impact or endanger the public's health and that 24 an environmental program, and	nd it's certainly not
25we do not create a negative impact on the25responsible to the public.	
Page 203	Page 205
1 environment. So this entire what I call the 1 Q. Are there conceivably	
2 triangle of solid waste management has to do with 2 envision could occur, based o	
3 our waste-to-energy, our recycling and the landfill. 3 landfill, that essentially would	•
	-
	ainly did not
8 statement and I'll read from his transcript on 8 2011, so and there's other 9 I've already elaborated on the	
9 page 99 that he does not believe that Honolulu 9 I've already elaborated on the	
10 can do without a landfill? 11 to function and now wolve loft	
11 A. I agree with that statement. 11 to function and now we're left	-
12 Q. So in that context, how do you justify or 12 with a lot of biosolids accumu	
13 what do you envision the future holds for ENV in 14 use don't have the time or an	
14 terms of future waste diversion? 15 to double a set of the set	-
15 A. Well, I would like to continue looking at 15 to develop some other progra	
16 opportunities to, you know, get that last bit of 16 It took us from 1994 to	-
17 high-hanging fruit, and you know, what some people 17 are now in biosolids. What ha	
18 call that last mile, that we can get the last drop 18 closes and now we have to go	through a whole new
19 of water out of the sponge, realizing we're still 19 process again to find out, oka	
19of water out of the sponge, realizing we're still19process again to find out, oka20going to have the sponge left over. So this is the20to do with the biosolids, what	are we going to do
19of water out of the sponge, realizing we're still19process again to find out, oka20going to have the sponge left over. So this is the20to do with the biosolids, what21direction we want to go in. So we have a lot of21with screenings, which has sti	are we going to do Il not been addressed?
19of water out of the sponge, realizing we're still19process again to find out, oka20going to have the sponge left over. So this is the20to do with the biosolids, what21direction we want to go in. So we have a lot of21with screenings, which has sti22programs that we're looking at and that we22What is the Navy going to do?	are we going to do II not been addressed? What is the Army
19of water out of the sponge, realizing we're still19process again to find out, oka20going to have the sponge left over. So this is the20to do with the biosolids, what21direction we want to go in. So we have a lot of21with screenings, which has sti22programs that we're looking at and that we22What is the Navy going to do?23constantly are either piloting or considering a23going to do, which has not be	are we going to do II not been addressed? What is the Army en addressed? Right
19of water out of the sponge, realizing we're still19process again to find out, oka20going to have the sponge left over. So this is the20to do with the biosolids, what21direction we want to go in. So we have a lot of21with screenings, which has sti22programs that we're looking at and that we22What is the Navy going to do	are we going to do II not been addressed? What is the Army en addressed? Right
19of water out of the sponge, realizing we're still19process again to find out, oka20going to have the sponge left over. So this is the20to do with the biosolids, what21direction we want to go in. So we have a lot of21with screenings, which has sti22programs that we're looking at and that we22What is the Navy going to do?23constantly are either piloting or considering a23going to do, which has not be	are we going to do II not been addressed? What is the Army en addressed? Right on the landfill. So

RALPH ROSENBERG COURT REPORTERS, INC. (808) 524-2090 52 (Pages 202 to 205)

		F	
	Page 210		Page 212
1	The other means that you can do this is by	1	THE WITNESS: Thank you all for your time.
2	composting, where by allowing going into an	2	I know it's on your time and I appreciate the
3	anaerobic condition, you can actually elevate the	3	opportunity to come in here and go through this
4	temperature significantly within your piles of	4	process and certainly explain to you what our
5	compost and once you get above that 130, 140 degrees	5	program is. So thank you very much.
6	for so many days, you now have achieved your class A	6	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Before we finish
7	biosolid.	7	today, what I'd like to do is talk a little bit
8	Now, for the pelletizing operation at Sand	8	about how we're going to move on the agenda. As you
9	Island, Department of Health only requires periodic	9	know, our next meeting is on April 17th, and we
10	testing, and I think it's on an annual basis. For	10	start at 9:00 again in the morning. That's Tuesday,
11	composting, it's every pile before it is released	11	next week Tuesday.
12	must be tested for pathogen count. So it's a little	12	What I'm assuming is that's our last day.
13	bit more intensive as far as going with the	13	We're going to have two from what I understand,
14	composting as opposed to with the pelletizing.	14	two rebuttal witnesses.
15	Q. If you had the ability to upgrade, could	15	MR. CHIPCHASE: Chair, I guess I would
16	you then not divert more or have secondary uses for	16	like to know, does ENV rest?
17	the other product?	17	MS. VIOLA: We rest, and reserve the right
18	A. The answer is yes. But it's very	18	for rebuttal based on what comes out from your
19	expensive to go the pelletizing route, and so we	19	witnesses' testimony. But we anticipate that we've
20	chose to do that at Sand Island because there was	20	rested. We don't think we're going to be calling
20	adequate volume coming into the digesters which	21	additional witnesses. We want to reserve the right,
21	produced an adequate amount of waste gas, which is	22	but I anticipate
	mostly methane, in order to heat that dryer.	23	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's fine. You can
23	Now, at the other plants, because the	24	reserve the right. But bring the witness on
24	waste stream is considerably less than Sand Island,	25	Tuesday. Okay?
25	waste stream is considerably less than sand Island,	25	
1	Page 211	1	Page 213
1	Page 211 you're not producing the same quantity and quality	1	Page 213 MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I
1	you're not producing the same quantity and quality	1	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I
2	you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have	2	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the
2 3	you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry	2 3	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would
2 3 4	you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And	2 3 4	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr.
2 3 4 5	you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have	2 3 4 5	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding
2 3 4 5 6	you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have this type of a drum dryer that rolls everything into	2 3 4 5 6	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding the clean-up, that's repetitive, it's redundant.
2 3 4 5 6 7	you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have this type of a drum dryer that rolls everything into place.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding the clean-up, that's repetitive, it's redundant. That's basically one provision that would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have this type of a drum dryer that rolls everything into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding the clean-up, that's repetitive, it's redundant. That's basically one provision that would be precluded from an administrative proceeding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have this type of a drum dryer that rolls everything into place. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding the clean-up, that's repetitive, it's redundant. That's basically one provision that would be precluded from an administrative proceeding. The City did not present rebuttal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have this type of a drum dryer that rolls everything into place. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you. E X A M I N A T I O N	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding the clean-up, that's repetitive, it's redundant. That's basically one provision that would be precluded from an administrative proceeding. The City did not present rebuttal testimony saying they didn't conduct that KOCA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have this type of a drum dryer that rolls everything into place. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you. E X A M I N A T I O N BY MR. ANDERSON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding the clean-up, that's repetitive, it's redundant. That's basically one provision that would be precluded from an administrative proceeding. The City did not present rebuttal testimony saying they didn't conduct that KOCA didn't conduct clean-up. What the City was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have this type of a drum dryer that rolls everything into place. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you. E X A M I N A T I O N BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. You mentioned the third boiler is going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding the clean-up, that's repetitive, it's redundant. That's basically one provision that would be precluded from an administrative proceeding. The City did not present rebuttal testimony saying they didn't conduct that KOCA didn't conduct clean-up. What the City was rebutting was the comment made by Mr. Hospodar that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have this type of a drum dryer that rolls everything into place. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you. E X A M I N A T I O N BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. You mentioned the third boiler is going to be completed by late fall, I believe?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding the clean-up, that's repetitive, it's redundant. That's basically one provision that would be precluded from an administrative proceeding. The City did not present rebuttal testimony saying they didn't conduct that KOCA didn't conduct clean-up. What the City was rebutting was the comment made by Mr. Hospodar that the City didn't do anything, and unless Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have this type of a drum dryer that rolls everything into place. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you. E X A M I N A T I O N BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. You mentioned the third boiler is going to be completed by late fall, I believe? A. We should be completely operational by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding the clean-up, that's repetitive, it's redundant. That's basically one provision that would be precluded from an administrative proceeding. The City did not present rebuttal testimony saying they didn't conduct that KOCA didn't conduct clean-up. What the City was rebutting was the comment made by Mr. Hospodar that the City didn't do anything, and unless Mr. Chipchase's witness is going to say that he knows
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have this type of a drum dryer that rolls everything into place. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you. E X A M I N A T I O N BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. You mentioned the third boiler is going to be completed by late fall, I believe? A. We should be completely operational by we better be completely operational by November.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding the clean-up, that's repetitive, it's redundant. That's basically one provision that would be precluded from an administrative proceeding. The City did not present rebuttal testimony saying they didn't conduct that KOCA didn't conduct clean-up. What the City was rebutting was the comment made by Mr. Hospodar that the City didn't do anything, and unless Mr. Chipchase's witness is going to say that he knows for a fact that the City didn't do anything, then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have this type of a drum dryer that rolls everything into place.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MR. ANDERSON: <ul> <li>Q. You mentioned the third boiler is going to be completed by late fall, I believe?</li> <li>A. We should be completely operational bywe better be completely operational by November.</li> <li>Q. Are there any other foreseeable hang-ups;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding the clean-up, that's repetitive, it's redundant. That's basically one provision that would be precluded from an administrative proceeding. The City did not present rebuttal testimony saying they didn't conduct that KOCA didn't conduct clean-up. What the City was rebutting was the comment made by Mr. Hospodar that the City didn't do anything, and unless Mr. Chipchase's witness is going to say that he knows for a fact that the City didn't do anything, then that testimony, I would think, would be purely
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have this type of a drum dryer that rolls everything into place.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MR. ANDERSON:</li> <li>Q. You mentioned the third boiler is going to be completed by late fall, I believe?</li> <li>A. We should be completely operational bywe better be completely operational by November.</li> <li>Q. Are there any other foreseeable hang-ups; power purchase agreements with HECO or any other</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding the clean-up, that's repetitive, it's redundant. That's basically one provision that would be precluded from an administrative proceeding. The City did not present rebuttal testimony saying they didn't conduct that KOCA didn't conduct clean-up. What the City was rebutting was the comment made by Mr. Hospodar that the City didn't do anything, and unless Mr. Chipchase's witness is going to say that he knows for a fact that the City didn't do anything, then that testimony, I would think, would be purely repetitive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have this type of a drum dryer that rolls everything into place.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MR. ANDERSON:</li> <li>Q. You mentioned the third boiler is going to be completed by late fall, I believe?</li> <li>A. We should be completely operational bywe better be completely operational by November.</li> <li>Q. Are there any other foreseeable hang-ups; power purchase agreements with HECO or any other entitlement issues that still have to clear?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding the clean-up, that's repetitive, it's redundant. That's basically one provision that would be precluded from an administrative proceeding. The City did not present rebuttal testimony saying they didn't conduct that KOCA didn't conduct clean-up. What the City was rebutting was the comment made by Mr. Hospodar that the City didn't do anything, and unless Mr. Chipchase's witness is going to say that he knows for a fact that the City didn't do anything, then that testimony, I would think, would be purely repetitive. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: What is the scope of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have this type of a drum dryer that rolls everything into place.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MR. ANDERSON:</li> <li>Q. You mentioned the third boiler is going to be completed by late fall, I believe?</li> <li>A. We should be completely operational bywe better be completely operational by November.</li> <li>Q. Are there any other foreseeable hang-ups; power purchase agreements with HECO or any other entitlement issues that still have to clear?</li> <li>A. You know, on the power purchase agreement,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding the clean-up, that's repetitive, it's redundant. That's basically one provision that would be precluded from an administrative proceeding. The City did not present rebuttal testimony saying they didn't conduct that KOCA didn't conduct clean-up. What the City was rebutting was the comment made by Mr. Hospodar that the City didn't do anything, and unless Mr. Chipchase's witness is going to say that he knows for a fact that the City didn't do anything, then that testimony, I would think, would be purely repetitive. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: What is the scope of this witness?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have this type of a drum dryer that rolls everything into place.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MR. ANDERSON:</li> <li>Q. You mentioned the third boiler is going to be completed by late fall, I believe?</li> <li>A. We should be completely operational bywe better be completely operational by November.</li> <li>Q. Are there any other foreseeable hang-ups; power purchase agreements with HECO or any other entitlement issues that still have to clear?</li> <li>A. You know, on the power purchase agreement, that's about to go to the PUC. I expect it to be</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding the clean-up, that's repetitive, it's redundant. That's basically one provision that would be precluded from an administrative proceeding. The City did not present rebuttal testimony saying they didn't conduct that KOCA didn't conduct clean-up. What the City was rebutting was the comment made by Mr. Hospodar that the City didn't do anything, and unless Mr. Chipchase's witness is going to say that he knows for a fact that the City didn't do anything, then that testimony, I would think, would be purely repetitive. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: What is the scope of this witness? MR. CHIPCHASE: Well, this particular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have this type of a drum dryer that rolls everything into place.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MR. ANDERSON: <ul> <li>Q. You mentioned the third boiler is going to be completed by late fall, I believe?</li> <li>A. We should be completely operational bywe better be completely operational by November.</li> <li>Q. Are there any other foreseeable hang-ups; power purchase agreements with HECO or any other entitlement issues that still have to clear?</li> <li>A. You know, on the power purchase agreement, that's about to go to the PUC. I expect it to be taken over there soon, because as of this past week,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding the clean-up, that's repetitive, it's redundant. That's basically one provision that would be precluded from an administrative proceeding. The City did not present rebuttal testimony saying they didn't conduct that KOCA didn't conduct clean-up. What the City was rebutting was the comment made by Mr. Hospodar that the City didn't do anything, and unless Mr. Chipchase's witness is going to say that he knows for a fact that the City didn't do anything, then that testimony, I would think, would be purely repetitive. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: What is the scope of this witness? MR. CHIPCHASE: Well, this particular witness actually is going to address the value and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have this type of a drum dryer that rolls everything into place.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MR. ANDERSON:</li> <li>Q. You mentioned the third boiler is going to be completed by late fall, I believe?</li> <li>A. We should be completely operational bywe better be completely operational by November.</li> <li>Q. Are there any other foreseeable hang-ups; power purchase agreements with HECO or any other entitlement issues that still have to clear?</li> <li>A. You know, on the power purchase agreement, that's about to go to the PUC. I expect it to be taken over there soon, because as of this past week, we've been pretty much wrapping up the last little</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding the clean-up, that's repetitive, it's redundant. That's basically one provision that would be precluded from an administrative proceeding. The City did not present rebuttal testimony saying they didn't conduct that KOCA didn't conduct clean-up. What the City was rebutting was the comment made by Mr. Hospodar that the City didn't do anything, and unless Mr. Chipchase's witness is going to say that he knows for a fact that the City didn't do anything, then that testimony, I would think, would be purely repetitive. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: What is the scope of this witness? MR. CHIPCHASE: Well, this particular witness actually is going to address the value and scope of the City and Waste Management's efforts to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have this type of a drum dryer that rolls everything into place.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MR. ANDERSON:</li> <li>Q. You mentioned the third boiler is going to be completed by late fall, I believe?</li> <li>A. We should be completely operational bywe better be completely operational by November.</li> <li>Q. Are there any other foreseeable hang-ups; power purchase agreements with HECO or any other entitlement issues that still have to clear?</li> <li>A. You know, on the power purchase agreement, that's about to go to the PUC. I expect it to be taken over there soon, because as of this past week, we've been pretty much wrapping up the last little details in the power purchase agreement.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding the clean-up, that's repetitive, it's redundant. That's basically one provision that would be precluded from an administrative proceeding. The City did not present rebuttal testimony saying they didn't conduct that KOCA didn't conduct clean-up. What the City was rebutting was the comment made by Mr. Hospodar that the City didn't do anything, and unless Mr. Chipchase's witness is going to say that he knows for a fact that the City didn't do anything, then that testimony, I would think, would be purely repetitive. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: What is the scope of this witness? MR. CHIPCHASE: Well, this particular witness actually is going to address the value and scope of the City and Waste Management's efforts to clean up following the spill. It is directly on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have this type of a drum dryer that rolls everything into place.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MR. ANDERSON: <ul> <li>Q. You mentioned the third boiler is going to be completed by late fall, I believe?</li> <li>A. We should be completely operational bywe better be completely operational by November.</li> <li>Q. Are there any other foreseeable hang-ups; power purchase agreements with HECO or any other entitlement issues that still have to clear?</li> <li>A. You know, on the power purchase agreement, that's about to go to the PUC. I expect it to be taken over there soon, because as of this past week, we've been pretty much wrapping up the last little details in the power purchase agreement.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any others?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding the clean-up, that's repetitive, it's redundant. That's basically one provision that would be precluded from an administrative proceeding. The City did not present rebuttal testimony saying they didn't conduct that KOCA didn't conduct clean-up. What the City was rebutting was the comment made by Mr. Hospodar that the City didn't do anything, and unless Mr. Chipchase's witness is going to say that he knows for a fact that the City didn't do anything, then that testimony, I would think, would be purely repetitive. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: What is the scope of this witness? MR. CHIPCHASE: Well, this particular witness actually is going to address the value and scope of the City and Waste Management's efforts to clean up following the spill. It is directly on that topic. So it's definitely not redundant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>you're not producing the same quantity and quality of methane. So, you know, you would probably have to find some other source of energy in order to dry that biosolid to elevate it up to a class A. And then, of course, to pelletize it, you have to have this type of a drum dryer that rolls everything into place.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MR. ANDERSON:</li> <li>Q. You mentioned the third boiler is going to be completed by late fall, I believe?</li> <li>A. We should be completely operational bywe better be completely operational by November.</li> <li>Q. Are there any other foreseeable hang-ups; power purchase agreements with HECO or any other entitlement issues that still have to clear?</li> <li>A. You know, on the power purchase agreement, that's about to go to the PUC. I expect it to be taken over there soon, because as of this past week, we've been pretty much wrapping up the last little details in the power purchase agreement.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. VIOLA: I also want to object I mean, I renew the objection I stated at the beginning of the proceeding today that I would assert that especially if the witnesses that Mr. Chipchase is going to bring in to testify regarding the clean-up, that's repetitive, it's redundant. That's basically one provision that would be precluded from an administrative proceeding. The City did not present rebuttal testimony saying they didn't conduct that KOCA didn't conduct clean-up. What the City was rebutting was the comment made by Mr. Hospodar that the City didn't do anything, and unless Mr. Chipchase's witness is going to say that he knows for a fact that the City didn't do anything, then that testimony, I would think, would be purely repetitive. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: What is the scope of this witness? MR. CHIPCHASE: Well, this particular witness actually is going to address the value and scope of the City and Waste Management's efforts to clean up following the spill. It is directly on

54 (Pages 210 to 213)

	223
1	CERTIFICATE
2	
3	STATE OF HAWAII )
4	) SS.
5	CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU )
6	
7	I, SUE M. FLINT, Notary Public, State of Hawaii, do hereby certify:
8	$\mathbf{T} \mathbf{h} \mathbf{h} \mathbf{h} \mathbf{h} \mathbf{h} \mathbf{h} \mathbf{h} h$
9	That on April 11, 2012, at 9:00 a.m., the foregoing contested case hearing was taken down by me in machine shorthand and was thereafter reduced
10	to typewriting under my supervision;
11	That the foregoing represents to the best of my ability, a true and correct transcript of the
12	proceedings had in the foregoing matter.
13	I further certify that I am not an attorney for any of the parties hereto, nor in any way
14	concerned with the cause.
15	This 223-page transcript dated April 11, 2012, was subscribed and sworn to before
16	me this 15th day of April, 2012, in Honolulu, Hawaii.
17	
18	
19	Sue (n). Anne
20	SUE M. FLINT, RPR, CSR 274 Notary Public, State of Hawaii
21	My Commission Exp: July 23, 2015
22	SUE M. FL
23	ST-410
24	The second se
25	OF HAS

C

.

RALPH ROSENBERG COURT REPORTERS Honolulu, Hawaii (808) 524-2090

DEPODE THE DIANNING COMMISSION	Page		
STATE OF HAWAII			
In the Matter of the ) FILE NO. 2008/SUP-2 Application of )			
)			
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL ) SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY )			
OF HONOLULU )			
) To delete Condition No. 14 )			
of Special Use Permit No. )			
to as Land Use Commission )			
states as follows:			
"14. Municipal solid waste )			
WGSL up to July 31, 2012, )			
residue from H-POWER shall )			
be allowed at the WGSL ) after July 31, 2012." )			
)			
CONTESTED CASE HEARING			
Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application -			
2008\SUP-2 (RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill			
Taken at Mission Memorial Conference Room,			
Mission Memorial Building, 550 South King Street,			
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813, commencing at 9:00 a.m., on			
January 11, 2012, pursuant to Notice.			
	In the Matter of the Application of DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU To delete Condition No. 14 of Special Use Permit No. 2008/SUP-2 (also referred to as Land Use Commission Docket No. SPO9-403) which states as follows: "14. Municipal solid waste shall be allowed at the WGSL up to July 31, 2012, provided that only ash and residue from H-POWER shall be allowed at the WGSL after July 31, 2012." CONTESTED CASE HEARING Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008\SUP-2 (RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill Taken at Mission Memorial Conference Room, Mission Memorial Building, 550 South King Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813, commencing at 9:00 a.m., on		

1

RALPH ROSENBERG COURT REPORTERS, INC. (808) 524-2090

# **EXHIBIT 3**

	Page 2		Page 4
1	BEFORE: SUE M. FLINT, RPR, CSR 274	1	INDEX
2	Notary Public, State of Hawaii	2	
3		3	WITNESS: TIMOTHY STEINBERGER
4	APPEARANCES:	4	
5		5	EXAMINATION BY: PAGE
6	Planning Commission:	6	
7	GAYLE PINGREE, Chairwoman	7	Mr. Sandison 12, 169
8	BEADIE K. DAWSON, Member	8	Mr. Chipchase 13, 159 Ms. Viola 122, 165
9	CORD D. ANDERSEN, Member DANIEL S.M. YOUNG, Member	10	Planning Commission 172
11	JAMES C. PACOPAC, Member	11	
12	ARTHUR B. TOLENTINO, Member	12	
13	,	13	
14	For the Planning Commission:	14	
15	WINSTON K.Q. WONG, ESQ.	15	
16	Deputy Corporation Counsel	16	
17	Department of the Corporation Counsel	17	
18	530 South King Street, Room 110	18 19	
19	Honolulu, Hawaii 96813	20	
20 21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
	Page 3		Page 5
1	Page 3 Appearances (continued):	1	Page 5 CONTESTED CASE HEARING
1	Appearances (continued):	1 2	
1 2 3		1	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th,
2	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.	2 3 4	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th, 2012 and we're here for the contested case hearing
2 3 4 5	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.	2 3 4 5	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th, 2012 and we're here for the contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application -
2 3 4 5 6	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel	2 3 4 5 6	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th, 2012 and we're here for the contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2(RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu	2 3 4 5 6 7	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th, 2012 and we're here for the contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2(RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Just from a procedural issue, applicant,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110	2 3 4 5 6	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th, 2012 and we're here for the contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2(RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Just from a procedural issue, applicant, ENV, will present its case first and then of course
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th, 2012 and we're here for the contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2(RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Just from a procedural issue, applicant,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th, 2012 and we're here for the contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2(RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Just from a procedural issue, applicant, ENV, will present its case first and then of course Schnitzer and KOCA will go after. Questioning of witnesses will follow the same order. Any objections?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th, 2012 and we're here for the contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2(RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Just from a procedural issue, applicant, ENV, will present its case first and then of course Schnitzer and KOCA will go after. Questioning of witnesses will follow the same order. Any objections? MR. SANDISON: Do you want appearances?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th, 2012 and we're here for the contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2(RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Just from a procedural issue, applicant, ENV, will present its case first and then of course Schnitzer and KOCA will go after. Questioning of witnesses will follow the same order. Any objections? MR. SANDISON: Do you want appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: I'm sorry?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th, 2012 and we're here for the contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2(RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Just from a procedural issue, applicant, ENV, will present its case first and then of course Schnitzer and KOCA will go after. Questioning of witnesses will follow the same order. Any objections? MR. SANDISON: Do you want appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: I'm sorry? MR. SANDISON: Appearances? Do you want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ. Cades Schutte	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th, 2012 and we're here for the contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2(RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Just from a procedural issue, applicant, ENV, will present its case first and then of course Schnitzer and KOCA will go after. Questioning of witnesses will follow the same order. Any objections? MR. SANDISON: Do you want appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: I'm sorry? MR. SANDISON: Appearances? Do you want to do our appearances?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ. Cades Schutte 1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th, 2012 and we're here for the contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2(RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Just from a procedural issue, applicant, ENV, will present its case first and then of course Schnitzer and KOCA will go after. Questioning of witnesses will follow the same order. Any objections? MR. SANDISON: Do you want appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: I'm sorry? MR. SANDISON: Appearances? Do you want to do our appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: If you would kindly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ. Cades Schutte	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th, 2012 and we're here for the contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2(RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Just from a procedural issue, applicant, ENV, will present its case first and then of course Schnitzer and KOCA will go after. Questioning of witnesses will follow the same order. Any objections? MR. SANDISON: Do you want appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: I'm sorry? MR. SANDISON: Appearances? Do you want to do our appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: If you would kindly just identify who you are and who you represent.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Appearances (continued):</li> <li>For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:</li> <li>DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.</li> <li>ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: <ul> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.</li> <li>Cades Schutte</li> <li>1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th, 2012 and we're here for the contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2(RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Just from a procedural issue, applicant, ENV, will present its case first and then of course Schnitzer and KOCA will go after. Questioning of witnesses will follow the same order. Any objections? MR. SANDISON: Do you want appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: I'm sorry? MR. SANDISON: Appearances? Do you want to do our appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: If you would kindly just identify who you are and who you represent. MS. VIOLA: Deputy Corporation Counsel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ. Cades Schutte 1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th, 2012 and we're here for the contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2(RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Just from a procedural issue, applicant, ENV, will present its case first and then of course Schnitzer and KOCA will go after. Questioning of witnesses will follow the same order. Any objections? MR. SANDISON: Do you want appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: I'm sorry? MR. SANDISON: Appearances? Do you want to do our appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: If you would kindly just identify who you are and who you represent.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Appearances (continued):</li> <li>For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:</li> <li>DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.</li> <li>ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: <ul> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.</li> <li>Cades Schutte</li> <li>1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th, 2012 and we're here for the contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2(RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Just from a procedural issue, applicant, ENV, will present its case first and then of course Schnitzer and KOCA will go after. Questioning of witnesses will follow the same order. Any objections? MR. SANDISON: Do you want appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: I'm sorry? MR. SANDISON: Appearances? Do you want to do our appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: If you would kindly just identify who you are and who you represent. MS. VIOLA: Deputy Corporation Counsel Dana Viola and Brian Black on behalf of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ. Cades Schutte 1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.: IAN L. SANDISON, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th, 2012 and we're here for the contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2(RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Just from a procedural issue, applicant, ENV, will present its case first and then of course Schnitzer and KOCA will go after. Questioning of witnesses will follow the same order. Any objections? MR. SANDISON: Do you want appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: I'm sorry? MR. SANDISON: Appearances? Do you want to do our appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: If you would kindly just identify who you are and who you represent. MS. VIOLA: Deputy Corporation Counsel Dana Viola and Brian Black on behalf of the Department of Environmental Services.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ. Cades Schutte 1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.: IAN L. SANDISON, ESQ. ARSIMA A. MULLER, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th, 2012 and we're here for the contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2(RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Just from a procedural issue, applicant, ENV, will present its case first and then of course Schnitzer and KOCA will go after. Questioning of witnesses will follow the same order. Any objections? MR. SANDISON: Do you want appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: I'm sorry? MR. SANDISON: Appearances? Do you want to do our appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: If you would kindly just identify who you are and who you represent. MS. VIOLA: Deputy Corporation Counsel Dana Viola and Brian Black on behalf of the Department of Environmental Services. MR. SANDISON: Ian Sandison representing Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp., and I have with me Arsima Muller.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Appearances (continued):</li> <li>For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:</li> <li>DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.</li> <li>ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: <ul> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.</li> <li>Cades Schutte</li> <li>1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.: <ul> <li>IAN L. SANDISON, ESQ.</li> <li>ARSIMA A. MULLER, ESQ.</li> <li>Carlsmith Ball LLP</li> <li>ASB Tower, Suite 2200</li> <li>1001 Bishop Street</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th, 2012 and we're here for the contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2(RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Just from a procedural issue, applicant, ENV, will present its case first and then of course Schnitzer and KOCA will go after. Questioning of witnesses will follow the same order. Any objections? MR. SANDISON: Do you want appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: I'm sorry? MR. SANDISON: Appearances? Do you want to do our appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: If you would kindly just identify who you are and who you represent. MS. VIOLA: Deputy Corporation Counsel Dana Viola and Brian Black on behalf of the Department of Environmental Services. MR. SANDISON: Ian Sandison representing Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp., and I have with me Arsima Muller. MR. CHIPCHASE: Cal Chipchase and Chris
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Appearances (continued):</li> <li>For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:</li> <li>DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.</li> <li>ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: <ul> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.</li> <li>Cades Schutte</li> <li>1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.: <ul> <li>IAN L. SANDISON, ESQ.</li> <li>ARSIMA A. MULLER, ESQ.</li> <li>Carlsmith Ball LLP</li> <li>ASB Tower, Suite 2200</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning and Happy New Year. Today, of course, is January 11th, 2012 and we're here for the contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2(RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Just from a procedural issue, applicant, ENV, will present its case first and then of course Schnitzer and KOCA will go after. Questioning of witnesses will follow the same order. Any objections? MR. SANDISON: Do you want appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: I'm sorry? MR. SANDISON: Appearances? Do you want to do our appearances? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: If you would kindly just identify who you are and who you represent. MS. VIOLA: Deputy Corporation Counsel Dana Viola and Brian Black on behalf of the Department of Environmental Services. MR. SANDISON: Ian Sandison representing Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp., and I have with me Arsima Muller.

•

<ul> <li>Page 70</li> &lt;</ul>				
2       technology,       2       So those screenings really have no value. They're shade the process on that the Hawaii Kai facility:         3       A. Yes.       Q. Do you see that? But you referenced another technology, a direction that you were going in. Di you mean the in-vessel conversion facility?       So those screenings really have no value. They're shift in the permit process and I.         4       Q. Would you tell us about that facility?       A. That shift in the permit process and I.       So those screenings really have no value. They're shift in the permit process and I.         10       A. This facility is being constructed       A. That would be a decision by Hawaii         11       believe they'l be coming before this commission       A. That would the savege sludge should be that alphant, all of the savege sludge should be that alphant, all of the savege sludge should be that alphant, all of the savege sludge should be that and the dealt with through the in-vessel conversion         12       believe they'l be coming before this commission       A. That is the intent.         13       believe they'l be coming before this commission       A. That is the intent.         14       believe they'l be coming before this commission       A. We go ust are equest for an tart is a facility that'         16       conversion out into 2013 from the       Page 73         17       extension out into 2013 from the       Page 73         18       A. Yes.       Q. So if the will was there in yev		Page 70		Page 72
2       technology,       2       So those screenings really have no value. They're shade the process on that the Hawaii Kai facility:         3       A. Yes.       Q. Do you see that? But you referenced another technology, a direction that you were going in. Di you mean the in-vessel conversion facility?       So those screenings really have no value. They're shift in the permit process and I.         4       Q. Would you tell us about that facility?       A. That shift in the permit process and I.       So those screenings really have no value. They're shift in the permit process and I.         10       A. This facility is being constructed       A. That would be a decision by Hawaii         11       believe they'l be coming before this commission       A. That would the savege sludge should be that alphant, all of the savege sludge should be that alphant, all of the savege sludge should be that alphant, all of the savege sludge should be that and the dealt with through the in-vessel conversion         12       believe they'l be coming before this commission       A. That is the intent.         13       believe they'l be coming before this commission       A. That is the intent.         14       believe they'l be coming before this commission       A. We go ust are equest for an tart is a facility that'         16       conversion out into 2013 from the       Page 73         17       extension out into 2013 from the       Page 73         18       A. Yes.       Q. So if the will was there in yev	1			the biological process through the treatment plant.
<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>B. A. Yes.</li> <li>G. Do you see that? But you referenced</li> <li>ancher technology, a direction that you were going</li> <li>f. Did you mean the in-vessel conversion</li> <li>f. Did you did you tell us about that facility?</li> <li>A. This facility is being constructed</li> <li>anchally, theyre still in the permit process and I</li> <li>believe they'l be coming before this commission</li> <li>the next few months. It is a facility that</li> <li>being planned for central Oahu area, Wahiawa, I</li> <li>being blanned to the RFA, and this will</li> <li>currently is dealing in some green waste compostion.</li> <li>But the answer in response to the they</li> <li>were to enly respondent to the RFA, and this will</li> <li>in the sludge that it would be definement to being</li> <li>able to process or put it into compost for use. And</li> <li>adoub taget hat you dbe definement to being</li> <li>able to process or put it into compost for use. And</li> <li>bio-solid, which is highest and best use according</li> <li>to the Department of Health and EPA. So that's the</li> <li>And obviously, we're looking at, in our</li> <li>reast engly a polishing unit. It would take the</li> <li>food waste, Right now, the food waste is going into</li> <li>the gray bin, and some dy ou may even put it down</li> <li>your garbage disposal.</li> <li>the reasting sevage sludge that it wortenty</li> <li>we're looking at tagping into the reality.</li> <li>A. We all act and but will be active to main.</li> <li>the reasing an discove and but waste way fort and of the</li> <li>solid, which is highe</li></ul>	1		•	
4       Q. Do you see that? But you referenced         5       another technology, a direction that you were going         6       another technology, a direction that you were going         7       facilities?         8       A. Yes, I was.         9       Q. Would you tell us about that facility?         10       A. This facility is being constructed -         11       actually, they're still in the permit process and I         12       believe they'l be coming before this commission         13       within the next few months. It is a facility that's         14       being planned for central Oahu area, Wahiwa, I         15       believe, to be specific, and it is a facility that's         16       currently is dealing in some green waste compositing.         17       were the only respondent to the RFP, and this will         19       in the studge that it would be detrimental to being         20       our trastment plant, bocause the sait content is so hight         21       reor raise it up to what we call a class A         21       or or taise it up to what we call a class A         22       another technology, adirection the so they able         23       able to process or put it into compost for use. And         24       which ablestand best use according <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>÷ ,</td></tr<>			1	÷ ,
5       another technology, a direction that you were going       6       facility would not be able to utilize the in-vessel conversion facility?         6       in. Did you mean the in-vessel conversion       facility would not be able to utilize the in-vessel conversion facility?         7       A. This facility is being constructed -       -         11       actually, they're sill in the pernit process and 1       -         12       believe theyll be coming before this commission       -         13       within the next few months. It is a facility that's       -         14       being plannel for central Oahu area, Wahiawa, 1       -         15       believe, to be specific, and it is a facility that's       -         16       currently is dealing in some green wate composition       -         17       But the answer in response to the they       -         18       were the only respondent to the RFP, and this will       -         19       include adding the biosolds that are generated at       -         20       our treatment plant, because the salt content is so hight       -         21       r- or raise it up to what we call a class A       -       -         23       able to porcess or put it into compositor for use. And       -       -         24       re's bascially a polishing unit. I			1	÷
6       in. Did you mean the in-vessel conversion       6       conversion facility?         7       facilities?       A. That would be a decision by Hawaii         8       A. Yes, I was.       9       Q. Would you tell us about that facility?         9       Q. Would you tell us about that facility?       Q. So other than the Walanae plant and the latanee plant and the dealt with through the in-vessel conversion         11       actually, they're still in the permit process and I       believe they'll be coming before this commission         12       believe they'll be coming before this commission       A. That is the intent.         13       believe they'll be considered are conversion facility?       A. That is the intent.         14       believe the only respondent to the RFP, and this will       Facility agreed to be on         19       include adding the biosolids that are generated at       Q. Did you grant the request for extension?         10       our treatment plant, because the salt content is to high       Page 72         11       - or raise it up to what we call a class A       Q. And so in addition to that, ENV is working         11       - or raise it up to what we call a class A       Q. And so in addition to that, ENV is working         11       - or raise it up to what we call a class A       Q. And so in addition to that, any option. Again, the arget date.         12 <t< td=""><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>•</td></t<>	1		1	•
7       facilities?       7       A. That would be a decision by Hawaii         8       A. Yes, I was.       9       Q. Would you tell us about that facility?         10       A. This facility is being constructed       1         11       actually, they're still in the permit process and I       1         12       believe they'll be coming before this commission       1         13       believe, the specific, and it is a facility that       6         14       currently is dealing in some green waste composition.       16         15       believe, to be specific, and it is a facility that       16         16       currently is dealing in some green waste composition.       16         17       But the answer in response to the they       18         18       our treatment plants, with the exception of Wainane       17         19       include adding the biosolids that are generated at       10         20       our treatment plants, with the exception of Wainane       18         21       treatment plants, with the exception of Wainane       19         22       and to boy out it would take the       20       0. So so some time in 20.3, this facility         23       able to partenet of health an CPA. So that's the       20       0. So to some time in 20.3, this facility	1		1	•
<ul> <li>A. Yes, I was,</li> <li>Q. Would you tell us about that facility?</li> <li>Q. Would you tell us about that facility?</li> <li>Q. Would you tell us about that facility?</li> <li>Q. So other than the Waianae plant and the the Waianae plant and the Waianae p</li></ul>		•		
9       Q. Would you tell us about that facility?       9       Q. So other than the Wainae plant and the Hawaii Kai plant, all of the sewage sludge should be Hawaii Kai plant, all of the sewage sludge should be Hawaii Kai plant, all of the sewage sludge should be Hawaii Kai plant, all of the sewage sludge should be Hawaii Kai plant, all of the sewage sludge should be Hawaii Kai plant, all of the sewage sludge should be Hawaii Kai plant, all of the sewage sludge should be Hawaii Kai plant, all of the sewage sludge should be Hawaii Kai plant, all of the sewage sludge should be Hawaii Kai plant, all of the sewage sludge should be Hawaii Kai plant, all of the sewage sludge should be factore that it would the the grave bin, and some of you may even put it dow on the grave bin, and some of you may even put it dow mayse, swatewage sludge that the grave bin, and some of you may even put it dow mayse. Signing into the residential to the grave bin, and some of you may even put it dow mayse. Signing the the residential to the grave bin, and some of you may even put it dow mayse. Signing the the stand putting it so the grave bin, and some of you may even put it dow mayse. Signing the the stand putting it so the the grave bin, and some of you may even put it dow it the grave bin, and some of you may even put it dow it was to end low facelly. They take all of the grave bin, adsome of you may even put it dow it the grave bin, adsome of you may even put it dow it the grave bin, adsome of you may even put it dow it was to end low facelly. They take all of their sole of the sewage sludge sho includes what its collected at the very front end of the size wage sludge also includes what its collected at the very front end of the size wage sludge also includes what is collected at the very front end of the size wage sludge also includes what is collected at the very front end of the size wage sludge slow includes what is collected at the very front end of the size wage sludge			1	-
10       A. This facility is being constructed	1		1	
11       actually, they're still in the permit process and I       11       dealt with through the in-vessel conversion         12       believe they'll be coming before this commission       12         13       within the next few months. It is a facility that's       13       A. That is the intent.         14       believe, to be specific, and it is a facility that's       14       Q. When is the facility that's         15       believe, to be specific, and it is a facility that's       16       A. That is the intent.         19       network in the only respondent to the RP, and this will       16       A. We just received a request for an         19       include adding the biosolids that are generated at       17       Q. Did you grant the request for extension?         11       treatment plant, because the salt content is so high       20       So by sometime in 2013, this facility         21       treatment plant, because the salt content is so high       21       A. That is, again, the target date.         23       able to process or put it into compost for use. And       24       Q. And so in addition to that, ENV is working         24       ti's basically a polishing unit. It would take the       23       A. Yes.         25       ovart as option and base use according       3       3         35       And obviously, we're looking at, in our				e .
12       believe they'll be coming before this commission       12       facility?         13       within the next few months. It is a facility that       13       A. That is the intent.         15       believe, to be specific, and it is a facility that       Q. When is the facility targeted to be on         16       currently is dealing in some green waste compostion.       Intel?         17       But the answer in response to the - they       Intel?         18       were the only respondent to the RPP, and this will       Intel?         19       incide adding the biosolids that are generated to being         20       our treatment plant, because the salt content is so high         21       treatment plant, because the salt content is so high       A. That is, again, the target date.         22       anaerobically a polising unit. It would take the       Page 71         2       - or raise it up to what we call a class A       Page 71         3       bio-solid, which is highest and best use according       A. Yes.       Page 73         1       - or raise it up to what we call a class A       A. Yes.       Q to be able to burn any remaining sewage         3       bio-solid, which is highest and best use according       M. We are looking at tapping into the residential       A. Yes.         4       A obviously, we're looking at tapping in	1	, –	1	•
<ul> <li>within the next few months. It is a facility that's being planned for central Oahu area, Wahiawa, I being planned for central Oahu area, Wahiawa, I being planned for central Oahu area, Wahiawa, I being very to be specific, and it is a facility that is collected at the very front the RFP, and this will include adding the biosolids that are generated at our tratment plants, with the exception of Wale adding the biosolids that are generated at it's basically a polishing unit. It would take the gable to process or put it into compost for use. A spectra of the tratment of health and EPA. So that's the intent.</li> <li>and obviously, we're looking at, in our foot waste. Right now, the food waste is going into the established bit the are established into the gravp bin, obviously, it's going to the POWER. However, it we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so the is areas of disposal.</li> <li>we we increase flow gaing at tapping into that and putting it so that we had and we call a class for the writh would then be taken up to that facility.</li> <li>We are looking at tapping into that and putting it so the is going into the resulting at converting that bia solid into the gravp.</li> <li>So if the will was there, if the will was there, you could eliminate biosolids in the are established by the Department of Health.</li> <li>We we late a can be included into the green bin waste. Right news the adding at tapping into that and putting it so the is a diffity. They take all of their solid song at tapping into that and putting it so the invessel facility will be able to handle all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently if means of disposal.</li> <li>A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a privately-owned facility. They take all of their only means of disposal.</li> <li>A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a trans collid song as corenings and screenings is that debri and fall if - again, if the RFP and the contractor manages to means disposal.</li> <li>A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a</li></ul>				-
14       being planned for central Oahu area, Wahiawa, I       14       Q. When is the facility targeted to be on         15       believe, to be specific, and it is a facility that       A.       We just received a request for an         17       But the answer in response to the they       A.       We just received a request for an         18       were the only respondent to the RP, and this and put into 2013 from the       A.       We just received a request for an         19       include adding the biosolids that are generated at       O.       O. Didy oug grant the request for extension?         20       our treatment plant, because the sait content is so high       is should be fully operational?         21       treatment plant, because the sait content is so high       is should be fully operational?         21       n - or raise it up to what we call a class A       Page 71         1       - or raise it up to what we call a class A       Page 71         1       - or raise it up to what we call a class A       Yes.         16       bio-solid, which is highest and best use according       A.       We are looking at it as an option. Again,         5       And obviously, we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so       A.       We are looking at abeing a backup at being able         6       bio-solid, which is highore and beabe to handle       So we're looking				-
15believe, to be specific, and it is a facility that 1615line?16currently is dealing in some green waste composition.15Ine?17But the answer in response to the - they include adding the biosolids that are generated at our treatment plants, with the exception of Walanae 2116A. We just received a request for an extension out into 2013 from the textension out into 2013, this facility 20. Did you grant the request for extension?1800. Did you grant the request for extension? A. I believe we did.21in the sludge that it would be detimental to being anaerobically-digested sludge and then convert it to20So by sometime in 2013, this facility should be fully operational?21in the sludge that it would base therment and then convert it to20A. That is, again, the target date. 2223able to process or put it into compost for use. And anaerobically-digested sludge and then convert it to2123in the Sudge that it would base targe and then convert it to2324it's basically a polishing unit. It would take the intert.2425it to the Department of Health and EPA. So that's the intert.13to the Department of Health and EPA. So that's the intert.24A. We are looking at it as an option. Again, were a little bit concerned after our January event that we had nowhere to go with sludge, and we certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So were looking at a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boing as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boing as a backup at being able 	13		1	
16       currently is dealing in some green waste composting.       16       A. We just received a request for an         17       But the answer in response to the they       Q. Did you grant the request for extension?         19       include adding the biosolids that are generated at       Q. Did you grant the request for extension?         20       our treatment plant, because the salt content is so high       A. That is, again, the target date.         21       in the studge that it would be detrimental to being       Q. And so in addition to that, ENV is working         23       able to process or put it into compost for use. And       Q. And so in addition to that, ENV is working         24       intent.       Q. And so in addition to that, ENV is working         25       bio-solid, which is highest and best use according       Q. And so in addition to that, ENV is working         3       to the Department of Health and EPA. So that's the       1         4       intent.       A. Yes.       2         5       And obviously, we're looking at, in our       5       A. We are looking at it as an option. Again,         5       And obviously, we're looking at, in our       6       A. We are looking at is an option. Again,         6       the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down       9       your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray       1 <td< td=""><td>14</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	14			
17But the answer in response to the they is were the only respondent to the RFP, and this will include adding the biosolids that are generated at 20 our treatment plant, because the salt content is so high 21 treatment plant, because the salt content is so high 22 in the sludge that it would be detrimental to being 23 able to process or put it into compost for use. And 24 it's basically a polishing unit. It would take the 25 anaerobically-digested sludge and then convert it to17extension out Into 2013 from the Q. Did you grant the request for extension? A. I believe we did. Q. So by sometime in 2013, this facility should be fully operational?24it's basically a polishing unit. It would take the anaerobically-digested sludge and then convert it to20So by sometime in 2013, this facility and the target date. Q. And so in addition to that, ENV is working with H-POWER's operator, which I understand to be Covanta25 or raise it up to what we call a class A bio-solid, which is highest and best use according to the Department of Health and EPA. So that's the incont appring into the residential food waste. Right now, the food waste is going into your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray 10 bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, 11 we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so that it can be included into the green bin waste, which would then be taken up to that facility.1A. We are looking at an option. Again, severe that we had nowhere to go with sludge, and we certainly don't want to end up in that sluadon again. So we're looking at apping into that and putting it so that it can be included into the green bin waste, which would then be taken up to that facility.14Q. So if it understood that s	15			
18       were the only respondent to the RFP, and this will       18       Q. Did you grant the request for extension?         19       A. I believe we did.       Q. Os by sometime in 2013, this facility         20       in the sludge that it would be detrimental to being       Q. And so in addition to that, ENV is working         21       able to process or put it into compost for use. And       A. That is, again, the target date.         23       able to process or put it into compost for use. And       A. That is, again, the target date.         23       able oprocess or put it into compost for use. And       A. That is, again, the target date.         24       anaerobically-digested sludge and then convert it to       25         7       or raise it up to what we call a class A       bio-solid, which is highest and best use according       A. Yes.         3       to the Department of Health and EPA. So that's the       A. We are looking at it as an option. Again,         6       event that we had nowhere to go with sludge, and we       certainly don't want to end up in that sludation         7       food waste. Right now, the food waste is going into       again. So we're looking at a pany in that and putting it so         7       food waste. Right now, the food waste, it down       again. So we're looking at as a neakup at being able         9       your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray       tow that and putt	16			
18       were the only respondent to the RFP, and this will       19       include adding the biosolids that are generated at       0.       Did you grant the request for extension?         19       include adding the biosolids that are generated at       0.       So by sometime in 2013, this facility         20       in the sludge that it would be detrimental to being       able to process or put it into compost for use. And       A.       That is, again, the target date.         21       should be fully operational?       A.       That is, again, the target date.         23       p. And so in addition to that, ENV is working         24       it's basically a polishing unit. It would take the         25       anaerobically-digested sludge and then convert it to       Page 71         7       or raise it up to what we call a class A       bio-solid, which is highest and best use according       A.       Yes.         3       to the Department of Health and EPA. So that's the       A.       We are looking at it as an option. Again,         5       And doviously, we're looking at, in our       next step, to start tapping into the residential       G.       A.       We are looking at it as an option. Again,         7       food waste. Right now, the food waste is going into       Yes       Q.       So we're looking as a backup at being able       Yes         9       your garb	17		1	
19include adding the biosolids that are generated at 2019A. I believe we did. 2020our treatment plant, because the salt content is so high 21 21 in the sludge that it would be detrimental to being 23 able to process or put it into compost for use. And 41 it's basically a polishing unit. It would take the 25 anaerobically-digested sludge and then convert it to20Q. So by sometime in 2013, this facility should be fully operational? 22 2.A. That is, again, the target date. 20. And solid to that, ENV is working 21 with H-POWER'S operator, which I understand to be 252Page 71 2 or raise it up to what we call a class A 2 bio-solid, which is highest and best use according 3 to the Department of Health and EPA. So that's the intent.A. Yes.3- or take poly on, and some of you may even put it down the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down by bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, 10 biosolid, which is tapping into that and putting it so 12 that it can be included into the green bin waste, 31A. We are looking at a backup at being able 9 your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray 10 biosolids at tapping into that and putting it so 11 the remaining sewage sludge that sin't currently 142. So if I understood that summary correctly, 14 1414A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a 14 1919A. We could eliminate biosolids in the 16 16 11 11 11 1211 1411 142. So if I understood that summary correctly, 141414 142. So if I understood that summary correctly, 1414 141414 1414 1414 14	18		18	• • •
20our treatment plants, with the exception of Waianae20Q. So by sometime in 2013, this facility21treatment plant, because the salt content is so high21should be fully operational?21in the sludge that it would be detrimental to being23able to process or put it into compost for use. And24it's basically a polishing unit. It would take the24A. That is, again, the target date.23able to process or put it into compost for use. And24With H-POWER'S operator, which I understand to be24it's basically a polishing unit. It would take the24Q. And so in addition to that, ENV is working24it's basically a polishing unit. It would take the24With H-POWER'S operator, which I understand to be25anaerobically-digested sludge and then convert it to25Covanta7 or raise it up to what we call a class A2Q to be able to burn any remaining sewage3sludge.1A. Weare looking at it as an option. Again,4intent.5Were a little bit concerned after our January5and obviously, we're looking at, in our66tegray bin, and some of you may even put it down7food waste. Right now, the food waste is going into7the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down9your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray10bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However,11the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently12A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a <td>19</td> <td></td> <td>19</td> <td>A. I believe we did.</td>	19		19	A. I believe we did.
21       treatment plant, because the salt content is so high       21       should be fully operational?         22       in the sludge that it would be detrimental to being       22       A. That is, again, the target date.         23       able to process or put it into compost for use. And       24       With H-POWER'S operator, which I understand to be         24       it's basically a polishing unit. It would take the       23       Q. And so in addition to that, ENV is working         25       anaerobically-digested sludge and then convert it to       24       With H-POWER'S operator, which I understand to be         26       bio-solid, which is highest and best use according       3       1       A. Yes.         2       Q to be able to burn any remaining sewage       3       sludge.         4       intent.       A. We are looking at it as an option. Again,         5       And obviously, we're looking at, in our       6       we were a little bit concerned after our January         6       we ware solking at tapping into the residential       7       6       we were looking at as a backup at being able       10         7       food waste. Right now, the food waste is going into       8       again. So we're looking at as a backup at being able       10       10       11       eretainly don't want to end up in that situation       11       12	20		20	Q. So by sometime in 2013, this facility
<ul> <li>in the sludge that it would be detrimental to being</li> <li>able to process or put it into compost for use. And</li> <li>it's basically a polishing unit. It would take the</li> <li>anaerobically-digested sludge and then convert it to</li> <li>r- or raise it up to what we call a class A</li> <li>bio-solid, which is highest and best use according</li> <li>to the Department of Health and EPA. So that's the</li> <li>intent.</li> <li>And obviously, we're looking at, in our</li> <li>next step, to start tapping into the residential</li> <li>the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down</li> <li>your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray</li> <li>obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However,</li> <li>which would then be taken up to that facility.</li> <li>which would then be taken up to that facility.</li> <li>the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle</li> <li>all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently</li> <li>diverted, except for one facility.</li> <li>A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a</li> <li>privately-owned facility. They take all of their</li> <li>biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only</li> <li>means of disposal.</li> <li>A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a</li> <li>privately-owned facility. They take all of their</li> <li>biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only</li> <li>means of disposal.</li> <li>that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>that is collected at the very front end of the&lt;</li></ul>			21	should be fully operational?
23able to process or put it into compost for use. And 2423Q. And so in addition to that, ENV is working 2424it's basically a polishing unit. It would take the 2524with H-POWER'S operator, which I understand to be 2525 or raise it up to what we call a class A 224with H-POWER'S operator, which I understand to be 251 or raise it up to what we call a class A 21A. Yes.220 to be able to burn any remaining sewage 33to the Department of Health and EPA. So that's the 41A. We are looking at it as an option. Again, 45And obviously, we're looking at, in our 6 to be able to burn any remaining sewage 3sludge.6next step, to start tapping into the residential 7 food waste. Right now, the food waste is going into 9 your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray 10 bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, 11 we're looking at tapping into that and putting its o 11 we're looking at tapping into that and putting its o 11 we're looking at tapping into that facility.20So if the will was there, if the will was 1214Q. So if I understood that summary correctly, 1416A. We could eliminate sewage sludge in the 1115A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a privately-owned facility. They take all of their 191716privately-owned facility. They take all of their 101017biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only means of disposal.1618A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a privately-owned facility. They	1		22	A. That is, again, the target date.
24it's basically a polishing unit. It would take the anaerobically-digested sludge and then convert it to24with H-POWER'S operator, which I understand to be 2525Covanta7 or raise it up to what we call a class A bio-solid, which is highest and best use according 3 to the Department of Health and EPA. So that's the intent.1A. Yes.2Q to be able to burn any remaining sewage sludge.3sludge.3And obviously, we're looking at, in our food waste. Right now, the food waste is going into the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray 105A. We are looking at it as an option. Again, we were alittle bit concerned after our January event that we had nowhere to go with sludge, and we creatinly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so that it can be included into the green bin waste, swhich would then be taken up to that facility.4A. We are looking at has an option. Again, we were alittle bit concerned after our January to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently if diverted, except for one facility.23A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a privately-owned facility. They take all of their biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only means of disposal.24This term sewage sludge also includes what tay we call screenings, and screenings is that debris that is collected at the very front end of the treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in <td></td> <td></td> <td>23</td> <td>Q. And so in addition to that, ENV is working</td>			23	Q. And so in addition to that, ENV is working
25anaerobically-digested sludge and then convert it to25CovantaPage 71 or raise it up to what we call a class A2bio-solid, which is highest and best use according3to the Department of Health and EPA. So that's the4intent.5And obviously, we're looking at, in our6next step, to start tapping into the residential7food waste. Right now, the food waste is going into8the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down9your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray10bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However,11we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so12that it can be included into the green bin waste,13which would then be taken up to that facility.14Q. So if I understood that summary correctly,15the new in-vessel facility. Will be able to handle16all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently16privately-owned facility. They take all of their19privately-owned facility. They take all of their19means of disposal.12This term sewage sludge also includes what20that is collected at the very front end of the21that is collected at the very front end of the22that is collected at the very front end of the23that is collected at the very front end of the24that is collected at the very front end of the25treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in			24	-
Page 71Page 711 or raise it up to what we call a class A2bio-solid, which is highest and best use according3to the Department of Health and EPA. So that's the4intent.5And obviously, we're looking at, in our6next step, to start tapping into the residential7food waste. Right now, the food waste is going into8the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down9your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray10bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However,11we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so12that it can be included into the green bin waste,13which would then be taken up to that facility.14Q. So if 1 understood that summary correctly,15the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle16all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently17diverted, except for one facility.18A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a19privately-owned facility. They take all of their12Department of Health.13we call screenings, and screenings is that debris24that is collected at the very front end of the25treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in			25	
<ol> <li> or raise it up to what we call a class A</li> <li>bio-solid, which is highest and best use according</li> <li>to the Department of Health and EPA. So that's the</li> <li>intent.</li> <li>And obviously, we're looking at, in our</li> <li>next step, to start tapping into the residential</li> <li>food waste. Right now, the food waste is going into</li> <li>the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down</li> <li>your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray</li> <li>pin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However,</li> <li>which would then be taken up to that facility.</li> <li>that it can be included into the green bin waste,</li> <li>which would then be taken up to that facility.</li> <li>So if I understood that summary correctly,</li> <li>the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently</li> <li>diverted, except for one facility.</li> <li>A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a</li> <li>privately-owned facility. They take all of their</li> <li>biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only</li> <li>means of disposal.</li> <li>This term sewage sludge also includes what</li> <li>we call screenings, and screenings is that debris</li> <li>that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> </ol>			<u> </u>	
<ol> <li> or raise it up to what we call a class A</li> <li>bio-solid, which is highest and best use according</li> <li>to the Department of Health and EPA. So that's the</li> <li>intent.</li> <li>And obviously, we're looking at, in our</li> <li>next step, to start tapping into the residential</li> <li>food waste. Right now, the food waste is going into</li> <li>the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down</li> <li>your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray</li> <li>pin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However,</li> <li>which would then be taken up to that facility.</li> <li>that it can be included into the green bin waste,</li> <li>which would then be taken up to that facility.</li> <li>So if I understood that summary correctly,</li> <li>the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently</li> <li>diverted, except for one facility.</li> <li>A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a</li> <li>privately-owned facility. They take all of their</li> <li>biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only</li> <li>means of disposal.</li> <li>This term sewage sludge also includes what</li> <li>we call screenings, and screenings is that debris</li> <li>that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> </ol>		Page 71		Page 73
<ul> <li>2 bio-solid, which is highest and best use according</li> <li>3 to the Department of Health and EPA. So that's the</li> <li>4 intent.</li> <li>5 And obviously, we're looking at, in our</li> <li>6 next step, to start tapping into the residential</li> <li>7 food waste. Right now, the food waste is going into</li> <li>8 the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down</li> <li>9 your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray</li> <li>10 bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However,</li> <li>11 we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so</li> <li>12 that it can be included into the green bin waste,</li> <li>13 which would then be taken up to that facility.</li> <li>14 Q. So if I understood that summary correctly,</li> <li>15 the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle</li> <li>all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently</li> <li>16 all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently</li> <li>17 diverted, except for one facility.</li> <li>18 A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a</li> <li>19 privately-owned facility. They take all of their</li> <li>19 privately-owned facility. They take all of their</li> <li>19 means of disposal.</li> <li>22 This term sewage sludge also includes what</li> <li>23 we call screenings, and screenings is that debris</li> <li>24 that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>25 treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>26 treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>27 c to be able to burn any remaining sewage</li> <li>28 d. We call screenings, and screenings is that debris</li> <li>29 treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>20 biosolids up to the land fill.</li> <li>21 the tis collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>22 treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>24 treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>25 the attem plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> </ul>	1	or raise it up to what we call a class A	1	A. Yes.
3to the Department of Health and EPA. So that's the intent.3sludge.4intent.And obviously, we're looking at, in ourA. We are looking at it as an option. Again, we were a little bit concerned after our January6next step, to start tapping into the residential food waste. Right now, the food waste is going into the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, that it can be included into the green bin waste, uwhich would then be taken up to that facility.A. We are looking at it as an option. Again, we were a little bit concerned after our January event that we had nowhere to go with sludge, and we certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into10bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, that it can be included into the green bin waste, uwhich would then be taken up to that facility.Q. So if the will was there, if the will was there, you could eliminate sewage sludge in the landfill?14Q. So if I understood that summary correctly, diverted, except for one facility.A. We could eliminate biosolids in the landfill if again, if the RFP and the contractor manages to meet all of the regulatory requirements that are established by the Department of Health.20This term sewage sludge also includes what tay we call screenings, and screenings is that debris we call screenings, and screenings is that debris that is collected at the very front end of the treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in321that is collecte	1	bio-solid, which is highest and best use according	2	Q to be able to burn any remaining sewage
4intent.4A. We are looking at it as an option. Again,5And obviously, we're looking at, in ournext step, to start tapping into the residential4A. We are looking at it as an option. Again,6next step, to start tapping into the residential6event that we had nowhere to go with sludge, and we7food waste. Right now, the food waste is going into8event that we had nowhere to go with sludge, and we8the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down9going to H-POWER. However,10bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However,9to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for10bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However,10incinerating and converting that bio-solid into11we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so12Q. So if I understood that summary correctly,13which would then be taken up to that facility.12Q. So if I understood that summary correctly,14A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a13there, you could eliminate biosolids in the15A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a18that are established by the Department of Health.19result-cover of disposal.10keep in mind that this is a highly-20that is collected at the very front end of the2324that is collected at the very front end of the2425treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in2526treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in2527treatment	1		3	sludge.
5And obviously, we're looking at, in our5we were a little bit concerned after our January6next step, to start tapping into the residential6event that we had nowhere to go with sludge, and we7food waste. Right now, the food waste is going into7certainly don't want to end up in that situation8the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down9your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray79bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However,10incinerating and converting that bio-solid into10we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so11energy.12that it can be included into the green bin waste,12Q. So if I understood that summary correctly,14Q. So if I understood that summary correctly,13there, you could eliminate biosolids in the16all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently15A. We could eliminate biosolids in the16all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently16landfill f again, if the RFP and the contractor17diverted, except for one facility.18A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a19privately-owned facility. They take all of their1920This term sewage sludge also includes what2021that is collected at the very front end of the22This term plant that you do not want to interfere in24that is collected at the very front end of the25treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in26treatment pla			4	A. We are looking at it as an option. Again,
6next step, to start tapping into the residential food waste. Right now, the food waste is going into 8 the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down 9 your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray 10 bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, 11 we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so 12 that it can be included into the green bin waste, 13 which would then be taken up to that facility. 14 Q. So if I understood that summary correctly, 15 the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle 16 all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently 17 diverted, except for one facility. 18 A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a privately-owned facility. They take all of their 20 biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only 21 means of disposal.6event that we had nowhere to go with sludge, and we certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into energy.14Q. So if I understood that summary correctly, 15 the new in-vessel facility. 16 all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently 17 diverted, except for one facility. 18 A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a privately-owned facility. They take all of their 20 biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only 21 means of disposal.16event that we had nowhere to go with sludge, and we certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for 10 incinerating and converting that bio-solid into 11 energy. 12 A. We could eliminate sewage sludge in the 13 hat are established by the Department of Health. 14 landfill? 15 A. We could eliminate biosolids in the 16 landfill if again,			5	
7food waste. Right now, the food waste is going into 87certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into10bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, 119to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into11we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so 12that it can be included into the green bin waste, awhich would then be taken up to that facility.1013which would then be taken up to that facility.11energy.14Q. So if I understood that summary correctly, 1513there maining sewage sludge that isn't currently 161416all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently 17A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a 1915A. We could eliminate biosolids in the landfill if again, if the RFP and the contractor manages to meet all of the regulatory requirements that are established by the Department of Health. 1910means of disposal.19regulated business, wastewater is, and the 2122This term sewage sludge also includes what 2323we call screenings, and screenings is that debris 2424that is collected at the very front end of the 2524Q. Let's go back to that list you had on 2524that is collected at the very front end of the 2424Q. Let's go back to that list you had on 2525paragraph eight of your declaration. We talked				avoid that we had now have to go with dudge and we
8the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down 98again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into10bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, 11we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so 1210incinerating and converting that bio-solid into11we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so 12that it can be included into the green bin waste, 1311energy.13which would then be taken up to that facility. 14Q. So if I understood that summary correctly, 1513there, you could eliminate sewage sludge in the landfill?16all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently 17diverted, except for one facility. The diverted, except for one facility. They take all of their 2015A. We could eliminate biosolids in the landfill if again, if the RFP and the contractor manages to meet all of the regulatory requirements that are established by the Department of Health. 191819privately-owned facility. They take all of their 2119Keep in mind that this is a highly- regulated business, wastewater is, and the 2221This term sewage sludge also includes what 2322This term sewage sludge also includes what 242424that is collected at the very front end of the 2524Q. Let's go back to that list you had on 2525treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in25paragraph eight of your declaration. We talked	1		1 0	event that we had nowhere to go with sludge, and we
9your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, 119to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into11we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so that it can be included into the green bin waste, 1310incinerating and converting that bio-solid into12that it can be included into the green bin waste, which would then be taken up to that facility. 1412Q. So if the will was there, if the will was13which would then be taken up to that facility. 1413there, you could eliminate sewage sludge in the landfill?14Q. So if I understood that summary correctly, 1514landfill?15the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently 1715A. We could eliminate biosolids in the landfill?18A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a privately-owned facility. They take all of their 2016landfill if again, if the RFP and the contractor manages to meet all of the regulatory requirements that are established by the Department of Health.19means of disposal.19Keep in mind that this is a highly- vegulated business, wastewater is, and the21means of disposal.21Department of Health is very picky about what they allow to go out, because they have some very, obviously, strict concerns about public health.23we call screenings, and screenings is that debris 2424Q. Let's go back to that list you had on 2524that is collected at the very front end o		food waste Right now, the food waste is going into		
10bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However,10incinerating and converting that bio-solid into11we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so11energy.12that it can be included into the green bin waste,12Q. So if the will was there, if the will was13which would then be taken up to that facility.13there, you could eliminate sewage sludge in the14Q. So if I understood that summary correctly,14landfill?15the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle15A. We could eliminate biosolids in the16all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently15A. We could eliminate biosolids in the17diverted, except for one facility.16landfill if again, if the RFP and the contractor18A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a18that are established by the Department of Health.19privately-owned facility. They take all of their19Keep in mind that this is a highly-20biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only20regulated business, wastewater is, and the21means of disposal.21Department of Health is very picky about what they23we call screenings, and screenings is that debris23obviously, strict concerns about public health.24that is collected at the very front end of the24Q. Let's go back to that list you had on25treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in25paragraph eight of your declaration. We talked			7	certainly don't want to end up in that situation
11we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so11energy.12that it can be included into the green bin waste,12Q. So if the will was there, if the will was13which would then be taken up to that facility.12Q. So if I understood that summary correctly,14Q. So if I understood that summary correctly,14landfill?15the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle15A. We could eliminate biosolids in the16all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently15A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a19privately-owned facility. They take all of their19Keep in mind that this is a highly-20biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only20regulated business, wastewater is, and the21means of disposal.21Department of Health is very picky about what they23we call screenings, and screenings is that debris23obviously, strict concerns about public health.24that is collected at the very front end of the24Q. Let's go back to that list you had on25treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in25paragraph eight of your declaration. We talked	8	the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down	7 8	certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able
12that it can be included into the green bin waste, which would then be taken up to that facility.12Q. So if the will was there, if the will was13which would then be taken up to that facility.13there, you could eliminate sewage sludge in the14Q. So if I understood that summary correctly, 15the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle13there, you could eliminate biosolids in the16all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently diverted, except for one facility.14Landfill?17diverted, except for one facility.15A. We could eliminate biosolids in the19privately-owned facility. They take all of their 	8 9	the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray	7 8 9	certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for
<ul> <li>13 which would then be taken up to that facility.</li> <li>14 Q. So if I understood that summary correctly,</li> <li>15 the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle</li> <li>16 all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently</li> <li>17 diverted, except for one facility.</li> <li>18 A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a</li> <li>19 privately-owned facility. They take all of their</li> <li>20 biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only</li> <li>21 means of disposal.</li> <li>22 This term sewage sludge also includes what</li> <li>23 we call screenings, and screenings is that debris</li> <li>24 that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>25 treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>26 all the remaining sewage sludge also includes what</li> <li>26 treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>27 the target state all of the regulated business, wastewater is, and the</li> <li>28 that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>29 treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>20 the target state state is that debris</li> <li>21 the target state state state state state is that the very front end of the</li> <li>24 that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>25 treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>26 treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>27 the target state state is that debris is that the very front end of the is treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>28 that is collected at the very front end of the is the paragraph eight of your declaration. We talked</li> </ul>	8 9 10	the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However,	7 8 9 10	certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into
14Q. So if I understood that summary correctly, the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently diverted, except for one facility.14landfill?16all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently diverted, except for one facility.14landfill?17diverted, except for one facility.15A. We could eliminate biosolids in the landfill if again, if the RFP and the contractor manages to meet all of the regulatory requirements that are established by the Department of Health.19privately-owned facility. They take all of their biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only means of disposal.1821This term sewage sludge also includes what we call screenings, and screenings is that debris that is collected at the very front end of the treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in1414landfill?15A. We could eliminate biosolids in the landfill if again, if the RFP and the contractor manages to meet all of the regulatory requirements that are established by the Department of Health.19regulated business, wastewater is, and the Department of Health is very picky about what they allow to go out, because they have some very, obviously, strict concerns about public health.21Q. Let's go back to that list you had on paragraph eight of your declaration. We talked	8 9 10 11	the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so	7 8 9 10 11	certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into energy.
<ul> <li>the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle</li> <li>all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently</li> <li>diverted, except for one facility.</li> <li>A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a</li> <li>privately-owned facility. They take all of their</li> <li>biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only</li> <li>means of disposal.</li> <li>This term sewage sludge also includes what</li> <li>we call screenings, and screenings is that debris</li> <li>that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>A. We could eliminate biosolids in the</li> <li>Iandfill if again, if the RFP and the contractor</li> <li>manages to meet all of the regulatory requirements</li> <li>that are established by the Department of Health.</li> <li>Keep in mind that this is a highly-</li> <li>regulated business, wastewater is, and the</li> <li>Department of Health is very picky about what they</li> <li>allow to go out, because they have some very,</li> <li>obviously, strict concerns about public health.</li> <li>Q. Let's go back to that list you had on</li> <li>paragraph eight of your declaration. We talked</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12	the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so that it can be included into the green bin waste,	7 8 9 10 11 12	certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into energy. Q. So if the will was there, if the will was
<ul> <li>all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently</li> <li>diverted, except for one facility.</li> <li>A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a</li> <li>privately-owned facility. They take all of their</li> <li>biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only</li> <li>means of disposal.</li> <li>This term sewage sludge also includes what</li> <li>we call screenings, and screenings is that debris</li> <li>that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>all the remaining sewage sludge also includes what</li> <li>treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>all the remaining sewage sludge also includes what</li> <li>treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>all the remaining sewage sludge also includes what</li> <li>treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>all the remaining sewage sludge also includes what</li> <li>treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>all the remaining sewage sludge also includes what</li> <li>treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>all the regulatory requirements</li> <li>that are established by the Department of Health.</li> <li>Keep in mind that this is a highly-</li> <li>regulated business, wastewater is, and the</li> <li>Department of Health is very picky about what they</li> <li>allow to go out, because they have some very,</li> <li>obviously, strict concerns about public health.</li> <li>Q. Let's go back to that list you had on</li> <li>paragraph eight of your declaration. We talked</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13	the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so that it can be included into the green bin waste, which would then be taken up to that facility.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul><li>certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into energy.</li><li>Q. So if the will was there, if the will was there, you could eliminate sewage sludge in the</li></ul>
<ul> <li>diverted, except for one facility.</li> <li>A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a</li> <li>privately-owned facility. They take all of their</li> <li>biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only</li> <li>means of disposal.</li> <li>This term sewage sludge also includes what</li> <li>we call screenings, and screenings is that debris</li> <li>that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>manages to meet all of the regulatory requirements</li> <li>manages to meet all of the regulatory requirements</li> <li>manages to meet all of the regulatory requirements</li> <li>that are established by the Department of Health.</li> <li>Keep in mind that this is a highly-</li> <li>regulated business, wastewater is, and the</li> <li>Department of Health is very picky about what they</li> <li>allow to go out, because they have some very,</li> <li>obviously, strict concerns about public health.</li> <li>Q. Let's go back to that list you had on</li> <li>paragraph eight of your declaration. We talked</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so that it can be included into the green bin waste, which would then be taken up to that facility. Q. So if I understood that summary correctly,	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into energy. Q. So if the will was there, if the will was there, you could eliminate sewage sludge in the landfill?
18A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a privately-owned facility. They take all of their biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only means of disposal.18that are established by the Department of Health. Image: Second	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so that it can be included into the green bin waste, which would then be taken up to that facility. Q. So if I understood that summary correctly, the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into energy. Q. So if the will was there, if the will was there, you could eliminate sewage sludge in the landfill? A. We could eliminate biosolids in the
19privately-owned facility. They take all of their19Keep in mind that this is a highly-20biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only20regulated business, wastewater is, and the21means of disposal.21Department of Health is very picky about what they22This term sewage sludge also includes what22allow to go out, because they have some very,23we call screenings, and screenings is that debris23obviously, strict concerns about public health.24that is collected at the very front end of the24Q.Let's go back to that list you had on25treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in25paragraph eight of your declaration. We talked	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so that it can be included into the green bin waste, which would then be taken up to that facility. Q. So if I understood that summary correctly, the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into energy. Q. So if the will was there, if the will was there, you could eliminate sewage sludge in the landfill? A. We could eliminate biosolids in the landfill if again, if the RFP and the contractor
<ul> <li>biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only</li> <li>means of disposal.</li> <li>This term sewage sludge also includes what</li> <li>we call screenings, and screenings is that debris</li> <li>that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>regulated business, wastewater is, and the</li> <li>Department of Health is very picky about what they</li> <li>allow to go out, because they have some very,</li> <li>obviously, strict concerns about public health.</li> <li>Let's go back to that list you had on</li> <li>paragraph eight of your declaration. We talked</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so that it can be included into the green bin waste, which would then be taken up to that facility. Q. So if I understood that summary correctly, the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently diverted, except for one facility.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into energy. Q. So if the will was there, if the will was there, you could eliminate sewage sludge in the landfill? A. We could eliminate biosolids in the landfill if again, if the RFP and the contractor manages to meet all of the regulatory requirements
<ul> <li>means of disposal.</li> <li>This term sewage sludge also includes what</li> <li>we call screenings, and screenings is that debris</li> <li>that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>Department of Health is very picky about what they</li> <li>allow to go out, because they have some very,</li> <li>obviously, strict concerns about public health.</li> <li>Q. Let's go back to that list you had on</li> <li>paragraph eight of your declaration. We talked</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so that it can be included into the green bin waste, which would then be taken up to that facility. Q. So if I understood that summary correctly, the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently diverted, except for one facility. A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into energy. Q. So if the will was there, if the will was there, you could eliminate sewage sludge in the landfill? A. We could eliminate biosolids in the landfill if again, if the RFP and the contractor manages to meet all of the regulatory requirements that are established by the Department of Health.
22This term sewage sludge also includes what 2322allow to go out, because they have some very, obviously, strict concerns about public health.23we call screenings, and screenings is that debris that is collected at the very front end of the treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in22allow to go out, because they have some very, obviously, strict concerns about public health. 2425treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in25paragraph eight of your declaration. We talked	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so that it can be included into the green bin waste, which would then be taken up to that facility. Q. So if I understood that summary correctly, the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently diverted, except for one facility. A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a privately-owned facility. They take all of their	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into energy.</li> <li>Q. So if the will was there, if the will was there, you could eliminate sewage sludge in the landfill?</li> <li>A. We could eliminate biosolids in the landfill if again, if the RFP and the contractor manages to meet all of the regulatory requirements that are established by the Department of Health. Keep in mind that this is a highly-</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>23 we call screenings, and screenings is that debris</li> <li>24 that is collected at the very front end of the</li> <li>25 treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>26 treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in</li> <li>27 bit of your declaration. We talked</li> <li>28 obviously, strict concerns about public health.</li> <li>29 Q. Let's go back to that list you had on</li> <li>20 paragraph eight of your declaration. We talked</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so that it can be included into the green bin waste, which would then be taken up to that facility. Q. So if I understood that summary correctly, the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently diverted, except for one facility. A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a privately-owned facility. They take all of their biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into energy.</li> <li>Q. So if the will was there, if the will was there, you could eliminate sewage sludge in the landfill?</li> <li>A. We could eliminate biosolids in the landfill if again, if the RFP and the contractor manages to meet all of the regulatory requirements that are established by the Department of Health. Keep in mind that this is a highly-regulated business, wastewater is, and the</li> </ul>
24that is collected at the very front end of the24Q. Let's go back to that list you had on25treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in25paragraph eight of your declaration. We talked	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so that it can be included into the green bin waste, which would then be taken up to that facility. Q. So if I understood that summary correctly, the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently diverted, except for one facility. A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a privately-owned facility. They take all of their biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only means of disposal.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into energy. Q. So if the will was there, if the will was there, you could eliminate sewage sludge in the landfill? A. We could eliminate biosolids in the landfill if again, if the RFP and the contractor manages to meet all of the regulatory requirements that are established by the Department of Health. Keep in mind that this is a highly- regulated business, wastewater is, and the Department of Health is very picky about what they
25 treatment plant that you do not want to interfere in 25 paragraph eight of your declaration. We talked	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so that it can be included into the green bin waste, which would then be taken up to that facility. Q. So if I understood that summary correctly, the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently diverted, except for one facility. A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a privately-owned facility. They take all of their biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only means of disposal. This term sewage sludge also includes what	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into energy. Q. So if the will was there, if the will was there, you could eliminate sewage sludge in the landfill? A. We could eliminate biosolids in the landfill if again, if the RFP and the contractor manages to meet all of the regulatory requirements that are established by the Department of Health. Keep in mind that this is a highly- regulated business, wastewater is, and the Department of Health is very picky about what they allow to go out, because they have some very,
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so that it can be included into the green bin waste, which would then be taken up to that facility. Q. So if I understood that summary correctly, the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently diverted, except for one facility. A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a privately-owned facility. They take all of their biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only means of disposal. This term sewage sludge also includes what we call screenings, and screenings is that debris	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into energy. Q. So if the will was there, if the will was there, you could eliminate sewage sludge in the landfill? A. We could eliminate biosolids in the landfill if again, if the RFP and the contractor manages to meet all of the regulatory requirements that are established by the Department of Health. Keep in mind that this is a highly- regulated business, wastewater is, and the Department of Health is very picky about what they allow to go out, because they have some very, obviously, strict concerns about public health.
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so that it can be included into the green bin waste, which would then be taken up to that facility. Q. So if I understood that summary correctly, the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently diverted, except for one facility. A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a privately-owned facility. They take all of their biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only means of disposal. This term sewage sludge also includes what we call screenings, and screenings is that debris that is collected at the very front end of the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into energy. Q. So if the will was there, if the will was there, you could eliminate sewage sludge in the landfill? A. We could eliminate biosolids in the landfill if again, if the RFP and the contractor manages to meet all of the regulatory requirements that are established by the Department of Health. Keep in mind that this is a highly- regulated business, wastewater is, and the Department of Health is very picky about what they allow to go out, because they have some very, obviously, strict concerns about public health. Q. Let's go back to that list you had on
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the gray bin, and some of you may even put it down your garbage disposal. But right now in the gray bin, obviously, it's going to H-POWER. However, we're looking at tapping into that and putting it so that it can be included into the green bin waste, which would then be taken up to that facility. Q. So if I understood that summary correctly, the new in-vessel facility will be able to handle all the remaining sewage sludge that isn't currently diverted, except for one facility. A. Waianae. Also, Hawaii Kai, which is a privately-owned facility. They take all of their biosolids up to the landfill. That's their only means of disposal. This term sewage sludge also includes what we call screenings, and screenings is that debris that is collected at the very front end of the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	certainly don't want to end up in that situation again. So we're looking as a backup at being able to utilize the new, third boiler as a means for incinerating and converting that bio-solid into energy. Q. So if the will was there, if the will was there, you could eliminate sewage sludge in the landfill? A. We could eliminate biosolids in the landfill if again, if the RFP and the contractor manages to meet all of the regulatory requirements that are established by the Department of Health. Keep in mind that this is a highly- regulated business, wastewater is, and the Department of Health is very picky about what they allow to go out, because they have some very, obviously, strict concerns about public health. Q. Let's go back to that list you had on

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

Page 74	Page 76
1 about sewage sludge. If you go down the list for me 1	otherwise, Hawaii Medical Biowaste, that is their
2 and to inorganic filter cake. What's inorganic 2	2 decision, whether they incinerate or not. I believe
3 filter cake? 3	3 right now they meet the regulations by sterilizing
4 A. You know, I can't give you an exact 4	- ,
5 definition of what the inorganic filter cake is. 5	
6 It's an item that shows up on the list of special 6	5
7 wastes. 7	•
8 Q. And then the last item on that list is 8	
9 treated medical waste. Do you see that? 9	
10 A. Yes. 10	
11 Q. How much medical waste goes into the 11	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
12 landfill annually?	
,	
	-
16 and if this refreshes your recollection, that's fine 16	
17 with me, and then I would offer it into evidence, as 17	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
18 well.	
19 Do you recognize that cover page as being 19	, 5
20 from the integrated solid waste management plan? 20	
21 A. Yes. 21	
22 Q. On the second page of that section eight, 22	,
23 do you recognize this as also being from that plan? 23	
24 A. Yes. 24	
25 Q. Are you able to identify the gross tonnage 25	A. You know, I'd have to get the breakdown of
	n 77
Page 75 1 of medical waste that goes into the landfill from 1	Page 77 that exact amount. However, I can tell you that
1of medical waste that goes into the landfill from12this document?2	
3 A. Well, it would be difficult to say, 3	
4 because I'm not sure who Hawaii Biomedical utilizes 4 5 as their hauler, if it would fall under Honolulu 5	
	5
	that they would comprise a relatively small
5 the right hand side:	
10 A. Yes. 10	
11Q. Do you see Rolloffs Hawaii?1112A. Lappit12	
12 A. I see it. 12	
13Q.So it identifies as medical waste 10,0001314tage14	
14 tons 14	-
15 A. Yes. 15	
16     Q of medical waste annually going into     16	system is on line, the City is close to not needing
17 the landfill; right?	a general purpose municipal solid waste landfill,
18 A. Yes. 18	isn't it?
19Q. That medical waste could be burned, too,19	
20 couldn't it? 20	A. We are slowly working our way out of the
171 A The modical wasta could be beened it 121	landfill business as far as MSW goes.
21A. The medical waste could be burned, it21	landfill business as far as MSW goes. Q. In fact, if the in-vessel conversion
22 could be combusted. Again, there's an issue that 22	landfill business as far as MSW goes. Q. In fact, if the in-vessel conversion facility comes on line in 2013, by the end of 2013,
22could be combusted. Again, there's an issue that2223the workers or Covanta has with running medical23	landfill business as far as MSW goes. Q. In fact, if the in-vessel conversion facility comes on line in 2013, by the end of 2013, with the in-vessel conversion system and H-POWER,
22 could be combusted. Again, there's an issue that 22	landfill business as far as MSW goes. Q. In fact, if the in-vessel conversion facility comes on line in 2013, by the end of 2013,
22could be combusted. Again, there's an issue that2223the workers or Covanta has with running medical23	landfill business as far as MSW goes. Q. In fact, if the in-vessel conversion facility comes on line in 2013, by the end of 2013, with the in-vessel conversion system and H-POWER,

RALPH ROSENBERG COURT REPORTERS, INC. (808) 524-2090

.

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

Page 176         Page 176           1         I know on the wastewater side we have been asking for input, specifically the Kalua community s and also the area over towards kla Moana park, that area and Mollill, because we have some significant projects and we've been asking for community input on those projects. So on the wastewater side, 1         1         that's the consultant's job.           9         now we've been asking for community input on those projects. So on the wastewater side, 1         in this session, but certainly last yeave we are indicating that we'd like to bring this conclusion. So we want that facilitator to keep things on track as the landfill sithor, I would have to get back to the consultant and ask them.         2         2         1         theas possible.           10         Q.         I know the vide is the consultant is consultant ask them.         2         1         the set providing minutes of the indicatibor did to seem to have any collection is consultant has been - I believe is the consultant.         1         Q.         I seems that the previous facilitator did iscussion and the issues that were discussed. But the original consultant has been advising the consultant has been advising the advisory committee and doing some of the technical information to you on some of their searches?         A.         N.         N.         N.         N.         N.         N.         N.           2         Q.         I blink they've been tasked advisory committee.         N.         N.         N.         N.         N.           2 <td< th=""><th>r</th><th></th><th>1</th><th></th></td<>	r		1	
2       going out to the communities and we have been         3       projects in those communities and we have been         4       asking for input, specifically the Kallua community         5       and also the area over towards Na Moana park, that         7       projects and we've been asking for community input         9       know we've been asking for community input         9       know we've been asking for community input         10       consultant and ask them.         12       Q. I know the advisory site selection         13       consultant and ask them.         14       On the wastewater side, I         16       Q. I want to know what role is the consultant.         16       Q. I want to know what role is the consultant.         17       poing this. Let the charly on that.         18       consultant has beenI believe it's the same         19       knisory committee and doing some of the technical         10       consultant, R. M. Towill.       has been weat in early or achilitator.         10       consultant on the blue rbbon       20         24       A. I believe you're correct that they were         25       Q. Is R. M. Towill. Submitting any technical         11       information to you on some of theis resorches?		Page 174		Page 176
3       projects in those communities and we have been day for input, specifically the salius community inputs       3       to provide a facilitator and its fittings on track: Think that carifler - not fit infings on track: Think that carifler - not fit infings on track: Think that carifler - not fit infines on track: Think that carifler - not fit infines on track: Think that carifler - not fit infines on track: Think that carifler - not fit information by fall of 2011, and here we are in early         8       projects is on the wastewater side, I       in this session, but cartainly last year we were         8       not ose projects. So on the wastewater side, I       resolution by fall of 2011, and here we are in early         8       not ose projects. So on the wastewater side, I       we that tha facilitator to keep things on track: as         10       not ose projects. So on the wastewater side, I       Representation of the consultant facilitator stock as         12       Q. Taknow the advisory site selection       I.       Q. Taknow the advisory site selection         13       a Consultant has been - Thelever Vis the same       Row the clainits or and has the facilitator.         14       orosultant, R.M. Towill - has been advising the       Row. The facilitator advising of your facilitator.         14       advisory committee and doing some of the technical       Row. The facilitator advising of your facilitator.         15       A. Yes.       A. The facilitator advising the material. My questinthe         16 <t< td=""><td>1</td><td>I know on the wastewater side we have been</td><td>1</td><td>that's the consultant's job.</td></t<>	1	I know on the wastewater side we have been	1	that's the consultant's job.
3         projects in those communities and we have been and is for input, specifically the skills community for input, specifically the skills community for this durate and we're been asking for community for the skieles are used we're been asking for community for the skieles are used we're been asking for community for the landfill siting, I would have to get back to the community for the landfill siting, I would have to get back to the community for any specifically the skieles and very the seen asking for community for the landfill siting, I would have to get back to the community for any specifically for the skieles are used to the community of community for the skieles are used to the community of the facilitator and has the facilitator.         9         1         1         9         1	2	going out to the communities because we have	2	Now, part of the consultant's job is also
4         asking for input, specifically the Kallua community area and Mollilli, because we have some significant 7         keep things on track. I think that earlier not 6           5         and and we've been asking for community 9         keep things on track. I think that earlier not 6           7         projects and we've been asking for community 9         keep things on track. I think that earlier not 7           9         know we've been doing this guite a bit. As far as 10         No           10         consultant and ask them.         7           12         Q. I know the advisory site selection 13         and the issues that the previous facilitator did 14         the facilitator did not spossible.           14         the facilitator did visory site selection 15         a. Yes.         No           16         Q. I want to know what role is the consultant 17         providing minutes of the 18         consultant, R. M. Towill - has been advising the 20           16         O. I want to know what role is the consultant 18         a. I will have to get back to the 20         A. I will have to get back to the 20         A. I will have to get back to the 20         a. A. I will have the cellistor did not seem to have any collection 20           20         I work for them since 2001 or two, I believe.         A. I will have to get back to the 20         A. I will have to get back to the 20           21         information to you on some of their searches?         <	3	projects in those communities and we have been	3	to provide a facilitator and it's important that we
5       and also the area over towards Ala Moana park, that       5       in this session, but certainly last year we were         6       area and Mollilli, because we have some significant         7       projects and we've been asking for community input       6         8       on those projects. So on the wastewater side, I       7         8       not we've been doing this quite a bit. As far as       7         10       the landfill sting, I would have to get back to the       7         11       consultant and ask them.       10         12       Our work to know what role is the consultant       11         13       awant to know what role is the consultant       12         14       the consultant has been - 1 believe it's the same       18         15       A. Towill — has been advising the       3         16       Our work for them since 2001 or two, I believe.       18         17       1 information to you on some of the is sand, the       1         18       A. Towill. They have — like I said, the       1         19       consultant to two work area anything specifically from         18       A. Thave not seen anything theore was, in a sores, a submitted back in 2003.         20       I believe with said, the       1         1       information to you	4	• •	4	
6       area and Moilli, because we have some significant       6       indicating that we'd like to bring this to         7       projects and we've been asking for community will be the provide and the source of the consultant and ask them.       2012 and we want to bring it to conclusion. So we         9       know we've been doing this quite a bit. As far as       10       2012 and we want to bring it to conclusion. So we         9       the landfill siting, 1 would have to get back to the       10       2012 and we want to bring it to conclusion. So we         10       consultant and ask them.       9       want that facilitator to kee providing minutes of the         14       uotinates as I understand it.       11       12       example to the consultant to know what role is the consultant         15       A. Yes.       16       Q. I want to know what role is the consultant       16       reasonably well in at least providing minutes of the consultant to. It was merely the         16       consultant, R. M. Towill - has been advising the advisory committee and doing some of the technical       A. I will have to get back to the         21       work for them since 2001 or two, I believe.       A. I will have to get back to the         23       Q. Is R. M. Towill submitting any technical       20       Ut think they've probably been very         23       A. Towill submitting any technical       20       Ut think they've probably b	1		5	
7       projects and we've been asking for community input       7       resolution by fall of 2011, and here we are in early         9       know we've been doing this quite a bit. As far as       10       the landfill siting, I would have to get back to the         10       the landfill siting, I would have to get back to the       20       I and we want to bring it to conclusion. So we         10       Q. I know the advisory site selection       10       Q. It scens that the previous facilitator did         12       Q. I want to know what role is the consultant       17       Joing in this. Let me darify on that.       16         15       A. Yes.       18       A. I will have to get back with my staff and         16       advisory committee and doing some of the technical       18       A. I will have to get back with my staff and         16       ask them exactly what is - what they see as the       10       10       11       Q. I take they expead by been very         25       Q. Is R. M. Towill submitting any technical       25       10       11       10       10       11       20       11       10       11       11       11       11       11       11       11       11       11       11       11       11       11       11       11       11       11       11       11				
8         on those projects. So on the wastewater side, I         9         know we've been doing this quite a bit. As far as           9         know we've been doing this quite a bit. As far as         0         much as possible.           11         consultant and ask them.         11         Q. It seems that the previous facilitator did           12         Q. It know the advisory site selection         13         committee is made up primarily of community           14         voluncers, as I understand it.         14         14         the facilitator id not seem to have any collection           15         A. Yes.         16         Q. It want to know what role is the consultant         16         discussion and the issues that were discussed. But           16         Q. I want to know what role is the consultant has been - 1 believe is the same         17         what your asking of your facilitator.         18         A. I was merely the           12         advisory committee and doing some of the technical         10         at the acilitator and has the facilitator to keep things on tarks           26         Q. Is R. M. Towill submitting any technical         20         I thit they'we probably been very           21         information tay sub seen arything specifically from         3. A. The City pays them.           3         A. The City pays them.         4. G. The City pays them.      <			1	
9       know we've been doing this quite a bit. As far as       9       want that facilitator to keep things on track as         10       the landfill siting, I would have to get back to the       10       0.       It consultant and ask them.         12       Q. I know the advisory site selection       12       Q. It seems that the providing minutes of the         13       consultant is be an primarily of community       14       Volunteers, as I understand it.       12         14       volunteers, as I understand it.       13       discussion and the issues that were discussed. But         14       volunteers, as I understand it.       14       the facilitator of dn ot seems that the previous facilitator is         15       A. Yes.       16       Q. It want to know what role is the consultant       16         16       consultant, has been - I believer it's the same       18       A. I will have to get back with my staff and         16       advisory committee and doing some of the technical       20       16       ask them exactly what is - what they see as the         20       A. I believe you're correct that they were       23       successful in dealing with that.       22         21       information to you on some of their searches?       1       ask them exactly what is - what they see as the         22       A. I have not seen anything specifically			1	
10       the landfill sting, I would have to get back to the         11       consultant and ask them.         12       Q. I know the advisory site selection         13       committee is made up primarily of community         14       volt research and it.         15       A. Yes.         16       Q. I want to know what role is the consultant         17       playing in this. Let me clarify on that. The         18       consultant, R. M. Towill - has been advising the         20       advisory committee and doing some of the technical         21       work for them since 200. or two, I believe.         22       A. I believe you're correct that they were         23       the original consultant on the blue ribbon         24       with dealing with the riybe metrail. My question         25       Q. Is R. M. Towill submitting any technical         26       N. M. Towill. They have — Ikke I said, the         27       information to you on some of their searches?         2       A. I have not seen anything specifically from         3       R. Towill. They have — Ikke I said, the         4       Q. Teck I pays them.         5       A. A dthat being that there's only so many         6       ordwidroms. Actually, I believer. two or three <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
11       Q. It know the advisory site selection       11       Q. It seems that the previous facilitator did         12       Q. I know the advisory site selection       11       Q. It seems that the previous facilitator did         13       committee is made up primarily of community       itessees that were discussed. But         14       volunteers, as I understand it.       itessees that the previous facilitator.         15       A. Yes.       itessees that the previous facilitator.         16       Q. I want to know what role is the consultant       itessees that were discussed. But         17       playing in this. Let me clarify on that. The       itessees that were discussed. But         18       consultant, R.M. Towill - has been advising the       ask them exactly what is - what they see as the         10       consultant on the blue ribbon       ask them exactly what is - what they see as the facilitator and has the facilitator been         24       work for them misne 2001 or two, I believe.       22       Q. I think they've probably been very         25       Q. Is R. M. Towill submitting any technical       25       26       11       0. The Clup pays them.         25       . I have not seen anything specifically from       3. A. The Clup pays them.       5       A. The Clup pays them.         3       . Thou think thas been presented that there's only so many			1	
12       Q. I know the advisory site selection       12       reasonably well in at least providing minutes of the         13       committees, as I understand it.       13       discussion and the issues that were discussed. But         14       volunteers, as I understand it.       14       the facilitator did not seem to have any collection         15       A. Yes.       15       of technical information. It was merely the         16       Q. I want to know what role is the consultant       15       of technical information. It was merely the         16       consultant, R. M. Towill - has been advising the       ask them exactly what iswhat they see as the         20       advisory committee.       20       I think they've probably been very         21       work for them since 2001 or two, I believe.       22       Q. I think they've probably been very         23       the original consultant on the blue ribbon       24       with dealing with that.         25       Q. Is R. M. Towill submitting any technical       7       1       been the consultant to ENV or the committee for         3       and sta presented that is now       that was presented to the committee was, in a sense,       6       A. The City pays them.         4       information to you on some of their searches?       1       been the consultant to ENV or the committee for	1			•
13       committee is made up primarily of community       13       discussion and the issues that were discussed. But         14       volunteers, as I understand it.       13       discussion and the issues that were discussed. But         15       A. Yes.       16       Q. I want to know what role is the consultant         17       playing in this. Let me clarify on that. The       16       6       16       17         18       consultant, R. M. Towill - has been advising the       20       16       17       18       A. I will have to get back with my staff and         19       advisory committee and doing some of the technical       7       18       A. I will have to get back with my staff and         21       work for them since 2001 or two, I believe.       21       22       Q. I think they yee probably been very         22       A. I believe you're correct that they were       23       successful in dealing with the right material. My question         23       successful wit I don't think they've pent tasked       with dealing with the right material. My question         24       information to you on some of their searches?       2       1         3       R. M. Towill. They have like I said, free       3       A. The City pays them.         5       hat was presented that being that there's only so many       3       6 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
14       volunteers, as I understand it.       14       the facilitator did not seem to have any collection         15       A. Yes.       15       A. Yes.         16       Q. I want to know what role is the consultant       16       Facilitator did not seem to have any collection         17       playing in this. Let me clarify on that. The       16       Consultant has been - I believe it's the same         19       consultant, R. M. Towill has been advising the       A. I will have to get back with my staff and         20       advisory committee.       201 or two, I believe.       21         21       work for them since 2001 or two, I believe.       21       ask them exactly what is what they see as the         21       work for them since 2001 or two, I believe.       22       Q. I think they probably been very         23       uccessful, but I don't think they've been tasked       with dealing with thet.         25       Q. Is R. M. Towill submitting any technical       25       Q. I think they probably been very         24       information to you on some of their searches?       1       almost en years. Who pays them?         3       A. Towill consultant the information that was presented to the committee was, in a sens, a sens, a sens the decreased.       7       0. Do you have any idea how much they have         9       A. And that being that there's	1			
15A. Yes.15of technical information. It was merely the16Q. I wan to know what role is the consultant16reaction of the committee members. So I'm not sure17playing in this. Let me clarify on that. The17what you're asking of your facilitator.18consultant, R. M. Towill has been advising the18A. I will have to get back with my staff and19advisory committee and doing some of the technical19ask them exactly what is what they see as the21work for them since 2001 or two, I believe.20Q. I think they've probably been very23the original consultant on the blue ribbon20ut hink they've probably been very24committee.20I think they've probably been very25Q. Is R. M. Towill submitting any technical27ut don't think they've probably been very26A. T have not seen anything specifically from28N. The City pays them.3R. M. Towill. They have like I said, the3A. The City pays them.4information that bas been presented that is now5A. The City pays them.5A. And that being that there's only so many3A. Yes. They're paid by a CIP appropriation6form the City Council.Q. Do you have any idea how much they have7because other uses for the sites have occurred1111qualifications. Actually, I believe two or threeQ. I magine it was considerably more.13because other uses for the sites have occurred1414s	1			
16       Q. I want to know what role is the consultant 17 playing in this. Let me clarify on that. The consultant has been				
17playing in this. Let me clarify on that. The consultant has been	1			
18       consultant, R, M. Towill has been advising the       18       A. I will have to get back with my staff and         19       consultant, R, M. Towill has been advising the       advisory committee and doing some of the technical         21       work for them since 2001 or two, I believe.       advisory committee.         22       A. I believe you're correct that they were       advisory committee.         23       Q. Is R. M. Towill submitting any technical       20         24       committee.       20         25       Q. Is R. M. Towill submitting any technical       22         26       Q. Is R. M. Towill submitting any technical       25         27       A. I have not seen anything specifically from       3         28       R. M. Towill. They have like I said, the       3         4       information that has been presented that is now       5         5       that was presented to the committee was, in a sense,       6         6       not much different than the information that was       5         7       submitted back in 2003.       7         9       A. And that being that there's only so many       6         10       sites below the UIC line that meets toose physical       10         11       qualifications. Actually, I believe two or three	1			
19       consultant, R. M. Towill has been advising the advisory committee and doing some of the technical work for them since 2001 or two, I believe.       19       ask them exactly what is what they see as the role of the facilitator and has the facilitator been successful in dealing with that.         22       A. I believe you're correct that they were the original consultant on the blue ribbon       20       I think they've probably been very successful in dealing with that.         23       Q. I s. R. M. Towill submitting any technical       20       I think they've probably been very successful in dealing with the right material. Wy question on Towill consultant to ENV or the committee for almost ten years. Who pays them?         2       A. I have not seen anything specifically from R. M. Towill. They have like I said, the information that has been presented that is now that was presented to the committee was, in a sense, 6 not much different than the information that was submitted back in 2003.       A. The City pays them.         3       Q. Yes.       9       A. For this last go-around, the appropriation from the City Council.         11       qualifications. Actually, I believe two or three istes, or maybe more, have dropped off of the list 15       10       A. So the appropriation for the sites have occurred information that we size of doing above the UIC, 17         18       research, and so we have not seen anything to date, 19       and we're waiting for him to come back and say. Yes, 19       appropriate in terms of its effectiveness for a new site. How is this consultant keept on? Is it just 20       and we're waiti	1		1	
20       advisory committee and doing some of the technical 21       20       role of the facilitator and has the facilitator been 30         21       work for them since 2001 or two, I believe.       20       role of the facilitator and has the facilitator been 30         22       A. I believe you're correct that they were 23       the original consultant on the blue ribbon 24       20       I think they've probably been very 23         25       Q. Is R. M. Towill submitting any technical 25       20       I think they've probably been very 23         26       Q. Is R. M. Towill submitting any technical 25       20       I think they've probably been very 23         26       Q. Is R. M. Towill submitting any technical 25       20       I think they've probably been very 23         27       I formation that beap or prosteristing any technical 26       20       I think they've probably been very 23         26       Q. Is R. M. Towill. They have like I said, the 30       21       been the consultant to ENV or the committee was, in a sense, 6       3         6       not much different than the information that was 30       3       Submitted back in 2003.       4       4         7       Q. Yes.       9       A. For this last go-around, the appropriation 30       3       4         10       was exore may be more, have dropped off of the list 31       10       avery fm wondering why we	1			
21       work for them since 2001 or two, I believe.       21       successful in dealing with that.         22       A. I believe you're correct that they were       22       Q. I think they've probably been very         23       the original consultant on the blue ribbon       23       Q. I think they've probably been very         24       committee.       29       Q. I s R. M. Towill submitting any technical       25         25       Q. Is R. M. Towill submitting any technical       26       on Towill consulting activities is that they have         26       A. I have not seen anything specifically from       a. The City pays them.       4         4       information that has been presented that is now       5       A. The City pays them.         5       A. And that being that there's only so many       3       A. For this last go-around, the appropriation         10       was \$500,000. I do not know how much has been paid?       9       A. For this last go-around, the appropriation         11       qualifications. Actually, I believe two or three       10       was \$500,000. I do not know how much has been paid?         12       sites, or maybe more, have dropped off of the list       12       Q. I imagine it was considerably more.         13       becrause other uses for the sites have occurred       13       this the same consultant who has not come up with				
22A. I believe you're correct that they were the original consultant on the blue ribbon committee.22Q. I think they've probably been very successful, but I don't think they've been tasked with dealing with the right material. My question 2523Q. Is R. M. Towill submitting any technical24with dealing with the right material. My question 2524I have not seen anything specifically from 3 R. M. Towill. They have like I said, the 4 information that has been presented that is now 5 that was presented to the committee was, in a sense, 6 not much different than the information that was 7 submitted back in 2003.Page 177 2 almost ten years. Who pays them? 3 A. The City pays them.3A. And that being that there's only so many 10 sites below the UIC line that meets those physical 11 qualifications. Actually, I believe two or three since. So the population of sites, I believe, has 14 since. So the population of sites, I believe, has 15 decreased.7 Q. Di you have any idea how much has been paid? 9 916Now, the new issue of going above the UIC, 17 the consultant is still involved in doing that 18 eresearch, and so we have not seen anything to date, 9 and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes, 19 and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes, 19 and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes, 10 wu, the consultant doesn't direct the 20 minomation, technical information such as this,2121Now, the consultant doesn't direct the 21 information, technical information such as this,2222Q. I take the probably been very 2233R. The City pays them.34Son Coole ack and say, Yes, 23 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>				
23       the original consultant on the blue ribbón       23       successful, but I don't think they've been tasked         24       committee.       24       with dealing with the right material. My question         25       Q. Is R. M. Towill submitting any technical       23       successful, but I don't think they've been tasked         24       with dealing with the right material. My question       26         26       A. I have not seen anything specifically from       3         3       R. M. Towill. They have like I said, the       1         4       information that has been presented that is now       5         5       that was presented to the committee was, in a sense,       6         6       not much different than the information that was       7         9       A. And that being that there's only so many       5         10       sites below the UIC line that meets those physical       7         11       qualifications. Actually, I believe two or three       1         12       yes.       1       subout the sites have occurred         13       because other uses for the sites, 1 believe, has       1       research, and so we have not seen anything to date,         13       research, and so we have not seen anything to dat       7       2       1 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>				-
24committee.25Q. Is R. M. Towill submitting any technical24with dealing with the right material. My question on Towill consulting activities is that they have25Q. Is R. M. Towill submitting any technicalPage 175Page 1771information to you on some of their searches?A. I have not seen anything specifically from 3 R. M. Towill. They have like I said, the information that has been presented that is now 5 that was presented to the committee was, in a sense, 6 not much different than the information that was s submitted back in 2003.M. And that being that there's only so many 9A. And that being that there's only so many 10 sites below the UIC line that meets those physical 11 qualifications. Actually, I believe two or three 12 sites, or maybe more, have dropped off of the list 13 becruse other uses for the sites have occurred 14 since. So the population of sites, I believe, has 15 decreased.24with the same consultant who has not come up with 17 the consultant is still involved in doing that 18 research, and so we have not seen anything to date, 19 and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes, 20 we are now prepared to go forward and provide this 21 information to the advisory committee. 22 Now, the consultant doesn't direct the 23 advisory committee. They are the technical side of 24 it. So when the advisory committee asks for 25 information, technical information such as this,24with the algoing to add money to a contract if			1	
25       Q. Is R. M. Towill submitting any technical       25       on Towill consulting activities is that they have         Page 175         1       information to you on some of their searches?       2       been the consultant to ENV or the committee for         3       R. M. Towill. They have like I said, the       3       A. The City pays them.         4       information that has been presented that is now       5       A. The City pays them.         5       that was presented to the committee was, in a sense,       6       not much different than the information that was         7       submitted back in 2003.       Q. Yes.       A. And that being that there's only so many         9       A. And that being that there's only so many       9       A. For this last go-around, the appropriation         10       was \$500,000. I do not know how much has been paid       10       was \$500,000. I do not know how much has been paid         11       gualifications. Actually, I believe two or three       13       That's my guess. However, Tm wondering why we stay         14       since. So the population of sites, I believe, has       14       the same consultant who has not come up with         15       decreased.       Now, the new issue of going above the UIC,       17       appropriate, least likely to be objected to, or         18       research,		-	1	
Page 175Page 1751information to you on some of their searches?12A. I have not seen anything specifically from33R. M. Towill. They have like I said, the14information that has been presented that is now55that was presented to the committee was, in a sense,66not much different than the information that was79A. And that being that there's only so many59A. And that being that there's only so many90Sites below the UIC line that meets those physical711gualifications. Actually, I believe two or three12129A. For this last go-around, the appropriation13because other uses for the sites have occurred1314since. So the population of sites, I believe, has1415decreased.1516Now, the new issue of going above the UIC,1717the consultant is still involved in doing that1518research, and so we have not seen anything to date,1819and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes,1920we are now prepared to go forward and provide this1621information to the advisory committee.2022Now, the consultant doesn't direct the2123advisory committee. They are the technical side of2324it. So when the advisory committee asks for2325information, technical information such as this,	1			
1information to you on some of their searches?2A. I have not seen anything specifically from3R. M. Towill. They have like I said, the4information that has been presented that is now5that was presented to the committee was, in a sense,6not much different than the information that was7submitted back in 2003.8Q. Yes.9A. And that being that there's only so many10sites below the UIC line that meets those physical11qualifications. Actually, I believe two or three12sites, or maybe more, have dropped off of the list15because other uses for the sites have occurred16Now, the new issue of going above the UIC,17the consultant is still involved in doing that18research, and so we have not seen anything to date,19and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes,20we are now prepared to go forward and provide this21information to the advisory committee.22Now, the consultant doesn't direct the23advisory committee.24it. So when the advisory committee asks for25information, technical information such as this,				
2A.I have not seen anything specifically from3R. M. Towill. They have like I said, the4information that has been presented that is now5that was presented to the committee was, in a sense,6not much different than the information that was7submitted back in 2003.8Q. Yes.9A. And that being that there's only so many10sites below the UIC line that meets those physical11qualifications. Actually, I believe two or three12sites, or maybe more, have dropped off of the list13because other uses for the sites have occurred14with the same consultant who has not come up with15decreased.16Now, the new issue of going above the UIC,17the consultant is still involved in doing that18research, and so we have not seen anything to date,19and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes,20Now, the consultant doesn't direct the21Now, the consultant doesn't direct the22Now, the consultant doesn't direct the23advisory committee.24it. So when the advisory committee asks for25information, technical information such as this,		Page 175		2
3R. M. Towill. They have like I said, the3A. The City pays them.4information that has been presented that is now5A. The City pays them.5that was presented to the committee was, in a sense,6N. Yes.6not much different than the information that was7Q. The City pays them.7submitted back in 2003.7Q. Do you have any idea how much they have8Q. Yes.9A. And that being that there's only so many9A. For this last go-around, the appropriation10sites below the UIC line that meets those physical10was \$500,000. I do not know how much has been paid11qualifications. Actually, I believe two or three11out at this time.12since. So the population of sites, I believe, has12Q. I imagine it was considerably more.15decreased.14with the same consultant who has not come up with16Now, the new issue of going above the UIC,15reasonable or intensive technical information that18research, and so we have not seen anything to date,18appropriate, least likely to be objected to, or19and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes,19appropriate in terms of its effectiveness for a new20Now, the consultant doesn't direct the23A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if21it's not a supplemental appropriation, if23A. No. Actually, with each appropriation in other22Now, the consultant doesn't direct the23A. No. Actuall	1	information to you on some of their searches?	1	
<ul> <li>4 information that has been presented that is now</li> <li>5 that was presented to the committee was, in a sense,</li> <li>6 not much different than the information that was</li> <li>7 submitted back in 2003.</li> <li>8 Q. Yes.</li> <li>9 A. And that being that there's only so many</li> <li>10 sites below the UIC line that meets those physical</li> <li>11 qualifications. Actually, I believe two or three</li> <li>12 sites, or maybe more, have dropped off of the list</li> <li>13 because other uses for the sites have occurred</li> <li>14 since. So the population of sites, I believe, has</li> <li>15 decreased.</li> <li>16 Now, the new issue of going above the UIC,</li> <li>17 the consultant is still involved in doing that</li> <li>18 research, and so we have not seen anything to date,</li> <li>19 and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes,</li> <li>19 and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes,</li> <li>10 wow, the consultant doesn't direct the</li> <li>23 advisory committee. They are the technical side of</li> <li>24 it. So when the advisory committee asks for</li> <li>25 information, technical information such as this,</li> <li>4 With same consultant appropriation and money to a contract if</li> <li>4 Wits present and money to a contract if</li> </ul>	2	A. I have not seen anything specifically from		
5that was presented to the committee was, in a sense, not much different than the information that was submitted back in 2003.5A. Yes. They're paid by a CIP appropriation from the City Council.8Q. Yes.Q. Do you have any idea how much they have been paid?9A. And that being that there's only so many o sites below the UIC line that meets those physical uquifications. Actually, I believe two or three istes, or maybe more, have dropped off of the list because other uses for the sites have occurred since. So the population of sites, I believe, has decreased.9A. For this last go-around, the appropriation out at this time.10sites, or maybe more, have dropped off of the list decreased.12Q. I imagine it was considerably more.13because other uses for the sites have occurred since. So the population of sites, I believe, has the consultant is still involved in doing that research, and so we have not seen anything to date, and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes, 2017That's my guess. However, I'm wondering why we stay with the same consultant who has not come up with reasonable or intensive technical information that appropriate, least likely to be objected to, or everything is going to be objected to, or everything is g	3		3	
6not much different than the information that was submitted back in 2003.6from the City Council.7submitted back in 2003.7Q. Do you have any idea how much they have been paid?9A. And that being that there's only so many 10 sites below the UIC line that meets those physical 11 qualifications. Actually, I believe two or three 12 sites, or maybe more, have dropped off of the list 13 because other uses for the sites have occurred 14 since. So the population of sites, I believe, has decreased.7A. For this last go-around, the appropriation was \$500,000. I do not know how much has been paid out at this time.16Now, the new issue of going above the UIC, 17The consultant is still involved in doing that research, and so we have not seen anything to date, 19 and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes, 2014Now, the consultant doesn't direct the advisory committee. They are the technical side of 2417an ongoing contract that keeps them on and on and on?22Now, the consultant doesn't direct the 23A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if 242A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if 2424it. So when the advisory committee asks for 2524it's not a supplemental appropriation in other 2525	4	information that has been presented that is now	4	
<ul> <li>submitted back in 2003.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. And that being that there's only so many</li> <li>sites below the UIC line that meets those physical</li> <li>qualifications. Actually, I believe two or three</li> <li>sites, or maybe more, have dropped off of the list</li> <li>because other uses for the sites have occurred</li> <li>since. So the population of sites, I believe, has</li> <li>decreased.</li> <li>Now, the new issue of going above the UIC,</li> <li>the consultant is still involved in doing that</li> <li>research, and so we have not seen anything to date,</li> <li>and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes,</li> <li>and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes,</li> <li>mow, the consultant doesn't direct the</li> <li>Now, the consultant doesn't direct the</li> <li>So when the advisory committee asks for</li> <li>K. So when the advisory committee asks for</li> <li>K. So when the advisory committee asks for</li> <li>information, technical information such as this,</li> <li>K. So when the advisory committee asks for</li> <li>K. So when the advisory committee</li></ul>	5			
8Q. Yes.8been paid?9A. And that being that there's only so many9A. For this last go-around, the appropriation10sites below the UIC line that meets those physical10was \$500,000. I do not know how much has been paid11qualifications. Actually, I believe two or three10was \$500,000. I do not know how much has been paid12sites, or maybe more, have dropped off of the list10was \$500,000. I do not know how much has been paid13because other uses for the sites have occurred11out at this time.14since. So the population of sites, I believe, has12Q. I imagine it was considerably more.15decreased.13That's my guess. However, I'm wondering why we stay14with the same consultant who has not come up with15reasench, and so we have not seen anything to date,18research, and so we have not seen anything to date,19and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes,20we are now prepared to go forward and provide this21information to the advisory committee.22Now, the consultant doesn't direct the23advisory committee. They are the technical side of24it. So when the advisory committee asks for25information, technical information such as this,	1		1	,
9A. And that being that there's only so many sites below the UIC line that meets those physical qualifications. Actually, I believe two or three is sites, or maybe more, have dropped off of the list because other uses for the sites have occurred since. So the population of sites, I believe, has decreased.9A. For this last go-around, the appropriation use \$500,000. I do not know how much has been paid out at this time.12sites, or maybe more, have dropped off of the list because other uses for the sites have occurred since. So the population of sites, I believe, has decreased.10was \$500,000. I do not know how much has been paid out at this time.13because other uses for the sites have occurred since. So the population of sites, I believe, has decreased.12Q. I imagine it was considerably more.14since. So the population of sites, I believe, has decreased.14with the same consultant who has not come up with the same consultant who has not come up with reasonable or intensive technical information that16Now, the new issue of going above the UIC, the consultant is still involved in doing that research, and so we have not seen anything to date, and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes, 2018everything is going to be objected to but most appropriate in terms of its effectiveness for a new site. How is this consultant kept on? Is it just an ongoing contract that keeps them on and on and on?21Now, the consultant doesn't direct the advisory committee.23A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if it's not a supplemental appropriation in other words, it's going to add money to a contract if	7		7	
<ul> <li>10 sites below the UIC line that meets those physical qualifications. Actually, I believe two or three</li> <li>12 sites, or maybe more, have dropped off of the list</li> <li>13 because other uses for the sites have occurred</li> <li>14 since. So the population of sites, I believe, has</li> <li>15 decreased.</li> <li>16 Now, the new issue of going above the UIC,</li> <li>17 the consultant is still involved in doing that</li> <li>18 research, and so we have not seen anything to date,</li> <li>19 and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes,</li> <li>20 we are now prepared to go forward and provide this</li> <li>21 information to the advisory committee.</li> <li>22 Now, the consultant doesn't direct the</li> <li>23 advisory committee. They are the technical side of</li> <li>24 it. So when the advisory committee asks for</li> <li>25 information, technical information such as this,</li> <li>10 was \$500,000. I do not know how much has been paid</li> <li>10 ut at this time.</li> <li>12 Q. I imagine it was considerably more.</li> <li>13 That's my guess. However, I'm wondering why we stay</li> <li>14 with the same consultant who has not come up with</li> <li>15 reasonable or intensive technical information to the advisory committee.</li> <li>10 would tell us about the sites that are most</li> <li>11 appropriate in terms of its effectiveness for a new</li> <li>20 site. How is this consultant kept on? Is it just</li> <li>21 an ongoing contract that keeps them on and on and</li> <li>22 A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if</li> <li>23 it's not a supplemental appropriation in other</li> <li>24 it's not a supplemental appropriation in other</li> <li>25 words, it's going to add money to a contract if</li> </ul>	8	Q. Yes.	8	
11qualifications. Actually, I believe two or three11out at this time.12sites, or maybe more, have dropped off of the list12Q. I imagine it was considerably more.13because other uses for the sites have occurred13That's my guess. However, I'm wondering why we stay14since. So the population of sites, I believe, has14That's my guess. However, I'm wondering why we stay16Now, the new issue of going above the UIC,15reasonable or intensive technical information that17the consultant is still involved in doing that16would tell us about the sites that are most18research, and so we have not seen anything to date,18everything is going to be objected to, or19and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes,19appropriate in terms of its effectiveness for a new20we are now prepared to go forward and provide this21an ongoing contract that keeps them on and on and21Now, the consultant doesn't direct the23A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if23advisory committee.23A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if24it. So when the advisory committee asks for24it's not a supplemental appropriation in other25information, technical information such as this,25words, it's going to add money to a contract if	9	A. And that being that there's only so many	9	
12sites, or maybe more, have dropped off of the list12Q. I imagine it was considerably more.13because other uses for the sites have occurred13That's my guess. However, I'm wondering why we stay14since. So the population of sites, I believe, has13That's my guess. However, I'm wondering why we stay15decreased.14with the same consultant who has not come up with16Now, the new issue of going above the UIC,17the consultant is still involved in doing that17the consultant is still involved in doing that17appropriate, least likely to be objected to, or18research, and so we have not seen anything to date,19appropriate in terms of its effectiveness for a new20we are now prepared to go forward and provide this11an ongoing contract that keeps them on and on and21information to the advisory committee.21an ongoing contract that keeps them on and on and22Now, the consultant doesn't direct the23A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if23it's not a supplemental appropriation in other24it's not a supplemental appropriation if	10		1	
<ul> <li>13 because other uses for the sites have occurred</li> <li>14 since. So the population of sites, I believe, has</li> <li>15 decreased.</li> <li>16 Now, the new issue of going above the UIC,</li> <li>17 the consultant is still involved in doing that</li> <li>18 research, and so we have not seen anything to date,</li> <li>19 and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes,</li> <li>20 we are now prepared to go forward and provide this</li> <li>21 information to the advisory committee.</li> <li>22 Now, the consultant doesn't direct the</li> <li>23 advisory committee. They are the technical side of</li> <li>24 it. So when the advisory committee asks for</li> <li>25 information, technical information such as this,</li> <li>13 That's my guess. However, I'm wondering why we stay</li> <li>13 with the same consultant who has not come up with</li> <li>14 reasonable or intensive technical information that</li> <li>15 reasonable or intensive technical information to the advisory committee.</li> <li>21 information, technical information such as this,</li> <li>23 A. No. Actually, with each appropriation in other</li> <li>24 it's not a supplemental appropriation in other</li> <li>25 words, it's going to add money to a contract if</li> </ul>			1	
14since. So the population of sites, I believe, has14with the same consultant who has not come up with15decreased.14with the same consultant who has not come up with16Now, the new issue of going above the UIC,15reasonable or intensive technical information that17the consultant is still involved in doing that16would tell us about the sites that are most18research, and so we have not seen anything to date,18everything is going to be objected to, or19and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes,19appropriate in terms of its effectiveness for a new20we are now prepared to go forward and provide this11an ongoing contract that keeps them on and on and21information to the advisory committee.21an ongoing contract that keeps them on and on and22Now, the consultant doesn't direct the23A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if23it's not a supplemental appropriation in other25words, it's going to add money to a contract if			1	
15decreased.15reasonable or intensive technical information that16Now, the new issue of going above the UIC,17the consultant is still involved in doing that16would tell us about the sites that are most17the consultant is still involved in doing that16appropriate, least likely to be objected to, or18research, and so we have not seen anything to date,18everything is going to be objected to but most19and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes,19appropriate in terms of its effectiveness for a new20we are now prepared to go forward and provide this19appropriate in terms of its effectiveness for a new21information to the advisory committee.20site. How is this consultant kept on? Is it just23advisory committee. They are the technical side of23A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if24it. So when the advisory committee asks for23A. No. Actually, with each appropriation in other25information, technical information such as this,25words, it's going to add money to a contract if	13		1	
16Now, the new issue of going above the UIC, the consultant is still involved in doing that16would tell us about the sites that are most appropriate, least likely to be objected to, or17the consultant is still involved in doing that17appropriate, least likely to be objected to, or18research, and so we have not seen anything to date, and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes, 2018everything is going to be objected to but most appropriate in terms of its effectiveness for a new20we are now prepared to go forward and provide this information to the advisory committee.20site. How is this consultant kept on? Is it just an ongoing contract that keeps them on and on and on?23advisory committee. They are the technical side of information, technical information such as this,23A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if it's not a supplemental appropriation in other25information, technical information such as this,24it's going to add money to a contract if		, ,		
17the consultant is still involved in doing that research, and so we have not seen anything to date, and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes, 2017appropriate, least likely to be objected to, or everything is going to be objected to but most appropriate in terms of its effectiveness for a new site. How is this consultant kept on? Is it just an ongoing contract that keeps them on and on and on?20Now, the consultant doesn't direct the advisory committee. They are the technical side of it. So when the advisory committee asks for information, technical information such as this,17appropriate, least likely to be objected to, or everything is going to be objected to but most appropriate in terms of its effectiveness for a new site. How is this consultant kept on? Is it just an ongoing contract that keeps them on and on and on?21Now, the consultant doesn't direct the advisory committee. They are the technical side of information, technical information such as this,17appropriate, least likely to be objected to, or everything is going to be objected to but most appropriate in terms of its effectiveness for a new site. How is this consultant kept on? Is it just an ongoing contract that keeps them on and on and on?23A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if it's not a supplemental appropriation in other words, it's going to add money to a contract if			ł	
<ul> <li>18 research, and so we have not seen anything to date,</li> <li>19 and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes,</li> <li>20 we are now prepared to go forward and provide this</li> <li>21 information to the advisory committee.</li> <li>22 Now, the consultant doesn't direct the</li> <li>23 advisory committee. They are the technical side of</li> <li>24 it. So when the advisory committee asks for</li> <li>25 information, technical information such as this,</li> <li>18 everything is going to be objected to but most</li> <li>20 appropriate in terms of its effectiveness for a new</li> <li>20 site. How is this consultant kept on? Is it just</li> <li>21 an ongoing contract that keeps them on and on and</li> <li>22 on?</li> <li>23 A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if</li> <li>24 it's not a supplemental appropriation in other</li> <li>25 words, it's going to add money to a contract if</li> </ul>	ł	,		
19and we're waiting for him to come back and say, Yes, we are now prepared to go forward and provide this information to the advisory committee.19appropriate in terms of its effectiveness for a new site. How is this consultant kept on? Is it just an ongoing contract that keeps them on and on and on?20Now, the consultant doesn't direct the advisory committee. They are the technical side of it. So when the advisory committee asks for information, technical information such as this,19appropriate in terms of its effectiveness for a new site. How is this consultant kept on? Is it just an ongoing contract that keeps them on and on and on?20Now, the consultant doesn't direct the advisory committee. They are the technical side of information, technical information such as this,2023A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if it's not a supplemental appropriation in other words, it's going to add money to a contract if	1		1	
<ul> <li>20 we are now prepared to go forward and provide this</li> <li>21 information to the advisory committee.</li> <li>22 Now, the consultant doesn't direct the</li> <li>23 advisory committee. They are the technical side of</li> <li>24 it. So when the advisory committee asks for</li> <li>25 information, technical information such as this,</li> <li>20 site. How is this consultant kept on? Is it just</li> <li>21 an ongoing contract that keeps them on and on and</li> <li>22 On?</li> <li>23 A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if</li> <li>24 it's not a supplemental appropriation in other</li> <li>25 words, it's going to add money to a contract if</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>21 information to the advisory committee.</li> <li>22 Now, the consultant doesn't direct the</li> <li>23 advisory committee. They are the technical side of</li> <li>24 it. So when the advisory committee asks for</li> <li>25 information, technical information such as this,</li> <li>21 an ongoing contract that keeps them on and on and</li> <li>22 on?</li> <li>23 A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if</li> <li>24 it's not a supplemental appropriation in other</li> <li>25 words, it's going to add money to a contract if</li> </ul>	1			
22Now, the consultant doesn't direct the 2322on?23advisory committee. They are the technical side of 2423A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if 2424it. So when the advisory committee asks for 2523A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if 2425information, technical information such as this,25on?				
23advisory committee. They are the technical side of 2423A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if 2424it. So when the advisory committee asks for 2523A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if 2425information, technical information such as this,23A. No. Actually, with each appropriation, if 2425information, technical information such as this,23	1			
24it. So when the advisory committee asks for24it's not a supplemental appropriation in other25information, technical information such as this,25words, it's going to add money to a contract if		Now, the consultant doesn't direct the		
25 information, technical information such as this, 25 words, it's going to add money to a contract if	23	advisory committee. They are the technical side of	23	
	24	it. So when the advisory committee asks for	24	it's not a supplemental appropriation in other
	25	information, technical information such as this,	25	words, it's going to add money to a contract if
	L			

45 (Pages 174 to 177)

210CERTIFICATE 1 2 STATE OF HAWAII ) ) SS. 3 CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU ) 4 I, SUE M. FLINT, Notary Public, State of 5 Hawaii, do hereby certify: 6 That on January 11, 2012, at 9:00 a.m., the foregoing contested case hearing was held; 7 That the hearing was taken down by me in 8 machine shorthand and was thereafter reduced to 9 typewriting under my supervision; That the foregoing represents to the best 10 of my ability, a true and correct transcript of the proceedings had in the foregoing matter. 11 I further certify that I am not an attorney 12 for any of the parties hereto, nor in any way concerned with the cause. 13 This 210-page transcript of the contested 14 case hearing in File No. 2008/SUP-2 dated January 11, 2002 was subscribed and sworn to before 15 me this 19th day of January, 2012, in Honolulu, 16 Hawaii. Jue M. Hund 17 SUE M. FLINT, RPR, CSR 274 18 Notary Public, State of Hawaii My Commission Exp: July 23, 2015 19 20 21 MINIMUM MAN 22 23 87.410 ST SUBLIC 24 25

> RALPH ROSENBERG COURT REPORTERS Honolulu, Hawaii (808) 524-2090

	X	
		Page 1
1	BEFORE THE PLANNING COMMISSION	
2	OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU	
3	STATE OF HAWAII	
4		
5	In the Matter of the ) FILE NO. 2008/SUP-2 Application of )	
6		
7	DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL ) SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY )	
8	OF HONOLULU	
9		
10	To delete Condition No. 14 ) of Special Use Permit No. ) 2008/SUP-2 (also referred )	
11	to as Land Use Commission ) Docket No. SP09-403) which )	
12	states as follows: )	
13	"14. Municipal solid waste ) shall be allowed at the )	
14	WGSL up to July 31, 2012, ) provided that only ash and )	
15	residue from H-POWER shall ) be allowed at the WGSL )	
16	after July 31, 2012."	
17	/	
18	CONTESTED CASE HEARING	
19	Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application -	
20	2008\SUP-2 (RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill	
21		
22	Taken at Mission Memorial Conference Room,	
23	Mission Memorial Building, 550 South King Street,	
24	Honolulu, Hawaii 96813, commencing at 9:05 a.m., on	
25	April 4, 2012, pursuant to Notice.	

RALPH ROSENBERG COURT REPORTERS, INC. (808) 524-2090

# **EXHIBIT 4**

Page 21INDEX2Notary Public, State of Hawaii23WITNESS: TOM ZELENKA4APPEARANCES:5Fandison6Planning Commission:67GAYLE PINGREE, Chairwoman78CORD D. ANDERSEN, Member89DANIEL S.M. YOUNG, Member99DANIEL S.M. YOUNG, Member910BEADIE DAWSON, Member1011JAMES C. PACOPAC, Member1012For the Planning Commission:1113For the Planning Commission:1314WINSTON K.Q. WONG, ESQ.1415Deputy Corporation Counsel1516Department of the Corporation Counsel1517S30 South King Street, Room 1101818Honolulu, Hawaii 968131819Max Viola1144, 1532022232323232425252525252625272828Appearances (continued):2029Honolulu, Hawaii 9681310For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:120Contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Pe Sanatosn, and with me is Arsima Muller on toolulu30Gounty Gronolulu44DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.55ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.56Deputies Corporation	Page 4				
2       Notary Public, State of Hawaii       2         3       WITNESS: TOM ZELENKA         4       APPEARANCES:       4         5       4       Mr. Sandison		INDEV		Page 2	1
2       Notary Public, State of Hawaii       2         3       WITNESS: TOM ZELENKA         4       APPEARANCES:       5         5       Mr. Goodin       13         6       Planning Commission:       6         7       GAYLE PINGREE, Chairwoman       6         8       CORD D. ANDERSEN, Member       9         9       DANIEL S.M. YOUNG, Member       9         10       BEADIE DAWSON, Member       9         11       JAMES C. PACOPAC, Member       9         12       Member Dawson       32         13       For the Planning Commission:       11         14       WINSTON K.Q. WONG, ESQ.       14         15       Deputy Corporation Counsel       15         16       Department of the Corporation Counsel       17         17       Testimony       133         18       Honolulu, Hawaii 96813       18         19       22       22         23       24       24         24       25       25         25       25       25         26       27       28         27       Appearances (continued):       2         28			1	BEFORE: SUE M. FLINT, RPR, CSR 274	1
3       APPEARANCES:       3       WITTNESS: TOM ZELENKA         4       APPEARANCES:       4       Mr. Sandison					
4       APPEARANCES:       4       Mr. Sandison       8, 24         5       Mr. Goodin       13         6       Planning Commission:       13         7       GAYLE PINGREE, Chairwoman       8         8       CORD D. ANDERSEN, Member       9         9       DANIEL S.M. YOUNG, Member       8         10       BEADIE DAWSON, Member       9         11       JAMES C. PACOPAC, Member       10         12       Member Dawson       32         11       JAMES C. PACOPAC, Member       10         12       Member Dawson       32         13       For the Planning Commission:       11         14       WINSTON K.Q. WONG, ESQ.       14       WITNESS: MAILE SHIMABUKURO         15       Deputy Corporation Counsel       16       WITNESS: MAILE SHIMABUKURO         16       Depatrment of the Corporation Counsel       16       WITNESS: GARY GILL         19       Ms. Viola       124       WITNESS: GARY GILL         20       21       22       23         21       22       23       24         22       23       24       24         23       CONTESTED CASE HEARING       CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good		WITNESS: TOM ZELENKA		Notary Fablicy State of Flattan	
5       Mr. Goodin					1
6       Planning Commission:       6       Ms. Viola				APPEARANCES.	
7       GAYLE PINGREE, Chairwoman       7       Member Pacopac       28         9       DANIEL S.M. YOUNG, Member       9       WITNESS: JANICE MARSTERS         10       BEADIE DAWSON, Member       10       Ns. Viola       32         11       JAMES C. PACOPAC, Member       10       Mr. Chipchase       32         11       JAMES C. PACOPAC, Member       10       Mr. Chipchase       59         12       For the Planning Commission:       11       13       Chairperson Pingree       112         14       WINSTON K.Q. WONG, ESQ.       14       WITNESS: MAILE SHIMABUKURO       124       WITNESS: MAILE SHIMABUKURO         15       Deputy Corporation Counsel       15       WITNESS: GARY GILL       124         16       Department of the Corporation Counsel       15       WITNESS: GARY GILL       133         19       Yola       Mr. Chipchase       133       WITNESS: GARY GILL         19       Ms. Viola       133       WITNESS: GARY GILL       133         20       21       22       23       24       24       24         22       23       24       24       25       153       144       156         21       Appearances (continued): <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
8       CORD D. ANDERSEN, Member       8       Member Pacopac				Planning Commission:	
9       DANIEL S.M. YOUNG, Member       9       WITNESS: JANICE MARSTERS         10       BEADIE DAWSON, Member       10       Ms. Viola					
9       BEADIE DAWSON, Member       10       Ms. Viola					
11       JAMES C. PACOPAC, Member       11       Mr. Chipchase					
121314141513For the Planning Commission:13131414WINSTON K.Q. WONG, ESQ.14WITNESS: MAILE SHIMABUKURO15Deputy Corporation Counsel15Testimony12416Department of the Corporation Counsel16WITNESS: MAEDA TIMSON17530 South King Street, Room 11018WITNESS: GARY GILL18Honolulu, Hawaii 9681318WITNESS: GARY GILL192020212122232324242525251<					10
13       For the Planning Commission:       13       Chairperson Pingree				JAMES C. PACOPAC, Member	
14       WINSTON K.Q. WONG, ESQ.       14       WITNESS: MAILE SHIMABUKURO         15       Deputy Corporation Counsel       15       Testimony       124         16       Department of the Corporation Counsel       16       WITNESS: MAEDA TIMSON       133         17       530 South King Street, Room 110       17       Testimony       133         18       Honolulu, Hawaii 96813       18       WITNESS: GARY GILL       133         19       Honolulu, Hawaii 96813       18       WITNESS: GARY GILL       14         20       20       20       21       22       23         21       22       23       24       22       23         24       25       25       25       15       CONTESTED CASE HEARING         2       For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of       1       CONTESTED CASE HEARING       2         3       The meeting to order. Today is day six of the       2       20       23       24         25       ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.       1       Contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Pe       3         4       DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.       5       Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2, Waimanal       6         5       ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.					12
15       Deputy Corporation Counsel       15       Testimony       124         16       Department of the Corporation Counsel       16       WITNESS: MAEDA TIMSON         17       530 South King Street, Room 110       17       Testimony       133         18       Honolulu, Hawaii 96813       18       WITNESS: GARY GILL       133         19       20       20       21       22       144, 156         20       21       22       23       23       153       153         21       22       23       24       24       25       153         21       22       23       24       24       24       25       153         24       25       25       25       25       16       Mr. Chipchase       153         21       22       23       24       24       25       25         25       25       25       25       26       26       27         3       the meeting to order. Today is day six of the environmental Services:       11       16       16       2004/SUP-2, Waimanal Sanitary Landfill.         3       Environmental Services:       5       ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.       5       Amendment Application				For the Planning Commission:	13
16       Department of the Corporation Counsel       16       WITNESS: MAEDA TIMSON         17       530 South King Street, Room 110       17       Testimony       133         18       Honolulu, Hawaii 96813       18       WITNESS: GARY GILL       133         19       19       19       Ms. Viola       144, 156         20       21       22       23       23         21       21       22       23       23         24       25       25       25       1         1       Appearances (continued):       1       CONTESTED CASE HEARING       2         25       25       25       25       25       25         1       Appearances (continued):       1       CONTESTED CASE HEARING       2         2       24       25       25       25       25         1       Appearances (continued):       1       CONTESTED CASE HEARING       2         2       For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of       1       CONTESTED CASE HEARING       2         3       the meeting to order.       Today is day six of the       3       the meeting to order.       7         4       DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.       5 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>WINSTON K.Q. WONG, ESQ.</td><td>14</td></td<>				WINSTON K.Q. WONG, ESQ.	14
16Department of the Corporation Counsel16WITNESS: MAEDA TIMSON17530 South King Street, Room 11017Testimony				Deputy Corporation Counsel	15
17530 South King Street, Room 11017Testimony13318Honolulu, Hawaii 9681318WITNESS: GARY GILL192020212121222323232425252525251Appearances (continued): 2 For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of 3 Environmental Services: 41CONTESTED CASE HEARING 2 CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning. 3 the meeting to order. Today is day six of the 4 DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. 5 ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. 6 Deputies Corporation Counsel 7 City and County of Honolulu 8 530 South King Street, Room 110 9 Honolulu, Hawaii 968131CONTESTED CASE HEARING 2 CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning. 3 the meeting to order. Today is day six of the 4 contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Pe 5 Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2, Waimanal 6 Sanitary Landfill.7City and County of Honolulu 8 530 South King Street, Room 110 9 Honolulu, Hawaii 968139MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black or 10 behalf of the City.11For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile 119MS. SANDISON: Good morning. Ian 12 Sandison, and with me is Arsima Muller on behalf 13 CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.1113CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.13Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corporation.				Department of the Corporation Counsel	16
18       Honolulu, Hawaii 96813       18       WITNESS: GARY GILL         19       19       Ms. Viola			17	530 South King Street, Room 110	
1919Ms. Viola			18	Honolulu, Hawaii 96813	
2020Mr. Chipchase			19		
212223232425252626272728282429242024212223242425252526252727282629292920202020212122232424252525262727212829292020202020212122232324242525252621272128292920202020202120212022232324252521202221232424252520262027202820292020202020212021202221232124252521262127212021 </td <td></td> <td>Mr. Chipchase 153</td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td>1</td>		Mr. Chipchase 153	20		1
22 23 24 2522 23 24 2522 23 24 25Page 3 1Appearances (continued): 2 For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of 3 Environmental Services: 41 CONTESTED CASE HEARING 2 CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning. 3 the meeting to order. Today is day six of the 4 contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Pe 4 6 6 7 7 6 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 11 11 12 14 11 14 12 141 10 10 11 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 15 16 162 10 11 16 17 16 17 17 18 19 19 1011 10 10 10 10 1012 12 13 1012 12 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 17 17 18 19 19 19 10 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 			21		
23 24 2523 24 251Appearances (continued): 2 For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of 3 Environmental Services: 4 41CONTESTED CASE HEARING 2 CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning. 3 2 42For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of 3 Environmental Services: 4 4 5 5 61CONTESTED CASE HEARING 2 CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning. 3 3 3 43Environmental Services: 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 7 7 6 6 7 <br< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>22</td><td></td><td></td></br<>			22		
24 2524 25Page 3 1Appearances (continued): 2 For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of 3 Environmental Services: 41CONTESTED CASE HEARING 2 CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning. 3 the meeting to order. Today is day six of the 4 DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. 5 8 ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. 6 6 7 7 7 6 7 8 9 9 11CONTESTED CASE HEARING 2 CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning. 3 the meeting to order. Today is day six of the 4 contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Pe 5 Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2, Waimanal 6 Sanitary Landfill. 7 1 1 17 8 9 9 1City and County of Honolulu 10 9 17 10 108 10 11 12 12Street, Room 110 9 9 108 10 119 11 12 13 13CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.11 1313 13CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.13			23		
25Page 31Appearances (continued):12For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of13Environmental Services:24DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.35ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.46Deputies Corporation Counsel67City and County of Honolulu8530 South King Street, Room 1109Honolulu, Hawaii 9681310MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black or11For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile12Shimabukuro:13CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.			24		
Page 31Appearances (continued):1CONTESTED CASE HEARING2For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of2CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning.3Environmental Services:3the meeting to order. Today is day six of the4DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.4contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Per5ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.5Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2, Waimanal6Deputies Corporation Counsel6Sanitary Landfill.7City and County of Honolulu7Identification of counsel for the record,8530 South King Street, Room 1109MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black or9Honolulu, Hawaii 968139MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black or10Environmentity Association and Senator Maile11MR. SANDISON: Good morning. Ian13CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.13Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corporation.			25		
1Appearances (continued):1CONTESTED CASE HEARING2For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of2CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning.3Environmental Services:3the meeting to order. Today is day six of the4DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.3the meeting to order. Today is day six of the5ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.4contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Pee6Deputies Corporation Counsel5Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2, Waimanal7City and County of Honolulu7Identification of counsel for the record,8530 South King Street, Room 1109MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black or9Honolulu, Hawaii 968139MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black or1011For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile11MR. SANDISON: Good morning. Ian12Shimabukuro:13CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.13Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corporation.					
<ul> <li>Appearances (continued).</li> <li>For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of</li> <li>Environmental Services:</li> <li>DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.</li> <li>ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>S30 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> <li>For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile</li> <li>Shimabukuro:</li> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>Contexted Case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Period Councy of Honolulu</li> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning.</li> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning.</li> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> </ul>	Page 5				
<ul> <li>3 Environmental Services:</li> <li>4 DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.</li> <li>5 ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>6 Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>7 City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>8 530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>9 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> <li>10</li> <li>11 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile</li> <li>12 Shimabukuro:</li> <li>13 CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>3 the meeting to order. Today is day six of the</li> <li>3 chiltzer Steel Hawaii Corporation.</li> <li>3 the meeting to order. Today is day six of the</li> <li>4 contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Personal Co</li></ul>	<b>C</b> -11			Appearances (continued):	1
<ul> <li>A DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.</li> <li>S ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>G Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>7 City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>8 530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>9 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> <li>10</li> <li>11 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile</li> <li>12 Shimabukuro:</li> <li>13 CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>4 contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Pe</li> <li>5 Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2, Waimanal</li> <li>6 Sanitary Landfill.</li> <li>7 Identification of counsel for the record,</li> <li>8 please?</li> <li>9 MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black or</li> <li>10 MR. SANDISON: Good morning. Ian</li> <li>12 Shimabukuro:</li> <li>13 CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>14 Contested case hearing Ewa-State Special Use Pe</li> <li>5 Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2, Waimanal</li> <li>6 Sanitary Landfill.</li> <li>7 Identification of counsel for the record,</li> <li>8 please?</li> <li>9 MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black or</li> <li>10 behalf of the City.</li> <li>11 MR. SANDISON: Good morning. Ian</li> <li>12 Sandison, and with me is Arsima Muller on behalf</li> <li>13 Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corporation.</li> </ul>	Call				2
<ul> <li>5 ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>6 Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>7 City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>8 530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>9 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> <li>10</li> <li>11 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile</li> <li>12 Shimabukuro:</li> <li>13 CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>5 Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2, Waimanal</li> <li>5 Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2, Waimanal</li> <li>6 Sanitary Landfill.</li> <li>7 Identification of counsel for the record,</li> <li>8 please?</li> <li>9 MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black or</li> <li>10 MR. SANDISON: Good morning. Ian</li> <li>12 Shimabukuro:</li> <li>13 CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> </ul>				Environmental Services:	3
<ul> <li>6 Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>7 City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>8 530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>9 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> <li>10</li> <li>11 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile</li> <li>12 Shimabukuro:</li> <li>13 CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>6 Sanitary Landfill.</li> <li>7 Identification of counsel for the record,</li> <li>9 MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black or</li> <li>10 MR. SANDISON: Good morning. Ian</li> <li>12 Shimabukuro:</li> <li>13 CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>6 Sanitary Landfill.</li> <li>7 Identification of counsel for the record,</li> <li>8 please?</li> <li>9 MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black or</li> <li>10 behalf of the City.</li> <li>11 MR. SANDISON: Good morning. Ian</li> <li>12 Shimabukuro:</li> <li>13 CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> </ul>				DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.	4
<ul> <li>7 City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>8 530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>9 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> <li>10</li> <li>11 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile</li> <li>12 Shimabukuro:</li> <li>13 CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>7 Identification of counsel for the record,</li> <li>8 please?</li> <li>9 MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black of</li> <li>10 behalf of the City.</li> <li>11 MR. SANDISON: Good morning. Ian</li> <li>12 Sandison, and with me is Arsima Muller on behalf</li> <li>13 CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> </ul>	o Guich			ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.	5
7City and county of Honolala8530 South King Street, Room 1109Honolulu, Hawaii 9681310911For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile12Shimabukuro:13CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.					6
9Honolulu, Hawaii 968139MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black or101010behalf of the City.11For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile11MR. SANDISON: Good morning. Ian12Shimabukuro:12Sandison, and with me is Arsima Muller on behalf13CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.13Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corporation.			7	City and County of Honolulu	7
1010101011For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile10behalf of the City.12Shimabukuro:11MR. SANDISON: Good morning. Ian13CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.13Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corporation.			8		8
1010behalf of the City.11For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile11MR. SANDISON: Good morning. Ian12Shimabukuro:1213CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.13Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corporation.	I			Honolulu, Hawaii 96813	9
1112Shimabukuro:12Sandison, and with me is Arsima Muller on behalf13CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.13Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corporation.					10
13 CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ. 13 Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corporation.	of			For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile	11
	UI				12
					13
		MR. CHIPCHASE: Cal Chipchase and Chris	14	CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.	14
		Goodin for the Ko Olina Community Association and			15
	iams	Maile Shimabukuro, and with us today is Ken Willian			16
17 Honolulu, Hawaji 96813 17 for the association.				Honolulu, Hawaii 96813	1
18 CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you very	much.	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you very m			1
19 For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.: 19 As I recall, we left off with KOCA.				For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.:	
20 IAN L. SANDISON, ESQ. 20 MR. CHIPCHASE: That's right, Chair. At					1
21 ARSIMA A. MULLER, ESO. 21 this point, Chair, the counsel have discussed the			21		1
22 Carlsmith Ball LLP 22 order of witnesses, because the City and Schnitze		order of witnesses, because the City and Schnitzer	22		1
ASB Tower, Suite 2200 23 were allowed to do rebuttal witnesses and my ne		were allowed to do rebuttal witnesses and my next-	23		1
		in-order witnesses are not available until this	24	· ·	
	xt-	to move to move	25	•	
241001 Bishop Street24in-order witnesses are not available until this25Honolulu, Hawaii 9681325afternoon. We've agreed, with your leave, to mo	xt-	afternoon. We ve agreed, with your leave, to move	23		125

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

		T	
	Page 110	•	Page 112
1	Q. Fair enough. Because we don't have group	1	Q. So after telling the consultant to go back
2	meeting minutes yet, the only thing I have is a	2	again in the ninth meeting and remove a screen and
3	photograph of the tear-off sheet that you guys used	3	then weighting the criteria, you're scheduled to
4	to rank the sites.	4	hold a tenth meeting?
5	A. Okay.	5	A. That's correct.
6	Q. And so if you could turn to page three of	6	Q. Do you know when the tenth meeting is
7	Exhibit K226, the Civil Beat article	7	scheduled?
8	A. Yes.	8	A. I believe they're trying to schedule it
9	Q. It's not the best photograph, and I don't	9	now.
10	mean to spend a lot of time on it because of that.	10	Q. I see.
11	A. Right.	11	A. I had an email this morning asking about
12	Q. But if we could look at the item number	12	availability of dates.
13	three on the left-hand side of that closest to us	13	Q. I see. So to your knowledge, no meeting
14	tear-off sheet. Do you see that?	14	date has been set and they haven't posted an agenda?
15	A. Right.	15	A. That's correct. I think they're trying to
16	Q. It looks to me like it says: Location,	16	find a date that is most available to the committee
17	res. Do you see that?	17	members.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. I know that's hard. Does the committee
19	Q. And it has six votes?	19	anticipate that at this tenth meeting it will apply
20	A. Yes.	20	the criteria to the final list of sites?
21	Q. So if I scan the other items, I don't see	21	A. I sure hope so.
22	anything else that got six votes.	22	Q. Do you anticipate that at this next
23	A. That's correct.	23	meeting, at the tenth meeting, the committee will
24	Q. And if I look on the other side of it, the	24	make its recommendation of sites to the mayor?
25	location relative to H-POWER, number 11 do you	25	A. I believe that's the plan.
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ļ	
	D	1	
1	Page 111		Page 113
1	see that?	1	Q. Is the committee going to publish a report
1 2		1 2	
1	see that?	1	<ul><li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>
2	see that? A. Yes.	2	<ul><li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be</li></ul>
2 3	see that? A. Yes. Q. It got five votes.	2 3	<ul><li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or</li></ul>
2 3 4	see that? A. Yes. Q. It got five votes. A. Yes.	2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or will come later?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	see that? A. Yes. Q. It got five votes. A. Yes. Q. And it looks to me like there's several	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or will come later?</li> <li>A. I believe it will come later, because</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks to me like there's several other criteria that got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see that? So at least on this</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or will come later?</li> <li>A. I believe it will come later, because we've been given portions of it to review and</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	see that? A. Yes. Q. It got five votes. A. Yes. Q. And it looks to me like there's several other criteria that got five votes. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or will come later?</li> <li>A. I believe it will come later, because we've been given portions of it to review and comment upon in draft form, and we haven't seen all</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks to me like there's several other criteria that got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see that? So at least on this</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or will come later?</li> <li>A. I believe it will come later, because we've been given portions of it to review and comment upon in draft form, and we haven't seen all of it, so</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks to me like there's several other criteria that got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see that? So at least on this initial pass, location relative to H-POWER along with the other items that got five votes was the second highest weighted criteria.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or will come later?</li> <li>A. I believe it will come later, because we've been given portions of it to review and comment upon in draft form, and we haven't seen all of it, so</li> <li>Q. After this tenth meeting and the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks to me like there's several other criteria that got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see that? So at least on this initial pass, location relative to H-POWER along with the other items that got five votes was the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or will come later?</li> <li>A. I believe it will come later, because we've been given portions of it to review and comment upon in draft form, and we haven't seen all of it, so</li> <li>Q. After this tenth meeting and the publication of the report, is that the end of the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks to me like there's several other criteria that got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see that? So at least on this initial pass, location relative to H-POWER along with the other items that got five votes was the second highest weighted criteria.</li> <li>A. It was it was one of the criteria that received five votes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or will come later?</li> <li>A. I believe it will come later, because we've been given portions of it to review and comment upon in draft form, and we haven't seen all of it, so</li> <li>Q. After this tenth meeting and the publication of the report, is that the end of the role of the committee in the site selection process?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks to me like there's several other criteria that got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see that? So at least on this initial pass, location relative to H-POWER along with the other items that got five votes was the second highest weighted criteria.</li> <li>A. It was it was one of the criteria that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or will come later?</li> <li>A. I believe it will come later, because we've been given portions of it to review and comment upon in draft form, and we haven't seen all of it, so</li> <li>Q. After this tenth meeting and the publication of the report, is that the end of the role of the committee in the site selection process?</li> <li>A. As I understand it.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks to me like there's several other criteria that got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see that? So at least on this initial pass, location relative to H-POWER along with the other items that got five votes was the second highest weighted criteria.</li> <li>A. It was it was one of the criteria that received five votes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or will come later?</li> <li>A. I believe it will come later, because we've been given portions of it to review and comment upon in draft form, and we haven't seen all of it, so</li> <li>Q. After this tenth meeting and the publication of the report, is that the end of the role of the committee in the site selection process?</li> <li>A. As I understand it.</li> <li>Q. Could we, if I could, have you look back</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks to me like there's several other criteria that got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see that? So at least on this initial pass, location relative to H-POWER along with the other items that got five votes was the second highest weighted criteria.</li> <li>A. It was it was one of the criteria that received five votes.</li> <li>Q. And only one criteria received six, so far as I can tell.</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or will come later?</li> <li>A. I believe it will come later, because we've been given portions of it to review and comment upon in draft form, and we haven't seen all of it, so</li> <li>Q. After this tenth meeting and the publication of the report, is that the end of the role of the committee in the site selection process?</li> <li>A. As I understand it.</li> <li>Q. Could we, if I could, have you look back at Exhibit K144, which was the excerpt from the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks to me like there's several other criteria that got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see that? So at least on this initial pass, location relative to H-POWER along with the other items that got five votes was the second highest weighted criteria.</li> <li>A. It was it was one of the criteria that received five votes.</li> <li>Q. And only one criteria received six, so far as I can tell.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or will come later?</li> <li>A. I believe it will come later, because we've been given portions of it to review and comment upon in draft form, and we haven't seen all of it, so</li> <li>Q. After this tenth meeting and the publication of the report, is that the end of the role of the committee in the site selection process?</li> <li>A. As I understand it.</li> <li>Q. Could we, if I could, have you look back at Exhibit K144, which was the excerpt from the Integrated Solid Waste Management Plan update dated</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks to me like there's several other criteria that got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see that? So at least on this initial pass, location relative to H-POWER along with the other items that got five votes was the second highest weighted criteria.</li> <li>A. It was it was one of the criteria that received five votes.</li> <li>Q. And only one criteria received six, so far as I can tell.</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or will come later?</li> <li>A. I believe it will come later, because we've been given portions of it to review and comment upon in draft form, and we haven't seen all of it, so</li> <li>Q. After this tenth meeting and the publication of the report, is that the end of the role of the committee in the site selection process?</li> <li>A. As I understand it.</li> <li>Q. Could we, if I could, have you look back at Exhibit K144, which was the excerpt from the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks to me like there's several other criteria that got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see that? So at least on this initial pass, location relative to H-POWER along with the other items that got five votes was the second highest weighted criteria.</li> <li>A. It was it was one of the criteria that received five votes.</li> <li>Q. And only one criteria received six, so far as I can tell.</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Location relative to H-POWER is relevant</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or will come later?</li> <li>A. I believe it will come later, because we've been given portions of it to review and comment upon in draft form, and we haven't seen all of it, so</li> <li>Q. After this tenth meeting and the publication of the report, is that the end of the role of the committee in the site selection process?</li> <li>A. As I understand it.</li> <li>Q. Could we, if I could, have you look back at Exhibit K144, which was the excerpt from the Integrated Solid Waste Management Plan update dated October 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks to me like there's several other criteria that got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see that? So at least on this initial pass, location relative to H-POWER along with the other items that got five votes was the second highest weighted criteria.</li> <li>A. It was it was one of the criteria that received five votes.</li> <li>Q. And only one criteria received six, so far as I can tell.</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Location relative to H-POWER is relevant because of the cost of hauling the ash and residue</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or will come later?</li> <li>A. I believe it will come later, because we've been given portions of it to review and comment upon in draft form, and we haven't seen all of it, so</li> <li>Q. After this tenth meeting and the publication of the report, is that the end of the role of the committee in the site selection process?</li> <li>A. As I understand it.</li> <li>Q. Could we, if I could, have you look back at Exhibit K144, which was the excerpt from the Integrated Solid Waste Management Plan update dated October 2008?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks to me like there's several other criteria that got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see that? So at least on this initial pass, location relative to H-POWER along with the other items that got five votes was the second highest weighted criteria.</li> <li>A. It was it was one of the criteria that received five votes.</li> <li>Q. And only one criteria received six, so far as I can tell.</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Location relative to H-POWER is relevant because of the cost of hauling the ash and residue from H-POWER; is that right?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or will come later?</li> <li>A. I believe it will come later, because we've been given portions of it to review and comment upon in draft form, and we haven't seen all of it, so</li> <li>Q. After this tenth meeting and the publication of the report, is that the end of the role of the committee in the site selection process?</li> <li>A. As I understand it.</li> <li>Q. Could we, if I could, have you look back at Exhibit K144, which was the excerpt from the Integrated Solid Waste Management Plan update dated October 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks to me like there's several other criteria that got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see that? So at least on this initial pass, location relative to H-POWER along with the other items that got five votes was the second highest weighted criteria.</li> <li>A. It was it was one of the criteria that received five votes.</li> <li>Q. And only one criteria received six, so far as I can tell.</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Location relative to H-POWER is relevant because of the cost of hauling the ash and residue from H-POWER; is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes. I understand that is the concern.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or will come later?</li> <li>A. I believe it will come later, because we've been given portions of it to review and comment upon in draft form, and we haven't seen all of it, so</li> <li>Q. After this tenth meeting and the publication of the report, is that the end of the role of the committee in the site selection process?</li> <li>A. As I understand it.</li> <li>Q. Could we, if I could, have you look back at Exhibit K144, which was the excerpt from the Integrated Solid Waste Management Plan update dated October 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. If I could have you turn to page 11-5.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks to me like there's several other criteria that got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see that? So at least on this initial pass, location relative to H-POWER along with the other items that got five votes was the second highest weighted criteria.</li> <li>A. It was it was one of the criteria that received five votes.</li> <li>Q. And only one criteria received six, so far as I can tell.</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Location relative to H-POWER is relevant because of the cost of hauling the ash and residue from H-POWER; is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes. I understand that is the concern.</li> <li>Q. So if the committee didn't need to consider ash or residue because it's currently</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or will come later?</li> <li>A. I believe it will come later, because we've been given portions of it to review and comment upon in draft form, and we haven't seen all of it, so</li> <li>Q. After this tenth meeting and the publication of the report, is that the end of the role of the committee in the site selection process?</li> <li>A. As I understand it.</li> <li>Q. Could we, if I could, have you look back at Exhibit K144, which was the excerpt from the Integrated Solid Waste Management Plan update dated October 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. If I could have you turn to page 11-5.</li> <li>It's that flow chart we looked at earlier. Do you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks to me like there's several other criteria that got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see that? So at least on this initial pass, location relative to H-POWER along with the other items that got five votes was the second highest weighted criteria.</li> <li>A. It was it was one of the criteria that received five votes.</li> <li>Q. And only one criteria received six, so far as I can tell.</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Location relative to H-POWER is relevant because of the cost of hauling the ash and residue from H-POWER; is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes. I understand that is the concern.</li> <li>Q. So if the committee didn't need to consider ash or residue because it's currently allowed at Waimanalo, that wouldn't have been one of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or will come later?</li> <li>A. I believe it will come later, because we've been given portions of it to review and comment upon in draft form, and we haven't seen all of it, so</li> <li>Q. After this tenth meeting and the publication of the report, is that the end of the role of the committee in the site selection process?</li> <li>A. As I understand it.</li> <li>Q. Could we, if I could, have you look back at Exhibit K144, which was the excerpt from the Integrated Solid Waste Management Plan update dated October 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. If I could have you turn to page 11-5. It's that flow chart we looked at earlier. Do you see that?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks to me like there's several other criteria that got five votes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see that? So at least on this initial pass, location relative to H-POWER along with the other items that got five votes was the second highest weighted criteria.</li> <li>A. It was it was one of the criteria that received five votes.</li> <li>Q. And only one criteria received six, so far as I can tell.</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Location relative to H-POWER is relevant because of the cost of hauling the ash and residue from H-POWER; is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes. I understand that is the concern.</li> <li>Q. So if the committee didn't need to consider ash or residue because it's currently</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Is the committee going to publish a report on the process and on its recommendation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether the report will be published in conjunction with this tenth meeting or will come later?</li> <li>A. I believe it will come later, because we've been given portions of it to review and comment upon in draft form, and we haven't seen all of it, so</li> <li>Q. After this tenth meeting and the publication of the report, is that the end of the role of the committee in the site selection process?</li> <li>A. As I understand it.</li> <li>Q. Could we, if I could, have you look back at Exhibit K144, which was the excerpt from the Integrated Solid Waste Management Plan update dated October 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. If I could have you turn to page 11-5.</li> <li>It's that flow chart we looked at earlier. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

	170
1	CERTIFICATE
2	
3	STATE OF HAWAII )
. 4	) SS.
5	CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU )
6	
7	I, SUE M. FLINT, Notary Public, State of Hawaii, do hereby certify:
8	nawali, do nereby certify.
9	That on April 4, 2012, at 9:00 a.m., the foregoing contested case hearing was taken down by
10	me in machine shorthand and was thereafter reduced to typewriting under my supervision;
11	That the foregoing represents to the best
12	of my ability, a true and correct transcript of the proceedings had in the foregoing matter.
13	I further certify that I am not an attorney for any of the parties hereto, nor in any way
14	concerned with the cause.
15	This 170-page transcript dated April 4, 2012, was subscribed and sworn to before me
16	this 8th day of April, 2012, in Honolulu, Hawaii.
17	
18	
19	Sue M. FLINT, RPR, CSR 274
20	Notary Public, State of Hawaii
21	My Commission Exp: July 23, 2015
22	SUN AND A
23	
24	ATE OF APAILUM
25	autors.

		Dana 1
1	BEFORE THE PLANNING COMMISSION	Page 1
2	OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU	
3	STATE OF HAWAII	
4		
5	In the Matter of the ) FILE NO. 2008/SUP-2	
6	Application of )	
7	) DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL )	
8	SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY ) OF HONOLULU )	
9	)	
10	To delete Condition No. 14 ) of Special Use Permit No. ) 2008/SUP-2 (also referred )	
11	to as Land Use Commission ) Docket No. SP09-403) which )	
12	states as follows:	
13	"14. Municipal solid waste )	
14	shall be allowed at the ) WGSL up to July 31, 2012, )	
15	provided that only ash and ) residue from H-POWER shall )	
16	be allowed at the WGSL ) after July 31, 2012." )	
17	)	
18	CONTESTED CASE HEARING	
19	Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application -	
20	2008\SUP-2 (RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill	
21		
22	Taken at Mission Memorial Conference Room,	
23	Mission Memorial Building, 550 South King Street,	
24	Honolulu, Hawaii 96813, commencing at 1:30 p.m., on	
25	January 25, 2012, pursuant to Notice.	

RALPH ROSENBERG COURT REPORTERS, INC. (808) 524-2090

# **EXHIBIT 5**

			D 4
4	Page 2	1	Page 4 I N D E X
12	BEFORE: SUE M. FLINT, RPR, CSR 274 Notary Public, State of Hawaii	2	INDEX
3	Notary Fublic, State of Hawaii	3	WITNESS: STEVEN Y.K. CHANG
4	APPEARANCES:	4	EXAMINATION BY: PAGE
5		5	
6	Planning Commission:	6	Mr. Chipchase 14, 66
7	GAYLE PINGREE, Chairwoman	7	Ms. Viola 58
8	CORD D. ANDERSEN, Member	8	Planning Commission 69
9	DANIEL S.M. YOUNG, Member	9	
10	JAMES C. PACOPAC, Member	10	WITNESS: LARRY SNODGRASS
11	ARTHUR B. TOLENTINO, Member	11 12	WITHESS. EARNT SHODGRASS
12 13	For the Planning Commission:	13	Mr. Goodin
13	WINSTON K.Q. WONG, ESQ.	14	Mr. Sandison
15	Deputy Corporation Counsel	15	
16	Department of the Corporation Counsel	16	
17	530 South King Street, Room 110	17	
18	Honolulu, Hawaii 96813	18	
19		19	
20		20	
21		21 22	
22		22	
23 24		24	
25		25	
			Deep E
	Page 3	1	Page 5
1	Appearances (continued):	1 2	Page 5 CONTESTED CASE HEARING
2	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of	1 2 3	
2 3	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:	2	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Today is January 25th, 2012 and it's day number
2	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of	2 3	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Today is January 25th, 2012 and it's day number three of the contested case hearing on the Ewa-
2 3 4	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel	2 3 4 5 6	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Today is January 25th, 2012 and it's day number three of the contested case hearing on the Ewa- State Special Use Permit Amendment Application -
2 3 4 5	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu	2 3 4 5 6 7	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Today is January 25th, 2012 and it's day number three of the contested case hearing on the Ewa- State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Today is January 25th, 2012 and it's day number three of the contested case hearing on the Ewa- State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. As I recall, we left off with ENV. ENV,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Today is January 25th, 2012 and it's day number three of the contested case hearing on the Ewa- State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. As I recall, we left off with ENV. ENV, do you have another witness to call or a ten-minute
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Today is January 25th, 2012 and it's day number three of the contested case hearing on the Ewa- State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. As I recall, we left off with ENV. ENV, do you have another witness to call or a ten-minute oral summary?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Today is January 25th, 2012 and it's day number three of the contested case hearing on the Ewa- State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. As I recall, we left off with ENV. ENV, do you have another witness to call or a ten-minute oral summary? MS. VIOLA: Just a procedural note do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Today is January 25th, 2012 and it's day number three of the contested case hearing on the Ewa- State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. As I recall, we left off with ENV. ENV, do you have another witness to call or a ten-minute oral summary? MS. VIOLA: Just a procedural note do you want to handle the subpoena that I'm not sure how you want to handle the subpoena.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Today is January 25th, 2012 and it's day number three of the contested case hearing on the Ewa- State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. As I recall, we left off with ENV. ENV, do you have another witness to call or a ten-minute oral summary? MS. VIOLA: Just a procedural note do you want to handle the subpoena that I'm not sure how you want to handle the subpoena. MR. CHIPCHASE: For Waste Management?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Today is January 25th, 2012 and it's day number three of the contested case hearing on the Ewa- State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. As I recall, we left off with ENV. ENV, do you have another witness to call or a ten-minute oral summary? MS. VIOLA: Just a procedural note do you want to handle the subpoena that I'm not sure how you want to handle the subpoena. MR. CHIPCHASE: For Waste Management? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: The subpoena was just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ. Cades Schutte 1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Today is January 25th, 2012 and it's day number three of the contested case hearing on the Ewa- State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. As I recall, we left off with ENV. ENV, do you have another witness to call or a ten-minute oral summary? MS. VIOLA: Just a procedural note do you want to handle the subpoena that I'm not sure how you want to handle the subpoena. MR. CHIPCHASE: For Waste Management? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: The subpoena was just placed in front of us today, so I'm not quite sure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ. Cades Schutte	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Today is January 25th, 2012 and it's day number three of the contested case hearing on the Ewa- State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. As I recall, we left off with ENV. ENV, do you have another witness to call or a ten-minute oral summary? MS. VIOLA: Just a procedural note do you want to handle the subpoena that I'm not sure how you want to handle the subpoena. MR. CHIPCHASE: For Waste Management? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: The subpoena was just placed in front of us today, so I'm not quite sure if the commissioners had an opportunity to review
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Appearances (continued):</li> <li>For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:</li> <li>DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.</li> <li>ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: <ul> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.</li> <li>Cades Schutte</li> <li>1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Today is January 25th, 2012 and it's day number three of the contested case hearing on the Ewa- State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. As I recall, we left off with ENV. ENV, do you have another witness to call or a ten-minute oral summary? MS. VIOLA: Just a procedural note do you want to handle the subpoena that I'm not sure how you want to handle the subpoena. MR. CHIPCHASE: For Waste Management? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: The subpoena was just placed in front of us today, so I'm not quite sure if the commissioners had an opportunity to review it, so I would prefer not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ. Cades Schutte 1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Today is January 25th, 2012 and it's day number three of the contested case hearing on the Ewa- State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. As I recall, we left off with ENV. ENV, do you have another witness to call or a ten-minute oral summary? MS. VIOLA: Just a procedural note do you want to handle the subpoena that I'm not sure how you want to handle the subpoena. MR. CHIPCHASE: For Waste Management? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: The subpoena was just placed in front of us today, so I'm not quite sure if the commissioners had an opportunity to review it, so I would prefer not. MS. VIOLA: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ. Cades Schutte 1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.: IAN L. SANDISON, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Today is January 25th, 2012 and it's day number three of the contested case hearing on the Ewa- State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. As I recall, we left off with ENV. ENV, do you have another witness to call or a ten-minute oral summary? MS. VIOLA: Just a procedural note do you want to handle the subpoena that I'm not sure how you want to handle the subpoena. MR. CHIPCHASE: For Waste Management? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: The subpoena was just placed in front of us today, so I'm not quite sure if the commissioners had an opportunity to review it, so I would prefer not. MS. VIOLA: Okay. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ. Cades Schutte 1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.: IAN L. SANDISON, ESQ. ARSIMA A. MULLER, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Today is January 25th, 2012 and it's day number three of the contested case hearing on the Ewa- State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. As I recall, we left off with ENV. ENV, do you have another witness to call or a ten-minute oral summary? MS. VIOLA: Just a procedural note do you want to handle the subpoena that I'm not sure how you want to handle the subpoena. MR. CHIPCHASE: For Waste Management? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: The subpoena was just placed in front of us today, so I'm not quite sure if the commissioners had an opportunity to review it, so I would prefer not. MS. VIOLA: Okay. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you. MR. CHIPCHASE: Chair, before we begin,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Appearances (continued):</li> <li>For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:</li> <li>DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.</li> <li>ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: <ul> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.</li> <li>Cades Schutte</li> <li>1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.: <ul> <li>IAN L. SANDISON, ESQ.</li> <li>ARSIMA A. MULLER, ESQ.</li> <li>Carlsmith Ball LLP</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Today is January 25th, 2012 and it's day number three of the contested case hearing on the Ewa- State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. As I recall, we left off with ENV. ENV, do you have another witness to call or a ten-minute oral summary? MS. VIOLA: Just a procedural note do you want to handle the subpoena that I'm not sure how you want to handle the subpoena. MR. CHIPCHASE: For Waste Management? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: The subpoena was just placed in front of us today, so I'm not quite sure if the commissioners had an opportunity to review it, so I would prefer not. MS. VIOLA: Okay. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you. MR. CHIPCHASE: Chair, before we begin, this is Cal Chipchase and Christopher Goodin for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Appearances (continued):</li> <li>For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:</li> <li>DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.</li> <li>ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: <ul> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.</li> <li>Cades Schutte</li> <li>1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.: <ul> <li>IAN L. SANDISON, ESQ.</li> <li>ARSIMA A. MULLER, ESQ.</li> <li>Carlsmith Ball LLP</li> <li>ASB Tower, Suite 2200</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Today is January 25th, 2012 and it's day number three of the contested case hearing on the Ewa- State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. As I recall, we left off with ENV. ENV, do you have another witness to call or a ten-minute oral summary? MS. VIOLA: Just a procedural note do you want to handle the subpoena that I'm not sure how you want to handle the subpoena. MR. CHIPCHASE: For Waste Management? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: The subpoena was just placed in front of us today, so I'm not quite sure if the commissioners had an opportunity to review it, so I would prefer not. MS. VIOLA: Okay. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you. MR. CHIPCHASE: Chair, before we begin, this is Cal Chipchase and Christopher Goodin for the Ko Olina Community Association and Senator
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Appearances (continued):</li> <li>For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:</li> <li>DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.</li> <li>ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: <ul> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.</li> <li>Cades Schutte</li> <li>1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.: <ul> <li>IAN L. SANDISON, ESQ.</li> <li>ARSIMA A. MULLER, ESQ.</li> <li>Carlsmith Ball LLP</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Today is January 25th, 2012 and it's day number three of the contested case hearing on the Ewa- State Special Use Permit Amendment Application - 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. As I recall, we left off with ENV. ENV, do you have another witness to call or a ten-minute oral summary? MS. VIOLA: Just a procedural note do you want to handle the subpoena that I'm not sure how you want to handle the subpoena. MR. CHIPCHASE: For Waste Management? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: The subpoena was just placed in front of us today, so I'm not quite sure if the commissioners had an opportunity to review it, so I would prefer not. MS. VIOLA: Okay. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you. MR. CHIPCHASE: Chair, before we begin, this is Cal Chipchase and Christopher Goodin for the

	Page 14		Page 16
1	to reserve cross until after you're done.		of Hawaii, public and private?
2	MR. CHIPCHASE: Well, procedurally,	2	A. Active landfills or
3	Schnitzer is the first intervenor and its order is	3	Q. Active landfills.
4	first, so	4	A. I believe last count we had 13.
5	MR. SANDISON: I have no cross at this	5	Q. And of those 13 landfills, how many are
6	time, but we'll reserve the opportunity to do cross	6	permitted to accept municipal solid waste?
7	if issues are raised during Ko Olina's cross that	7	A. All but two.
8	are germane.	8	Q. So we have 11 that are permitted to accept
9	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.	9	municipal solid waste?
10		10	A. Yes. I'm trying to count off the top of
11	EXAMINATION	11	my head. I'm coming up with nine right now. Sorry.
12	BY MR. CHIPCHASE:	12	Q. Between nine and 11?
13	Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Chang. My name is Cal	13	A. Right.
14	Chipchase. I represent the Ko Olina Community	14	Q. And does the Solid and Hazardous Waste
15	Association and Senator Shimabukuro, who have	15	Branch or is the Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch
16	intervened in this proceeding, investigative	16	responsible for the regulation of all of those
17	proceeding. I have a few questions for you.	17	landfills?
18	The first thing I'd like to do is	18	A. Yes, we are.
19	MR. CHIPCHASE: Chair, do the	19	Q. And you are the chief of that branch?
20	commissioners have a copy of his written testimony?	20	A. That's correct.
21	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Yes.	21	Q. And I think you said you've been the chief
22	MR. CHIPCHASE: If not, I have extra	22	for 18 years.
23	copies.	23	A. Yes.
24	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Does anyone need an	24	Q. So since about 1993?
25	extra copy?	25	A. Yes.
	Page 15		Page 17
1	BY MR. CHIPCHASE:	1	Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous
2	BY MR. CHIPCHASE: Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most	2	Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of
2 3	BY MR. CHIPCHASE: Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to	2 3	Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about
2 3 4	BY MR. CHIPCHASE: Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure	2 3 4	Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about the last 18 years?
2 3 4 5	BY MR. CHIPCHASE: Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document.	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. CHIPCHASE: Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So in your capacity as chief, you know</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>BY MR. CHIPCHASE:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, is the document I handed you a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So in your capacity as chief, you know</li> <li>that the Waimanalo Gulch landfill has been cited for</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>BY MR. CHIPCHASE:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, is the document I handed you a copy of your written testimony in this matter dated</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So in your capacity as chief, you know</li> <li>that the Waimanalo Gulch landfill has been cited for</li> <li>violations by the Department of Health and now by</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>BY MR. CHIPCHASE:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, is the document I handed you a copy of your written testimony in this matter dated December 13, 2011?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So in your capacity as chief, you know</li> <li>that the Waimanalo Gulch landfill has been cited for</li> <li>violations by the Department of Health and now by</li> <li>the EPA?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>BY MR. CHIPCHASE:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, is the document I handed you a copy of your written testimony in this matter dated December 13, 2011?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So in your capacity as chief, you know</li> <li>that the Waimanalo Gulch landfill has been cited for</li> <li>violations by the Department of Health and now by</li> <li>the EPA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>BY MR. CHIPCHASE:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, is the document I handed you a copy of your written testimony in this matter dated December 13, 2011?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And I understand hang onto it. Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So in your capacity as chief, you know</li> <li>that the Waimanalo Gulch landfill has been cited for</li> <li>violations by the Department of Health and now by</li> <li>the EPA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'd like to look at a couple of those</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>BY MR. CHIPCHASE:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, is the document I handed you a copy of your written testimony in this matter dated December 13, 2011?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And I understand hang onto it. Okay.</li> <li>I understand that the Solid and Hazardous Waste</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So in your capacity as chief, you know</li> <li>that the Waimanalo Gulch landfill has been cited for</li> <li>violations by the Department of Health and now by</li> <li>the EPA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'd like to look at a couple of those</li> <li>violations, starting in 2006. Mr. Chang, I've</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>BY MR. CHIPCHASE:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, is the document I handed you a copy of your written testimony in this matter dated December 13, 2011?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And I understand hang onto it. Okay.</li> <li>I understand that the Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch is responsible for regulatory compliance with</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So in your capacity as chief, you know</li> <li>that the Waimanalo Gulch landfill has been cited for</li> <li>violations by the Department of Health and now by</li> <li>the EPA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'd like to look at a couple of those</li> <li>violations, starting in 2006. Mr. Chang, I've</li> <li>handed you a copy of a document marked Exhibit K-59.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>BY MR. CHIPCHASE:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, is the document I handed you a copy of your written testimony in this matter dated December 13, 2011?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And I understand hang onto it. Okay.</li> <li>I understand that the Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch is responsible for regulatory compliance with the Waimanalo Gulch landfill. Is that right?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So in your capacity as chief, you know</li> <li>that the Waimanalo Gulch landfill has been cited for</li> <li>violations by the Department of Health and now by</li> <li>the EPA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'd like to look at a couple of those</li> <li>violations, starting in 2006. Mr. Chang, I've</li> <li>handed you a copy of a document marked Exhibit K-59.</li> <li>It's a January 31st, 2006 letter to Waste Management</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>BY MR. CHIPCHASE:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, is the document I handed you a copy of your written testimony in this matter dated December 13, 2011?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And I understand hang onto it. Okay.</li> <li>I understand that the Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch is responsible for regulatory compliance with the Waimanalo Gulch landfill. Is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So in your capacity as chief, you know</li> <li>that the Waimanalo Gulch landfill has been cited for</li> <li>violations by the Department of Health and now by</li> <li>the EPA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'd like to look at a couple of those</li> <li>violations, starting in 2006. Mr. Chang, I've</li> <li>handed you a copy of a document marked Exhibit K-59.</li> <li>It's a January 31st, 2006 letter to Waste Management</li> <li>of Hawaii and the Department of Environmental</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>BY MR. CHIPCHASE:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, is the document I handed you a copy of your written testimony in this matter dated December 13, 2011?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And I understand hang onto it. Okay.</li> <li>I understand that the Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch is responsible for regulatory compliance with the Waimanalo Gulch landfill. Is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. I think you linked that regulatory</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So in your capacity as chief, you know</li> <li>that the Waimanalo Gulch landfill has been cited for</li> <li>violations by the Department of Health and now by</li> <li>the EPA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'd like to look at a couple of those</li> <li>violations, starting in 2006. Mr. Chang, I've</li> <li>handed you a copy of a document marked Exhibit K-59.</li> <li>It's a January 31st, 2006 letter to Waste Management</li> <li>of Hawaii and the Department of Environmental</li> <li>Services from the State of Hawaii Department of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>BY MR. CHIPCHASE:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, is the document I handed you a copy of your written testimony in this matter dated December 13, 2011?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And I understand hang onto it. Okay.</li> <li>I understand that the Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch is responsible for regulatory compliance with the Waimanalo Gulch landfill. Is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. I think you linked that regulatory compliance to protecting human health and the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So in your capacity as chief, you know</li> <li>that the Waimanalo Gulch landfill has been cited for</li> <li>violations by the Department of Health and now by</li> <li>the EPA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'd like to look at a couple of those</li> <li>violations, starting in 2006. Mr. Chang, I've</li> <li>handed you a copy of a document marked Exhibit K-59.</li> <li>It's a January 31st, 2006 letter to Waste Management</li> <li>of Hawaii and the Department of Environmental</li> <li>Services from the State of Hawaii Department of</li> <li>Health. Do you see that?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>BY MR. CHIPCHASE:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, is the document I handed you a copy of your written testimony in this matter dated December 13, 2011?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And I understand hang onto it. Okay.</li> <li>I understand that the Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch is responsible for regulatory compliance with the Waimanalo Gulch landfill. Is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. I think you linked that regulatory compliance to protecting human health and the environment. Was that right?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So in your capacity as chief, you know</li> <li>that the Waimanalo Gulch landfill has been cited for</li> <li>violations by the Department of Health and now by</li> <li>the EPA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'd like to look at a couple of those</li> <li>violations, starting in 2006. Mr. Chang, I've</li> <li>handed you a copy of a document marked Exhibit K-59.</li> <li>It's a January 31st, 2006 letter to Waste Management</li> <li>of Hawaii and the Department of Environmental</li> <li>Services from the State of Hawaii Department of</li> <li>Health. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>BY MR. CHIPCHASE:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, is the document I handed you a copy of your written testimony in this matter dated December 13, 2011?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And I understand hang onto it. Okay.</li> <li>I understand that the Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch is responsible for regulatory compliance with the Waimanalo Gulch landfill. Is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. I think you linked that regulatory compliance to protecting human health and the environment. Was that right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So in your capacity as chief, you know</li> <li>that the Waimanalo Gulch landfill has been cited for</li> <li>violations by the Department of Health and now by</li> <li>the EPA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'd like to look at a couple of those</li> <li>violations, starting in 2006. Mr. Chang, I've</li> <li>handed you a copy of a document marked Exhibit K-59.</li> <li>It's a January 31st, 2006 letter to Waste Management</li> <li>of Hawaii and the Department of Environmental</li> <li>Services from the State of Hawaii Department of</li> <li>Health. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And attached to that is a notice and</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>BY MR. CHIPCHASE:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, is the document I handed you a copy of your written testimony in this matter dated December 13, 2011?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And I understand hang onto it. Okay.</li> <li>I understand that the Solid and Hazardous Waste</li> <li>Branch is responsible for regulatory compliance with the Waimanalo Gulch landfill. Is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. I think you linked that regulatory</li> <li>compliance to protecting human health and the environment. Was that right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I believe you identified the City and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So in your capacity as chief, you know</li> <li>that the Waimanalo Gulch landfill has been cited for</li> <li>violations by the Department of Health and now by</li> <li>the EPA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'd like to look at a couple of those</li> <li>violations, starting in 2006. Mr. Chang, I've</li> <li>handed you a copy of a document marked Exhibit K-59.</li> <li>It's a January 31st, 2006 letter to Waste Management</li> <li>of Hawaii and the Department of Environmental</li> <li>Services from the State of Hawaii Department of</li> <li>Health. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And attached to that is a notice and</li> <li>finding of violation and also an order.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>BY MR. CHIPCHASE:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, is the document I handed you a copy of your written testimony in this matter dated December 13, 2011?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And I understand hang onto it. Okay.</li> <li>I understand that the Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch is responsible for regulatory compliance with the Waimanalo Gulch landfill. Is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. I think you linked that regulatory compliance to protecting human health and the environment. Was that right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I believe you identified the City and County of Honolulu Department of Environmental</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So in your capacity as chief, you know</li> <li>that the Waimanalo Gulch landfill has been cited for</li> <li>violations by the Department of Health and now by</li> <li>the EPA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'd like to look at a couple of those</li> <li>violations, starting in 2006. Mr. Chang, I've</li> <li>handed you a copy of a document marked Exhibit K-59.</li> <li>It's a January 31st, 2006 letter to Waste Management</li> <li>of Hawaii and the Department of Environmental</li> <li>Services from the State of Hawaii Department of</li> <li>Health. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And attached to that is a notice and</li> <li>finding of violation and also an order.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>BY MR. CHIPCHASE:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, is the document I handed you a copy of your written testimony in this matter dated December 13, 2011?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And I understand hang onto it. Okay.</li> <li>I understand that the Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch is responsible for regulatory compliance with the Waimanalo Gulch landfill. Is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. I think you linked that regulatory compliance to protecting human health and the environment. Was that right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I believe you identified the City and County of Honolulu Department of Environmental Services, ENV, as the owner of the landfill, and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So in your capacity as chief, you know</li> <li>that the Waimanalo Gulch landfill has been cited for</li> <li>violations by the Department of Health and now by</li> <li>the EPA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'd like to look at a couple of those</li> <li>violations, starting in 2006. Mr. Chang, I've</li> <li>handed you a copy of a document marked Exhibit K-59.</li> <li>It's a January 31st, 2006 letter to Waste Management</li> <li>of Hawaii and the Department of Environmental</li> <li>Services from the State of Hawaii Department of</li> <li>Health. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And attached to that is a notice and</li> <li>finding of violation and also an order.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I believe if you'll look to the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>BY MR. CHIPCHASE:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, is the document I handed you a copy of your written testimony in this matter dated December 13, 2011?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And I understand hang onto it. Okay.</li> <li>I understand that the Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch is responsible for regulatory compliance with the Waimanalo Gulch landfill. Is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. I think you linked that regulatory</li> <li>compliance to protecting human health and the environment. Was that right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I believe you identified the City and County of Honolulu Department of Environmental Services, ENV, as the owner of the landfill, and Waste Management as the operator. Is that right?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So in your capacity as chief, you know</li> <li>that the Waimanalo Gulch landfill has been cited for</li> <li>violations by the Department of Health and now by</li> <li>the EPA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'd like to look at a couple of those</li> <li>violations, starting in 2006. Mr. Chang, I've</li> <li>handed you a copy of a document marked Exhibit K-59.</li> <li>It's a January 31st, 2006 letter to Waste Management</li> <li>of Hawaii and the Department of Environmental</li> <li>Services from the State of Hawaii Department of</li> <li>Health. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And attached to that is a notice and</li> <li>finding of violation and also an order.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I believe if you'll look to the</li> <li>certificate of service for the notice of violation,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>BY MR. CHIPCHASE:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, is the document I handed you a copy of your written testimony in this matter dated December 13, 2011?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And I understand hang onto it. Okay.</li> <li>I understand that the Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch is responsible for regulatory compliance with the Waimanalo Gulch landfill. Is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. I think you linked that regulatory compliance to protecting human health and the environment. Was that right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I believe you identified the City and County of Honolulu Department of Environmental Services, ENV, as the owner of the landfill, and Waste Management as the operator. Is that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So in your capacity as chief, you know</li> <li>that the Waimanalo Gulch landfill has been cited for</li> <li>violations by the Department of Health and now by</li> <li>the EPA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'd like to look at a couple of those</li> <li>violations, starting in 2006. Mr. Chang, I've</li> <li>handed you a copy of a document marked Exhibit K-59.</li> <li>It's a January 31st, 2006 letter to Waste Management</li> <li>of Hawaii and the Department of Environmental</li> <li>Services from the State of Hawaii Department of</li> <li>Health. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And attached to that is a notice and</li> <li>finding of violation and also an order.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I believe if you'll look to the</li> <li>certificate of service for the notice of violation,</li> <li>you signed the certificate of service for the Solid</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>BY MR. CHIPCHASE:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, I understand that you read most of your testimony into the record. I'm going to hand you a copy of your testimony just to make sure we're looking at the same document.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Chang, is the document I handed you a copy of your written testimony in this matter dated December 13, 2011?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And I understand hang onto it. Okay.</li> <li>I understand that the Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch is responsible for regulatory compliance with the Waimanalo Gulch landfill. Is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. I think you linked that regulatory</li> <li>compliance to protecting human health and the environment. Was that right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I believe you identified the City and County of Honolulu Department of Environmental Services, ENV, as the owner of the landfill, and Waste Management as the operator. Is that right?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. So as the chief of the Solid and Hazardous</li> <li>Waste Branch, you're familiar with the operation of</li> <li>Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill for at least about</li> <li>the last 18 years?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So in your capacity as chief, you know</li> <li>that the Waimanalo Gulch landfill has been cited for</li> <li>violations by the Department of Health and now by</li> <li>the EPA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'd like to look at a couple of those</li> <li>violations, starting in 2006. Mr. Chang, I've</li> <li>handed you a copy of a document marked Exhibit K-59.</li> <li>It's a January 31st, 2006 letter to Waste Management</li> <li>of Hawaii and the Department of Environmental</li> <li>Services from the State of Hawaii Department of</li> <li>Health. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And attached to that is a notice and</li> <li>finding of violation and also an order.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I believe if you'll look to the</li> <li>certificate of service for the notice of violation,</li> </ul>

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

	Page 38		Page 4
1	acknowledgment that Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary	1	violation as Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill in
2	Landfill had used fabricated wellhead gas readings	2	that same five-year period?
3	from about mid 2010 to 2011, intervenor subpoenaed	3	A. In the last five years, probably not.
4	all monitoring records and all internal	4	Q. Mr. Chang, I'd like to take a look at
5	investigation documents from Waste Management of	5	paragraph nine of your declaration. This is a
6	Hawaii.	6	paragraph you shared with the commission earlier in
7	Are you aware that Waste Management of	7	your summary, and you talk about the July 31st, 2012
8	Hawaii has refused to produce to intervenors and to	8	deadline; right?
9	this commission documents associated with their	9	A. Yes.
10	internal investigation of these fabricated readings?	10	Q. And then you identify ways that there's no
11	A. I'm not aware of that.	11	option other than the Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary
12	Q. Mr. Chang, I've handed you two documents.	12	Landfill. Right?
13	MR. CHIPCHASE: And what I would like to	13	A. (Witness nods.)
14	do, Chair, is just to move these two documents into	14	Q. And you list automotive shredder waste, TV
15	evidence as K164 and K-165. The first document is	15	monitors, outdated food or contaminated products,
16	intervenor's subpoena to Waste Management and the	16	pharmaceuticals, sterilized foreign waste from ships
17	second document is Waste Management's response to	17	and airplanes, sterilized medical waste except for
18	the subpoena.	18	medical sharps and petroleum contaminated soil. Do
19	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's fine.	19	you see that in there?
20	MS. VIOLA: Can I see the documents?	20	A. Yes.
21	BY MR. CHIPCHASE:	21	MS. VIOLA: Objection. That's a
22	Q. Mr. Chang, when we first started talking,	22	mischaracterization of what his testimony says. It
23	you said there were 13 landfills in the state and	23	doesn't say that there are no alternative disposal
24	between nine and 11 were authorized to accept MSW.	24	methods.
25	Do you remember that?	25	BY MR. CHIPCHASE:
	Page 39		Page 4:
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. All right. Then let's go through them.
2	Q. Then we looked at a number of findings by	2	Looking at the first item under paragraph
3	the Department of Health and by the EPA and then the	3	nine, automotive shredder waste you say that
4	fabricated gas wellhead reading report from 2006	4	while SHWB, the Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch,
5	through just a couple of months ago.	5	does not preclude H-POWER from disposing of this
6	How many of the other 13 landfills in the	6	waste, H-POWER has expressed reservations about
7	state over that same period have been cited by the	7	processing this waste stream because it tends to
8	EPA for violating the Clean Water Act?	8	burn at very high temperature.
9	A. For clean water, I'm sorry, but I I	9	Do you remember that testimony that's in
10	would not be able to tell you exactly. More my area	10	here?
11	would be the solid waste.	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Okay. Fair enough. In that same period,	12	Q. So for the shredder waste, you're talking
13	are you aware of any other of the 13 landfills that	13	about the plastics and others things that are left
14	submitted fabricated gas wellhead readings?	14	over after the recycler takes the metal; is that
15	A. I'm not aware of that.	15	right?
16	Q. Are you aware of any other landfills that	16	A. Well, in the case of most of the material
17	were subject to an 18-count notice of violation by	17	they handle, automobile carcasses are run through a
18	the Department of Health?	18	shredder. The metals are removed and then you have
19	A. For solid waste?	19	residue which is the plastic, the seats and the
20	Q. For solid waste.	20	dashboards and stuff, that contain both ferrous and
21	A. I'd have to go back there are some that	21	non-ferrous materials, and the facility tries to
22	do have multiple counts. I'm not sure if other	22	remove that either by magnet or by dielectric
23	landfills were cited for up to 18.	23	currents and then the residuals of the stuff
		24	
24	U. Looking at those other landfills, are you	<u>4</u> T	Dasically is the material that's sent to the
24 25	Q. Looking at those other landfills, are you aware of any that have had as many findings of	2 <del>1</del> 25	basically is the material that's sent to the landfill for disposal.

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

92 CERTIFICATE 1 2 STATE OF HAWAII ) SS. 3 ) CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU ) 4 I, SUE M. FLINT, Notary Public, State of 5 Hawaii, do hereby certify: 6 That on January 25th, 2012, at 1:30 p.m., the foregoing contested case hearing was held; 7 That the hearing was taken down by me in 8 machine shorthand and was thereafter reduced to typewriting under my supervision; 9 10 That the foregoing represents to the best of my ability, a true and correct transcript of the proceedings had in the foregoing matter. 11 I further certify that I am not an attorney 12 for any of the parties hereto, nor in any way 13 concerned with the cause. This 92-page transcript of the contested 14 case hearing in File No. 2008/SUP-2 dated January 25, 2012 was subscribed and sworn to before 15 me this 5th day of February, 2012, in Honolulu, 16 Hawaii. 17 SUE M. FLINT, RPR, CSR 274 18 Notary Public, State of Hawaii My Commission Exp: July 23, 2015 19 20 MULTING M. FLIA 21 22 23 2.4 25

> Ralph Rosenberg Court Reporters Honolulu, Hawaii (808) 524-2090

# RECEIVED

#### CADES SCHUTTE LLP

CALVERT G. CHIPCHASE 7757-0 CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN 8562-0 1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200 Honolulu, Hawai'i 96813-4212 Telephone: (808) 521-9200 Facsimile: (808) 521-9210 E-mail: cchipchase@cades.com cgoodin@cades.com

Attorneys for Intervenors KO OLINA COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION and MAILE SHIMABUKURO

#### BEFORE THE PLANNING COMMISSION

#### OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

#### STATE OF HAWAI'I

In the Matter of the Application of

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

To delete Condition No. 14 of Special Use Permit No. 2008/SUP-2 (also referred to as Land Use Commission Docket No. SP09-403) which states as follows:

"14. Municipal solid waste shall be allowed at the WGSL up to July 31, 2012, provided that only ash and residue from H-POWER shall be allowed at the WGSL after July 31, 2012." FILE NO. 2008/SUP-2

INTERVENORS KO OLINA COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION AND MAILE SHIMABUKURO'S WRITTEN DIRECT TESTIMONY OF KEN WILLIAMS

DECLARATION OF KEN WILLIAMS

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

Contested Case: December 7, 2011

#### "11 DEC 13 P3:42

DEPT OF PLANNING AND PERMITTING CITY & COUNTY OF HUNGLU.

## **EXHIBIT 6**

## INTERVENORS KO OLINA COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION AND MAILE SHIMABUKURO'S WRITTEN DIRECT TESTIMONY OF KEN WILLIAMS

Pursuant to the Stipulation to Amend Briefing Schedule as Provided in the Planning Commission of the City and County of Honolulu's Order Regarding Prehearing Conference dated November 29, 2011, Intervenors Ko Olina Community Association and Maile Shimabukuro submit written direct testimony through the attached declaration of Ken Williams.

DATED: Honolulu, Hawai'i, December 13, 2011.

CADES SCHUTTE A Limited Liability Law Partnership

CALVERT G. CHIPCHASE CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN

Attorneys for Intervenors KO OLINA COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION and MAILE SHIMABUKURO

#### BEFORE THE PLANNING COMMISSION

#### OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

#### STATE OF HAWAI'I

In the Matter of the Application of

**FILE NO. 2008/SUP-2** 

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

To delete Condition No. 14 of Special Use Permit No. 2008/SUP-2 (also referred to as Land Use Commission Docket No. SP09-403) which states as follows:

"14. Municipal solid waste shall be allowed at the WGSL up to July 31, 2012, provided that only ash and residue from H-POWER shall be allowed at the WGSL after July 31, 2012." DECLARATION OF KEN WILLIAMS

#### **DECLARATION OF KEN WILLIAMS**

I, Ken Williams, hereby declare as follows:

1. I am the Executive Vice President of Ko Olina Community Association ("KOCA") and make this declaration based on personal knowledge in opposition to the Honolulu Department of Environmental Services' ("ENV") Application to Modify Special Use Permit No. 2008/SUP-2 by deleting Condition 14 in the Hawai'i Land Use Commission's Order Adopting the Honolulu Planning Commission's Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order with Modifications dated October 22, 2009. 2. I oppose the Application because Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill (the "Landfill") is a danger to public health and safety, as evidenced by its long track record of citations punctuated by the recent spill in January 2011; because the ENV has promised to close the Landfill and the ENV should be held to its word; and because the Landfill poses a grave risk of harm to public welfare, as it jeopardizes all of the economic benefits that Ko Olina provides to the surrounding community, the City and County of Honolulu (the "City"), and the State of Hawai'i (the "State").

#### BACKGROUND

3. KOCA is the master association for the Ko Olina Resort and Marina (the "Ko Olina" or "Resort"), which is a 642-acre resort master planned community with a combination of resort, residential, commercial, and recreational uses.

4. KOCA is tasked with ensuring that the livability, vibrance, and values of the Resort are maintained at the highest levels.

5. Ko Olina Resort is located across the street from the Landfill.

6. As KOCA's Executive Vice President, this testimony is submitted on behalf of all owners at the Resort, including hotel, timeshare, golf course, marina, and residential owners, and other members of KOCA.

#### KO OLINA WAS ALWAYS INTENDED TO BE A RESORT AREA, AND THE LANDFILL WAS SUPPOSED TO BE CLOSED YEARS AGO

7. In the early 1980s, when the City started the siting of the Landfill, the Ko Olina Resort area was called West Beach and was underdeveloped. However, even (Cell E6) and entered it into operation. Operation and filling of Cell E6 occurred **before** the necessary drainage infrastructure was complete.

#### THE DISASTERS IN DECEMBER AND JANUARY

36. On December 23, 2010, the Department of Health Clean Water Branch documented the unauthorized pumping of leachate from Cell E6 into State waters in its Investigation Report. *See* Exhibit K52, a true and correct copy of an Investigation Report by Matthew Kurano and Jamie Tanimoto of the Department of Health Clean Water Branch signed January 4, 2011.

37. This activity was completely inconsistent with and in contravention of, among other things, the Planning Commission's and Land Use Commission's findings regarding the Landfill's storm water diversion system:

74. Drainage for the Property is intended to capture storm water and divert it around the landfill if it originates off site (surface run-on) or into the exiting sedimentation basin if it originates onsite (surface run-off).... The water is eventually discharged to the ocean subject to the State Department of Health ("DOH") permitting requirements under the national pollution discharge elimination system ("NPDES")....

75. Leachate does not come into contact with storm water. The storm water or surface water system is separate from the leachate collection system.

Exhibit K12, a true and correct copy of the Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order by the Planning Commission dated August 4, 2009, at 15 (transcript citations omitted); Exhibit K15, a true and correct copy of the Order Adopting the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order with Modifications by the Land Use Commission dated October 22, 2009, at 5. The ENV was required to comply with these findings, but failed to do so. See Exhibit 77, a true and correct copy of the Transcript of Proceedings before the Land Use Commission dated February 2, 2011, at 152:25–153:5, 179:13–17 (Land Use Commission Chairman Devens, affirming that the ENV is required to comply with the Commissions' Findings of Fact and questioning whether there was a violation of Finding of Fact 74).

38. As a result of the December 2010 discharge, the City was ordered to issue a press release regarding the possible release of contaminated stormwater and leachate into state waters, but the City refused to issue the press release, claiming that the storm water was not leachate. Exhibit K55, a true and correct copy of an Email with attachment from Timothy Steinberger to Gary Gill, Steven Chang, and Joanna Seto of the Hawai'i Department of Health dated January 12, 2011.

39. On January 12, 2011, the Department of Health contacted the ENV and "demanded the posting of signs warning of contaminated water discharges from WGSL, given the predicted rainfall." *Id*.

40. In an e-mail sent January 12, 2011, the ENV's Director, Timothy Steinberger, steadfastly refused to post signs, making a technical argument that signs were not required because the Landfill does not qualify as a "wastewater treatment, use or disposal system" as defined by a Hawai'i regulation. *Id*.

41. The e-mail was sent at 9:45 p.m. Id.

42. At that very moment, the rain was pouring at the Landfill. Between 9:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m., the Landfill received close to three inches of rain. Exhibit K56 at 1, a true and correct copy of Station Summaries from Palehua Hawaii on January 12 and 13, 2011.

43. The heavy rains dislodged unknown quantities of municipal solid waste, sewage sludge, leachate, and medical solid waste from the Landfill into coastal waters. Medical solid waste includes sharps, chemotherapy wastes, and pathological wastes.

44. By the morning of January 13, 2011, significant quantities of medical waste and other Landfill debris were washing up in the Ko Olina Lagoons. Quickly this waste spread to beaches up the Leeward Coast and east as far as Nimitz Beach. See Exhibit K80, a true and correct copy of an Article, Medical Waste Clean-up Efforts Underway: More Medical Waste Wash Up On West Shores 5 Days After Landfill Spill, dated January 17, 2011 ("Robert and Barbara Billand showed off what they found after combing White Plains and Nimitz Beaches. [¶] Two plastic bags of used syringes, scissors and used vials that appeared to have blood inside.").

a. Exhibit K105 is a set of true and correct copies of photographs at Ko Olina Resort of municipal solid waste and debris from the Landfill following the January spill.

Exhibit K108 is a set of true and correct copies of photographs at Ko
 Olina Resort of medical solid waste from the Landfill following the January spill.

Exhibit K154 is a set of true and correct copies of photographs of medical waste found at or around Ko Olina following the January spill taken by the Department of Health Clean Water Branch.

c. Exhibit K109 is a set of true and correct copies of photographs of the muddy waters filled with debris off the shores of Ko Olina Resort following the January spill.

45. Upon learning of the spill, Ko Olina Resort immediately closed the Lagoons. Exhibit K106 is a set of pictures at Ko Olina of the empty Lagoons during the beach closure. Exhibit K113 is a true and correct copy of a "Keep Out" sign posted at one of the Ko Olina Lagoon following the January spill.

46. Based on the December and January spills, the EPA found that the City and Waste Management had violated the Clean Water Act by failing to prevent runoff of surface water that had contacted waste; failing to control erosion to prevent loss of cover or washout of refuse slopes; failing to properly manage leachate; and failing to adequately retain and remove silt from surface water before it was discharged from the Landfill. Exhibit K123, a true and correct copy of a Finding of Violation and Order by the EPA dated November 29, 2011.

47. The ENV and Waste Management were slow to clean up the municipal solid waste. Consequently, Ko Olina's workers had to assist in the cleanup, as explained by the testimony of Duke Hospodar. Exhibit K103 is a set of true and correct copies of photographs of the Ko Olina Aloha Team's efforts to clean up the waste at the Resort from the Landfill. Exhibit K104 is a set of true and correct photographs of before and after photographs of the clean-up efforts following the January spill. Exhibit K110 is a set of true and correct copies of videos of the Ko Olina Aloha Team's efforts to clean up the waste at the Resort from the Landfill.

48. Ko Olina Resort spent substantial time, effort, and money to clean up the municipal solid waste and medical waste that washed up on Ko Olina's beaches. The clean-up costs were not less than \$19.629.18. See Exhibit K139, a true and correct copy of an invoice for the clean-up work associated with the January 2011 spill.

49. In addition, Ko Olina's reputation as a premiere resort destination was tarnished and undermined by the news reports that the Ko Olina Lagoons were covered with medical waste from the Landfill. *See* Exhibit K99, a set of true and correct copies of news articles covering the January spill and its effects on Ko Olina; Exhibit K133 is a set of true and correct copies of local news videos covering the January spill and its effects on Ko Olina.

50. It is amazing how far-reaching the bad news of the January spill has spread. Ko Olina Resort and Marina had a booth at a boat show in Seattle after the spill. The Ko Olina representative in the booth, Charles Leonard, General Manager of Ko Olina Marina, was asked repeatedly whether the Ko Olina beaches were contaminated with medical waste. *See* Exhibit K77, a true and correct copy of a Transcript of Proceedings Before the Land Use Commission dated February 2, 2011, at 252:10–18 (testimony of Charles Leonard).

51. The spill would not have happened if the Landfill had been closed as scheduled in 1997, in 2003, in 2008, or again in 2009.

#### THE LANDFILL THREATENS ALL OF ONGOING AND FUTURE ECONOMIC BENEFITS PROVIDED TO THE COMMUNITY BY KO OLINA RESORT

52. Ko Olina provides substantial economic benefits to the surrounding community, the City, and the State.

53. An independent economic analysis was conducted by CB Richard Ellis in January 2011 entitled Fiscal & Economic Benefits Analysis, Ko Olina Resort & Marina, Honolulu, HI. A true and correct copy of the report is marked as Exhibit K22.

54. Current operations of Ko Olina Resort generate \$520 million in direct spending annually and provide 2,800 jobs locally. Additionally, this generates indirect and induced benefits of \$280 million and 1,500 additional jobs locally and statewide.

55. Future developments at Ko Olina will almost double the benefits generated by the existing Ko Olina Resort, providing \$1.4 billion in total annual economic activity (\$925 million directly and \$501 million indirect and induced) and supporting 8,000 jobs (5,200 directly and 2,800 indirect and induced).

56. Construction period impacts for future proposed developments at Ko Olina will include over \$3.7 billion in direct spending, creating 26,700 jobs. Indirect and

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.

DATED: Honolulu, Hawai'i, December 13, 2011.

KEN WILLIAMS

3

## RECEIVED

#### CADES SCHUTTE LLP

CALVERT G. CHIPCHASE 7757-0 CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN 8562-0 1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200 Honolulu, Hawaiʻi 96813-4212 Telephone: (808) 521-9200 Facsimile: (808) 521-9210 E-mail: cchipchase@cades.com cgoodin@cades.com

Attorneys for Intervenors KO OLINA COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION and MAILE SHIMABUKURO

#### BEFORE THE PLANNING COMMISSION

### OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

#### STATE OF HAWAI'I

In the Matter of the Application of

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

To delete Condition No. 14 of Special Use Permit No. 2008/SUP-2 (also referred to as Land Use Commission Docket No. SP09-403) which states as follows:

"14. Municipal solid waste shall be allowed at the WGSL up to July 31, "2012, 2012, provided that only ash and residue from H-POWER shall be allowed at the WGSL after July 31, 2012." FILE NO. 2008/SUP-2

INTERVENORS KO OLINA COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION AND MAILE SHIMABUKURO'S WRITTEN DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MAILE SHIMABUKURO

DECLARATION OF MAILE SHIMABUKURO

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE** 

Contested Case: December 7, 2011

'11 DEC 13 P3:51

DEPT-OF PLANNING AND PERMITTING CITY & COUNTY OF HENCLU

## BEFORE THE PLANNING COMMISSION

## OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

#### STATE OF HAWAI'I

In the Matter of the Application of

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

To delete Condition No. 14 of Special Use Permit No. 2008/SUP-2 (also referred to as Land Use Commission Docket No. SP09-403) which states as follows:

"14. Municipal solid waste shall be allowed at the WGSL up to July 31, 2012, provided that only ash and residue from H-POWER shall be allowed at the WGSL after July 31, 2012." FILE NO. 2008/SUP-2

### DECLARATION OF MAILE SHIMABUKURO

## DECLARATION OF MAILE SHIMABUKURO

I, Maile Shimabukuro, hereby declare as follows:

1. I make this declaration based on personal knowledge in opposition to the Honolulu Department of Environmental Services' (the "ENV") Application to Modify Special Use Permit No. 2008/SUP-2 by deleting Condition 14 in the Hawai'i Land Use Commission's Order Adopting the Honolulu Planning Commission's Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order with Modifications dated October 22, 2009.

2. I oppose the Application because the Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill (the "Landfill") is a hazard to public health and safety; because the Landfill works very difficult for me to watch yet another Application be approved by DPP when you have got to be aware of the violations and blatant disregard for public health and welfare on the part of WMI, ENV and others in the City." A true and correct copy of the Letter is marked as Exhibit K46.

10. Over the years, the City and County of Honolulu and the Landfill's operator, Waste Management of Hawaii, Inc. ("Waste Management"), have been assessed close to \$3 million in fines for violating environmental regulations through the Landfill's operations:

a. On January 31, 2006, the Hawai'i Department of Health issued an 18-count notice of violation finding that the City and Waste Management had violated environmental regulations by, among other things, overfilling Landfill cells; exceeding allowable leachate levels in the leachate collection systems; failing to maintain records of the location of asbestos disposal at the Landfill; failing to control the generation of dust from vehicular traffic; failing to minimize free litter generation in the Landfill; and failing to monitor explosive gases. The Landfill was assessed a fine of close to \$2.5 million. *See* Exhibit K59, a true and correct copy of a Letter from Laurence K. Lau of the Hawai'i Department of Health to Paul Burns of Waste Management and Eric Takamura of the ENV regarding Notice of Violation/Order dated January 31, 2006, with enclosures.

b. On April 5, 2006, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (the "EPA") issued a notice of violation finding that the City and Waste Management had violated the Clean Air Act by, among other things, failing to

5

submit timely a design plan to the EPA; failing to install timely a gas collection and control system; and failing to install a gas collection and control system that complies with regulatory requirements. The notice of violation stated that the EPA could issue an administrative penalty order of up to \$32,500 per day of violation or bring a civil action for civil penalties of not more than \$32,500 per day for each violation. *See* Exhibit K60, a true and correct copy of a Letter from Deborah Jordan of the EPA to Paul Burns of Waste Management and Eric S. Takamura of the ENV dated April 5, 2006, with enclosure.

c. On May 13, 2010, the Hawai'i Department of Health issued a 3-count notice of violation finding that the City and Waste Management had violated Hawai'i law for improperly constructing a Landfill berm and failing to notify the Department of Health of these issues for about 2 and ½ years. The Department of Health assessed a penalty of \$424,000 for the violations. *See* Exhibit K66, a true and correct copy of a Letter from Laurence K. Lau of the Hawai'i Department of Health to Joe Whelan of Waste Management and Timothy Steinberger of the ENV regarding Notice and Finding of Violation/Order dated May 13, 2010, with enclosures.

d. On December 23, 2010, the Hawai'i Department of Health Clean Water Branch found that the Landfill was discharging storm water contaminated with leachate into State waters near Ko Olina. Exhibit K52, a true and correct copy of an Investigation Report by Matthew Kurano and Jamie Tanimoto of the Hawai'i Department of Health Clean Water Branch signed January 4, 2011. e. On January 12 and 13, 2011, heavy rains dislodged unknown amounts of municipal solid waste from a cell within the Landfill into State waters near Ko Olina Resort. Municipal solid waste, including medical solid waste, washed up all along the Leeward Coast. It was found near where I live at Pokai Bay. *See* Exhibit K80, a true and correct copy of an Article, Medical Waste Clean-up Efforts Underway: More Medical Waste Wash Up On West Shores 5 Days After Landfill Spill, dated January 17, 2011 ("4 miles away at Pokai Bay, city lifeguards found four syringes on the shore.").

f. On November 29, 2011, the EPA found that the City and Waste Management had violated the Clean Water Act based on the December 2010 and January 2011 events by failing to prevent run-off of surface water that had contacted waste; failing to control erosion to prevent loss of cover or washout of refuse slopes; failing to properly manage leachate; and failing to adequately retain and remove silt from surface water before it was discharged from the site. Exhibit K123 at 3, a true and correct copy of a Finding of Violation and Order by the EPA dated November 29, 2011.

11. These environmental violations vividly illustrate that the Landfill poses an unreasonable risk of harm to the health and safety of the residents of the Leeward coast. This risk cannot be justified.

12. The Landfill also poses an issue of social and environmental justice. My constituents on the Leeward Coast has been burdened with much more than their fair share of environmental injustices.

7

provided to the City and State combined. See Exhibit K22, Fiscal & Economic Benefits Analysis Ko Olina Resort & Marina, Honolulu, HI by CBRE Strategic Consulting dated January 2011.

34. Why on earth would we put a landfill across the street from such a powerful economic engine? Why would we put a landfill next to a resort, where thousands of people live, work and visit every year?

#### CONCLUSION

35. The Land Use Commission imposed the July 2012 deadline because its members recognized the plight of the Leeward community and the broken promises of closure. The Land Use Commission was trying to send a strong message to the City that it must look for alternatives to the Landfill as the City has been promising all along. The Land Use Commission wanted to hold the City accountable. The Land Use Commission wanted to save my community from further harm.

36. Condition 14 should stand. The Application to Modify should be denied.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.

DATED: Honolulu, Hawai'i, December 2011.

MAILE SHIMABUKURO

	DEPODE THE DEPUTIE COMMICCION
1	BEFORE THE PLANNING COMMISSION
2	OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU
3	STATE OF HAWAII
4	
5	In the Matter of the ) FILE NO. 2008/SUP-2 Application of )
6 ·	
7	) DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL ) SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY )
8	OF HONOLULU )
9	) To delete Condition No. 14 )
10	of Special Use Permit No. ) 2008/SUP-2 (also referred )
11	to as Land Use Commission )
12	Docket No. SP09-403) which ) states as follows: )
13	"14. Municipal solid waste ) shall be allowed at the )
14	WGSL up to July 31, 2012, )
15	provided that only ash and ) residue from H-POWER shall )
16	be allowed at the WGSL ) after July 31, 2012." )
17	)
18	CONTESTED CASE HEARING
19	Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application -
	2008\SUP-2 (RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill
20	2006 (SUP-2 (KI) Walmanato Gulen Danieury Bandriff
21	
22	Taken at Mission Memorial Conference Room,
23	Mission Memorial Building, 550 South King Street,
24	Honolulu, Hawaii 96813, commencing at 9:10 a.m., on
25	March 7, 2012, pursuant to Notice.

Page 1

RALPH ROSENBERG COURT REPORTERS, INC. (808) 524-2090

# **EXHIBIT 8**

		,	
	Page 2		Page 4
1	BEFORE: SUE M. FLINT, RPR, CSR 274	1	INDEX
2	Notary Public, State of Hawaii	2	
3		3	
4	APPEARANCES:	4	WITNESS: SHAD KANE
5		5	Mr. Chipchase 6
6	Planning Commission:	6	
7	GAYLE PINGREE, Chairwoman	7	WITNESS: DWIGHT MILLER
8	CORD D. ANDERSEN, Member	8	Mr. Chipchase 20, 109, 184
9	DANIEL S.M. YOUNG, Member	9	Ms. Viola 30, 155
10	BEADIE DAWSON, Member	10	Mr. Sandison 105, 182
11	JAMES C. PACOPAC, Member	11	Planning Commission 189
12		12	-
13	For the Planning Commission:	13	
14	WINSTON K.Q. WONG, ESQ.	14	
15	Deputy Corporation Counsel	15	
16	Department of the Corporation Counsel	16	
17	530 South King Street, Room 110	17	
18	Honolulu, Hawaii 96813	18	
19	·	19	
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
	Page 3	1	Page 5 CONTESTED CASE HEARING
	Appearances (continued):	1 2	CONTESTED CASE TRAKING
2	For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of	3	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning. Call
3	Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.	4	the meeting to order. Today is day five of the
4	ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.	5	contested case hearing in the Ewa-State Special Use
5	Deputies Corporation Counsel	6	Permit Amendment Application-2008/SUP-2, Waimanalo
6	City and County of Honolulu	7	Gulch Sanitary Landfill.
8	530 South King Street, Room 110	8	Counsel, if you would kindly identify
9	Honolulu, Hawaii 96813	9	yourselves for the record.
10	Honorara Hanar 20040	10	MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola, Deputy Corporation
11	For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile	11	Counsel, and Brian Black on behalf of the City.
12	Shimabukuro:	12	MR. SANDISON: Ian Sandison and Arsima
13	CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.	13	Muller on behalf of intervenor Schnitzer Steel
14	CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.	14	Hawaii Corp.
15	Cades Schutte	15	MR. CHIPCHASE: Cal Chipchase and Chris
16	1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200	16	Goodin for the Ko Olina Community Association and
17	Honolulu, Hawaii 96813	17	Senator Maile Shimabukuro.
18		18	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you very much.
19	For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.:	19	As I recall, you
	IAN L. SANDISON, ESQ.	20	MR. CHIPCHASE: Yes. Chair, for our next
20		21	witness we would call Shad Kane.
20	ARSIMA A. MULLER, ESQ.		
	ARSIMA A. MULLER, ESQ. Carlsmith Ball LLP	22	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good morning, Mr.
21		22 23	Kane.
21 22	Carlsmith Ball LLP	22 23 24	Kane. THE WITNESS: Good morning.
21 22 23	Carlsmith Ball LLP ASB Tower, Suite 2200	22 23	Kane.

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

		7	
	Page 38		Page 40
1	perimeter probe GP-8 were noted in 2008 and 2009	1	in your operation and construction of a site, to
2	(sic), but gas is apparently being controlled by	2	have your drainage improvements completed prior to
3	improvements or adjustments to the gas extraction	3	construction of your cell and operation of your
4	system.	4	cell.
1	-	5	Q. Are you aware of the entity that is
5	A. Correct.	6	authorized to regulate the design and operation of a
6	Q. And you also say that the high	7	landfill?
7	temperatures in the landfill gas bear watching and		
8	the December 2010 and January 2011 storm water	8	A. Yes.
9	events were catastrophic beyond the 25-year 24-hour	9	Q. What agency is that?
10	storm that the landfill was engineered to withstand.	10	A. Department of Health.
11	Right?	11	Q. Department of Health. Specifically, the
12	A. Correct.	12	Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch; is that correct?
13	Q. So you're saying that by law, the landfill	13	A. Correct.
14	was only required to design for a 25-year 24-hour	14	Q. They would oversee the design as well as
15	storm?	15	the operation of the landfill to assure that the
16	A. That is what I'm saying there.	16	facility is in compliance with the law; is that your
17	Q. And that unfortunately, this this	17	understanding?
18	larger storm, catastrophic storms, unfortunately led	18	A. That is their intent.
19	to release of some wastes to the ocean.	19	Q. Are you aware that as reflected in the
20	A. Correct.	20	solid and hazardous waste permit for this facility,
21	Q. However, Waste Management Hawaii, WMH,	21	that the DOH had condoned the simultaneous
22	made engineering improvements to the drainage system	2	construction of the western drainage system and the
23	in response to the event.	23	cell?
	A. Correct.	24	A. That is my understanding.
24		25	Q. Right. So as the agency that is
25	Q. Just continuing on with your conclusions:	25	Q. Right. 50 ds the ugency that is
	Page 39		Page 41
1	5	1	
1	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary	1	responsible for regulating the design and use of the
2	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking	2	responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility
2 3	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not	2 3	responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct?
2 3 4	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts.	2 3 4	responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct? A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of
2 3 4 5	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct.	2 3 4 5	responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct? A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval
2 3 4 5 6	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical	2 3 4 5 6	responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct? A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true.
2 3 4 5 6 7	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical report, that seems to imply that you don't have	2 3 4 5 6 7	responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct? A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true. I would also add, however, that it is an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical report, that seems to imply that you don't have concerns about, for example, landfill gas, leachate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct? A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true. I would also add, however, that it is an owner and operator's required duty to ensure that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical report, that seems to imply that you don't have concerns about, for example, landfill gas, leachate and groundwater, and that the storm event was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct? A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true. I would also add, however, that it is an owner and operator's required duty to ensure that they are protecting human health and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical report, that seems to imply that you don't have concerns about, for example, landfill gas, leachate and groundwater, and that the storm event was catastrophic and therefore not something that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct? A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true. I would also add, however, that it is an owner and operator's required duty to ensure that they are protecting human health and the environment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical report, that seems to imply that you don't have concerns about, for example, landfill gas, leachate and groundwater, and that the storm event was catastrophic and therefore not something that the operators were required to design for?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct? A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true. I would also add, however, that it is an owner and operator's required duty to ensure that they are protecting human health and the environment. Q. Is it also the Department of Health's duty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical report, that seems to imply that you don't have concerns about, for example, landfill gas, leachate and groundwater, and that the storm event was catastrophic and therefore not something that the operators were required to design for? A. I think, as I made in my statement, that I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct? A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true. I would also add, however, that it is an owner and operator's required duty to ensure that they are protecting human health and the environment. Q. Is it also the Department of Health's duty to protect isn't that their authority, to protect
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical report, that seems to imply that you don't have concerns about, for example, landfill gas, leachate and groundwater, and that the storm event was catastrophic and therefore not something that the operators were required to design for? A. I think, as I made in my statement, that I would add to that conclusion that the lack of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true. <ul> <li>I would also add, however, that it is an owner and operator's required duty to ensure that they are protecting human health and the environment.</li> <li>Q. Is it also the Department of Health's duty to protect isn't that their authority, to protect human health and the environment?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical report, that seems to imply that you don't have concerns about, for example, landfill gas, leachate and groundwater, and that the storm event was catastrophic and therefore not something that the operators were required to design for? A. I think, as I made in my statement, that I would add to that conclusion that the lack of diligence in completing drainage improvements prior	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct? A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true. I would also add, however, that it is an owner and operator's required duty to ensure that they are protecting human health and the environment. Q. Is it also the Department of Health's duty to protect isn't that their authority, to protect human health and the environment? A. To oversee that. It is not their duty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical report, that seems to imply that you don't have concerns about, for example, landfill gas, leachate and groundwater, and that the storm event was catastrophic and therefore not something that the operators were required to design for? A. I think, as I made in my statement, that I would add to that conclusion that the lack of diligence in completing drainage improvements prior to starting operation well, first off, prior to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true. <ul> <li>I would also add, however, that it is an owner and operator's required duty to ensure that they are protecting human health and the environment.</li> <li>Q. Is it also the Department of Health's duty to protect isn't that their authority, to protect human health and the environment?</li> <li>A. To oversee that. It is not their duty in my understanding, in the way that myself as a</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical report, that seems to imply that you don't have concerns about, for example, landfill gas, leachate and groundwater, and that the storm event was catastrophic and therefore not something that the operators were required to design for? A. I think, as I made in my statement, that I would add to that conclusion that the lack of diligence in completing drainage improvements prior to starting operation well, first off, prior to completing construction and construction that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true. <ul> <li>I would also add, however, that it is an owner and operator's required duty to ensure that they are protecting human health and the environment.</li> <li>Q. Is it also the Department of Health's duty to protect isn't that their authority, to protect human health and the environment?</li> <li>A. To oversee that. It is not their duty in my understanding, in the way that myself as a professional engineer on these projects, I do not</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical report, that seems to imply that you don't have concerns about, for example, landfill gas, leachate and groundwater, and that the storm event was catastrophic and therefore not something that the operators were required to design for? A. I think, as I made in my statement, that I would add to that conclusion that the lack of diligence in completing drainage improvements prior to starting operation well, first off, prior to completing construction and construction that was not to the original design intent for the cell, as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true. <ul> <li>I would also add, however, that it is an owner and operator's required duty to ensure that they are protecting human health and the environment.</li> <li>Q. Is it also the Department of Health's duty to protect isn't that their authority, to protect human health and the environment?</li> <li>A. To oversee that. It is not their duty in my understanding, in the way that myself as a professional engineer on these projects, I do not take it as their duty to ensure that I have done</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical report, that seems to imply that you don't have concerns about, for example, landfill gas, leachate and groundwater, and that the storm event was catastrophic and therefore not something that the operators were required to design for? A. I think, as I made in my statement, that I would add to that conclusion that the lack of diligence in completing drainage improvements prior to starting operation well, first off, prior to completing construction and construction that was not to the original design intent for the cell, as well as not completing the drain improvements prior	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true. <ul> <li>I would also add, however, that it is an owner and operator's required duty to ensure that they are protecting human health and the environment.</li> <li>Q. Is it also the Department of Health's duty to protect isn't that their authority, to protect human health and the environment?</li> <li>A. To oversee that. It is not their duty in my understanding, in the way that myself as a professional engineer on these projects, I do not take it as their duty to ensure that I have done everything right myself. That is my duty as the</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical report, that seems to imply that you don't have concerns about, for example, landfill gas, leachate and groundwater, and that the storm event was catastrophic and therefore not something that the operators were required to design for? A. I think, as I made in my statement, that I would add to that conclusion that the lack of diligence in completing drainage improvements prior to starting operation well, first off, prior to completing construction and construction that was not to the original design intent for the cell, as well as not completing the drain improvements prior to the construction of the cell and operation of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct? A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true. I would also add, however, that it is an owner and operator's required duty to ensure that they are protecting human health and the environment. Q. Is it also the Department of Health's duty to protect isn't that their authority, to protect human health and the environment? A. To oversee that. It is not their duty in my understanding, in the way that myself as a professional engineer on these projects, I do not take it as their duty to ensure that I have done everything right myself. That is my duty as the professional engineer stamping and signing those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical report, that seems to imply that you don't have concerns about, for example, landfill gas, leachate and groundwater, and that the storm event was catastrophic and therefore not something that the operators were required to design for? A. I think, as I made in my statement, that I would add to that conclusion that the lack of diligence in completing drainage improvements prior to starting operation well, first off, prior to completing construction and construction that was not to the original design intent for the cell, as well as not completing the drain improvements prior	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct? A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true. I would also add, however, that it is an owner and operator's required duty to ensure that they are protecting human health and the environment. Q. Is it also the Department of Health's duty to protect isn't that their authority, to protect human health and the environment? A. To oversee that. It is not their duty in my understanding, in the way that myself as a professional engineer on these projects, I do not take it as their duty to ensure that I have done everything right myself. That is my duty as the professional engineer stamping and signing those plans.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical report, that seems to imply that you don't have concerns about, for example, landfill gas, leachate and groundwater, and that the storm event was catastrophic and therefore not something that the operators were required to design for? A. I think, as I made in my statement, that I would add to that conclusion that the lack of diligence in completing drainage improvements prior to starting operation well, first off, prior to completing construction and construction that was not to the original design intent for the cell, as well as not completing the drain improvements prior to the construction of the cell and operation of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct? A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true. I would also add, however, that it is an owner and operator's required duty to ensure that they are protecting human health and the environment. Q. Is it also the Department of Health's duty to protect isn't that their authority, to protect human health and the environment? A. To oversee that. It is not their duty in my understanding, in the way that myself as a professional engineer on these projects, I do not take it as their duty to ensure that I have done everything right myself. That is my duty as the professional engineer stamping and signing those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical report, that seems to imply that you don't have concerns about, for example, landfill gas, leachate and groundwater, and that the storm event was catastrophic and therefore not something that the operators were required to design for? A. I think, as I made in my statement, that I would add to that conclusion that the lack of diligence in completing drainage improvements prior to starting operation well, first off, prior to completing construction and construction that was not to the original design intent for the cell, as well as not completing the drain improvements prior to the construction of the cell and operation of the cell, specifically, that led to the catastrophic release of the medical waste.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct? A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true. I would also add, however, that it is an owner and operator's required duty to ensure that they are protecting human health and the environment. Q. Is it also the Department of Health's duty to protect isn't that their authority, to protect human health and the environment? A. To oversee that. It is not their duty in my understanding, in the way that myself as a professional engineer on these projects, I do not take it as their duty to ensure that I have done everything right myself. That is my duty as the professional engineer stamping and signing those plans.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical report, that seems to imply that you don't have concerns about, for example, landfill gas, leachate and groundwater, and that the storm event was catastrophic and therefore not something that the operators were required to design for? A. I think, as I made in my statement, that I would add to that conclusion that the lack of diligence in completing drainage improvements prior to starting operation well, first off, prior to completing construction and construction that was not to the original design intent for the cell, as well as not completing the drain improvements prior to the construction of the cell and operation of the cell, specifically, that led to the catastrophic release of the medical waste. I am not saying necessarily that that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true. <ul> <li>I would also add, however, that it is an owner and operator's required duty to ensure that they are protecting human health and the environment.</li> <li>Q. Is it also the Department of Health's duty to protect isn't that their authority, to protect human health and the environment?</li> <li>A. To oversee that. It is not their duty in my understanding, in the way that myself as a professional engineer on these projects, I do not take it as their duty to ensure that I have done everything right myself. That is my duty as the professional engineer stamping and signing those plans.</li> <li>Q. But because the facility has to get a</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical report, that seems to imply that you don't have concerns about, for example, landfill gas, leachate and groundwater, and that the storm event was catastrophic and therefore not something that the operators were required to design for? A. I think, as I made in my statement, that I would add to that conclusion that the lack of diligence in completing drainage improvements prior to starting operation well, first off, prior to completing construction and construction that was not to the original design intent for the cell, as well as not completing the drain improvements prior to the construction of the cell and operation of the cell, specifically, that led to the catastrophic release of the medical waste. I am not saying necessarily that that wouldn't have happened, but it certainly would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true. <ul> <li>I would also add, however, that it is an owner and operator's required duty to ensure that they are protecting human health and the environment.</li> <li>Q. Is it also the Department of Health's duty to protect isn't that their authority, to protect human health and the environment?</li> <li>A. To oversee that. It is not their duty in my understanding, in the way that myself as a professional engineer on these projects, I do not take it as their duty to ensure that I have done everything right myself. That is my duty as the professional engineer stamping and signing those plans.</li> <li>Q. But because the facility has to get a permit from this entity, from the Department of Health before they can operate, they have to get</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical report, that seems to imply that you don't have concerns about, for example, landfill gas, leachate and groundwater, and that the storm event was catastrophic and therefore not something that the operators were required to design for? A. I think, as I made in my statement, that I would add to that conclusion that the lack of diligence in completing drainage improvements prior to starting operation well, first off, prior to completing construction and construction that was not to the original design intent for the cell, as well as not completing the drain improvements prior to the construction of the cell and operation of the cell, specifically, that led to the catastrophic release of the medical waste. I am not saying necessarily that that wouldn't have happened, but it certainly would have helped to have had those drainage improvements	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true. <ul> <li>I would also add, however, that it is an owner and operator's required duty to ensure that they are protecting human health and the environment.</li> <li>Q. Is it also the Department of Health's duty to protect isn't that their authority, to protect human health and the environment?</li> <li>A. To oversee that. It is not their duty in my understanding, in the way that myself as a professional engineer on these projects, I do not take it as their duty to ensure that I have done everything right myself. That is my duty as the professional engineer stamping and signing those plans.</li> <li>Q. But because the facility has to get a permit from this entity, from the Department of Health before they can operate, they have to get a permit.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The groundwater underlying Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill is brackish and not usable for drinking water and the groundwater monitoring data have not shown verifiable impacts. A. Correct. Q. So that conclusion to this technical report, that seems to imply that you don't have concerns about, for example, landfill gas, leachate and groundwater, and that the storm event was catastrophic and therefore not something that the operators were required to design for? A. I think, as I made in my statement, that I would add to that conclusion that the lack of diligence in completing drainage improvements prior to starting operation well, first off, prior to completing construction and construction that was not to the original design intent for the cell, as well as not completing the drain improvements prior to the construction of the cell and operation of the cell, specifically, that led to the catastrophic release of the medical waste. I am not saying necessarily that that wouldn't have happened, but it certainly would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>responsible for regulating the design and use of the landfill, they essentially had that responsibility in granting the permit; isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. I am not specifically knowledgeable of that exact element of the permit and their approval of that, but that would be true. <ul> <li>I would also add, however, that it is an owner and operator's required duty to ensure that they are protecting human health and the environment.</li> <li>Q. Is it also the Department of Health's duty to protect isn't that their authority, to protect human health and the environment?</li> <li>A. To oversee that. It is not their duty in my understanding, in the way that myself as a professional engineer on these projects, I do not take it as their duty to ensure that I have done everything right myself. That is my duty as the professional engineer stamping and signing those plans.</li> <li>Q. But because the facility has to get a permit from this entity, from the Department of Health before they can operate, they have to get</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

1			
	Page 126	1	Page 128
	is those are minimums that we're looking at. And		construction.
2	typically, you would look at opportunities not to go	2	Q. Well, let's talk about construction
3	out of your way to have additional cost and so	3	sequencing from a broader perspective, more from the
4	forth, but definitely from a risk management	4	industry standard. What is the industry standard
5	standpoint on your site to ensure that you aren't	5	for construction of these bypass systems and these
6	going to have major issues of off-site discharge or	6	diversion systems?
7	damage to your infrastructure on site or damage to	7	A. What I would say, I mean, is that
8	your operating area that could cause, you know, a	8	typically so I will be pretty broad-brushed in
9	difficulty in operating during wet weather. It's	9	that, because every site is different, and what that
10	those types of things that typically I see operators	10	means by a bypass might be different on one site
11	being a little bit more diligent on, and in specific	11	than another.
12	areas, possibly, you know, going beyond.	12	Q. Well, let's be more specific then.
13	A good example of that really is the	13	We're dealing with a canyon.
14	bypass channel, bypass system. As I noted before,	14	A. Yeah. So a canyon fill such as this,
15	typically I would have recommended that be in line	15	where we are controlling water that's coming in from
16	and on line prior to the cell being constructed or	16	a point source I mean, it's from the canyon, a
17	completed at least and definitely before it was	17	fairly narrow canyon, fairly easy I'll put it
18	filled. It's just good practice. It's a good way	18	this way, an easy area to collect that water from, I
19	to reduce your risk at the site. So that's	19	mean, and get it into a bypass. I would have that
20	typically what I would see in a site like that.	20	in place. I mean, that is so fundamental, and the
21	And yeah, maybe Department of Health would	21	industry standard, typically, is to have that in
22	allow something less than that because it's allowed	22	place, have that bypass in place prior to putting
23	by the rules and regulations, but, you know, rules	23	this what is a multi-million dollar investment in
24	and regulations don't cover everything, and they	24	the ground and then starting to operate that,
25	don't necessarily cover all of your potential risk,	25	because you want to protect your investment. You
	Page 127		Page 129
1	both to your facility as well as off site. That's	1	want to protect the investment, as well as what that
2	where the diligence of the engineer and the operator	2	investment is protecting, which is groundwater,
3	come in, to ensure that you have that.	3	surface water, public health and safety that's down
4	Q. Is it the State's fault, then? The	4	slope of it. So I guess that would be the standard
5	January and December spills, are they the State's	5	that I would say out there.
6	fault?	6	That's why I note that it's a little
6 7	A. Well, I don't see them as the State's	7	different on every site, because you're looking at
6 7 8	A. Well, I don't see them as the State's fault, because it's really the requirement of the	7 8	different on every site, because you're looking at somewhat different circumstances, but the point is
6 7 8 9	A. Well, I don't see them as the State's fault, because it's really the requirement of the owner/operator to build to design and build a	7 8 9	different on every site, because you're looking at somewhat different circumstances, but the point is what you're doing is protecting health and safety,
6 7 8 9 10	A. Well, I don't see them as the State's fault, because it's really the requirement of the owner/operator to build to design and build a facility that's going to be able to contain the	7 8 9 10	different on every site, because you're looking at somewhat different circumstances, but the point is what you're doing is protecting health and safety, primarily public health and safety and the
6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Well, I don't see them as the State's fault, because it's really the requirement of the owner/operator to build to design and build a facility that's going to be able to contain the waste and be able to bypass the surface water, be	7 8 9 10 11	different on every site, because you're looking at somewhat different circumstances, but the point is what you're doing is protecting health and safety, primarily public health and safety and the environment, and part of that also is your own
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Well, I don't see them as the State's fault, because it's really the requirement of the owner/operator to build to design and build a facility that's going to be able to contain the waste and be able to bypass the surface water, be able to contain surface water in-site, you know, if	7 8 9 10 11 12	different on every site, because you're looking at somewhat different circumstances, but the point is what you're doing is protecting health and safety, primarily public health and safety and the environment, and part of that also is your own economic interest of protecting your investment that
6 7 9 10 11 12 13	A. Well, I don't see them as the State's fault, because it's really the requirement of the owner/operator to build to design and build a facility that's going to be able to contain the waste and be able to bypass the surface water, be able to contain surface water in-site, you know, if it's contaminated, and then be able to treat it.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	different on every site, because you're looking at somewhat different circumstances, but the point is what you're doing is protecting health and safety, primarily public health and safety and the environment, and part of that also is your own economic interest of protecting your investment that you have in the ground.
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Well, I don't see them as the State's fault, because it's really the requirement of the owner/operator to build to design and build a facility that's going to be able to contain the waste and be able to bypass the surface water, be able to contain surface water in-site, you know, if it's contaminated, and then be able to treat it. Those are the requirements of the owner/operator.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	different on every site, because you're looking at somewhat different circumstances, but the point is what you're doing is protecting health and safety, primarily public health and safety and the environment, and part of that also is your own economic interest of protecting your investment that you have in the ground. In this case, with those storm events,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Well, I don't see them as the State's fault, because it's really the requirement of the owner/operator to build to design and build a facility that's going to be able to contain the waste and be able to bypass the surface water, be able to contain surface water in-site, you know, if it's contaminated, and then be able to treat it. Those are the requirements of the owner/operator. It's not the State's requirement to do that.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	different on every site, because you're looking at somewhat different circumstances, but the point is what you're doing is protecting health and safety, primarily public health and safety and the environment, and part of that also is your own economic interest of protecting your investment that you have in the ground. In this case, with those storm events, there was damage to the investment, you know, damage
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Well, I don't see them as the State's fault, because it's really the requirement of the owner/operator to build to design and build a facility that's going to be able to contain the waste and be able to bypass the surface water, be able to contain surface water in-site, you know, if it's contaminated, and then be able to treat it. Those are the requirements of the owner/operator. It's not the State's requirement to do that. The State is, in fact, a regulatory body.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	different on every site, because you're looking at somewhat different circumstances, but the point is what you're doing is protecting health and safety, primarily public health and safety and the environment, and part of that also is your own economic interest of protecting your investment that you have in the ground. In this case, with those storm events, there was damage to the investment, you know, damage to the liner, damage to waste, needing to clean up
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Well, I don't see them as the State's fault, because it's really the requirement of the owner/operator to build to design and build a facility that's going to be able to contain the waste and be able to bypass the surface water, be able to contain surface water in-site, you know, if it's contaminated, and then be able to treat it.</li> <li>Those are the requirements of the owner/operator.</li> <li>It's not the State's requirement to do that. The State is, in fact, a regulatory body.</li> <li>They're ensuring kind of the checklist okay,</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	different on every site, because you're looking at somewhat different circumstances, but the point is what you're doing is protecting health and safety, primarily public health and safety and the environment, and part of that also is your own economic interest of protecting your investment that you have in the ground. In this case, with those storm events, there was damage to the investment, you know, damage to the liner, damage to waste, needing to clean up after that, but then also there was the damage to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Well, I don't see them as the State's fault, because it's really the requirement of the owner/operator to build to design and build a facility that's going to be able to contain the waste and be able to bypass the surface water, be able to contain surface water in-site, you know, if it's contaminated, and then be able to treat it.</li> <li>Those are the requirements of the owner/operator. It's not the State's requirement to do that. The State is, in fact, a regulatory body.</li> <li>They're ensuring kind of the checklist okay, they've followed these rules but not necessarily</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	different on every site, because you're looking at somewhat different circumstances, but the point is what you're doing is protecting health and safety, primarily public health and safety and the environment, and part of that also is your own economic interest of protecting your investment that you have in the ground. In this case, with those storm events, there was damage to the investment, you know, damage to the liner, damage to waste, needing to clean up after that, but then also there was the damage to the environment and public health and safety.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Well, I don't see them as the State's fault, because it's really the requirement of the owner/operator to build to design and build a facility that's going to be able to contain the waste and be able to bypass the surface water, be able to contain surface water in-site, you know, if it's contaminated, and then be able to treat it. Those are the requirements of the owner/operator. It's not the State's requirement to do that. The State is, in fact, a regulatory body. They're ensuring kind of the checklist okay, they've followed these rules but not necessarily from the standpoint of the engineering intent of it.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	different on every site, because you're looking at somewhat different circumstances, but the point is what you're doing is protecting health and safety, primarily public health and safety and the environment, and part of that also is your own economic interest of protecting your investment that you have in the ground. In this case, with those storm events, there was damage to the investment, you know, damage to the liner, damage to waste, needing to clean up after that, but then also there was the damage to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Well, I don't see them as the State's fault, because it's really the requirement of the owner/operator to build to design and build a facility that's going to be able to contain the waste and be able to bypass the surface water, be able to contain surface water in-site, you know, if it's contaminated, and then be able to treat it.</li> <li>Those are the requirements of the owner/operator. It's not the State's requirement to do that. The State is, in fact, a regulatory body.</li> <li>They're ensuring kind of the checklist okay, they've followed these rules but not necessarily</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	different on every site, because you're looking at somewhat different circumstances, but the point is what you're doing is protecting health and safety, primarily public health and safety and the environment, and part of that also is your own economic interest of protecting your investment that you have in the ground. In this case, with those storm events, there was damage to the investment, you know, damage to the liner, damage to waste, needing to clean up after that, but then also there was the damage to the environment and public health and safety.
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Well, I don't see them as the State's fault, because it's really the requirement of the owner/operator to build to design and build a facility that's going to be able to contain the waste and be able to bypass the surface water, be able to contain surface water in-site, you know, if it's contaminated, and then be able to treat it. Those are the requirements of the owner/operator. It's not the State's requirement to do that. The State is, in fact, a regulatory body. They're ensuring kind of the checklist okay, they've followed these rules but not necessarily from the standpoint of the engineering intent of it.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	different on every site, because you're looking at somewhat different circumstances, but the point is what you're doing is protecting health and safety, primarily public health and safety and the environment, and part of that also is your own economic interest of protecting your investment that you have in the ground. In this case, with those storm events, there was damage to the investment, you know, damage to the liner, damage to waste, needing to clean up after that, but then also there was the damage to the environment and public health and safety. Q. And in fact, you're aware the EPA cited
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Well, I don't see them as the State's fault, because it's really the requirement of the owner/operator to build to design and build a facility that's going to be able to contain the waste and be able to bypass the surface water, be able to contain surface water in-site, you know, if it's contaminated, and then be able to treat it. Those are the requirements of the owner/operator. It's not the State's requirement to do that. The State is, in fact, a regulatory body. They're ensuring kind of the checklist okay, they've followed these rules but not necessarily from the standpoint of the engineering intent of it. And that's why I noted earlier on that myself, as an</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	different on every site, because you're looking at somewhat different circumstances, but the point is what you're doing is protecting health and safety, primarily public health and safety and the environment, and part of that also is your own economic interest of protecting your investment that you have in the ground. In this case, with those storm events, there was damage to the investment, you know, damage to the liner, damage to waste, needing to clean up after that, but then also there was the damage to the environment and public health and safety. Q. And in fact, you're aware the EPA cited Waste Management
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Well, I don't see them as the State's fault, because it's really the requirement of the owner/operator to build to design and build a facility that's going to be able to contain the waste and be able to bypass the surface water, be able to contain surface water in-site, you know, if it's contaminated, and then be able to treat it. Those are the requirements of the owner/operator. It's not the State's requirement to do that. The State is, in fact, a regulatory body. They're ensuring kind of the checklist okay, they've followed these rules but not necessarily from the standpoint of the engineering intent of it. And that's why I noted earlier on that myself, as an engineer, I will make sure that I look at those</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	different on every site, because you're looking at somewhat different circumstances, but the point is what you're doing is protecting health and safety, primarily public health and safety and the environment, and part of that also is your own economic interest of protecting your investment that you have in the ground. In this case, with those storm events, there was damage to the investment, you know, damage to the liner, damage to waste, needing to clean up after that, but then also there was the damage to the environment and public health and safety. Q. And in fact, you're aware the EPA cited Waste Management A. Correct.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Well, I don't see them as the State's fault, because it's really the requirement of the owner/operator to build to design and build a facility that's going to be able to contain the waste and be able to bypass the surface water, be able to contain surface water in-site, you know, if it's contaminated, and then be able to treat it. Those are the requirements of the owner/operator. It's not the State's requirement to do that. The State is, in fact, a regulatory body. They're ensuring kind of the checklist okay, they've followed these rules but not necessarily from the standpoint of the engineering intent of it. And that's why I noted earlier on that myself, as an engineer, I will make sure that I look at those risks that are out there and that I don't put myself</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	different on every site, because you're looking at somewhat different circumstances, but the point is what you're doing is protecting health and safety, primarily public health and safety and the environment, and part of that also is your own economic interest of protecting your investment that you have in the ground. In this case, with those storm events, there was damage to the investment, you know, damage to the liner, damage to waste, needing to clean up after that, but then also there was the damage to the environment and public health and safety. Q. And in fact, you're aware the EPA cited Waste Management A. Correct. Q and the City for damage to the

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

		1	
	Page 130		Page 132
1	and the City, would you have said that it was	1	records that was done at the site. That came to
2	reasonable to go forward with filling the cell	2	light after we had done our study, but I looked at
3	before the diversion system had been completed?	3	the process on that, as well, and those are some
4	A. No, I would not.	4	real concerns. This is a public facility with
5	Q. In your review of the records and let	5	you know, the public is counting on the City to
6	me take a step back. You talked about you've	6	protect the public health and safety and the
7	reviewed documents in this case.	7	environment, and that really calls it into question
8	A. Uh-huh.	8	when, you know, one of the operations people was not
9	Q. Give me a sense of the volume of documents	9	doing actually, to the point of illegally doing
10	that you and your team have looked at.	10	those activities.
11	A. Yeah. I kind of have to visualize this,	11	Q. So on that topic of gas monitoring, with
12	because we looked at most of them on line or	12	Ms. Viola you looked at your report in, I think,
13	electronically, but, you know, probably in a	13	Exhibit K146, and we looked at page nine, and we
14	bookshelf, it probably would have been about this	14	looked at your conclusion on gas well monitoring,
15	wide of documents that we reviewed, so we reviewed	1	and I think you just said that that statement was
16	essentially the operating record of the landfill,	16	made before it came to light
17	the design report leading up to it, the engineering	17	A. Yes.
18	report, the plans and specifications, the monitoring	18	Q that gas head readings had been
19	record of the landfill, the solid waste management	19	fabricated for some period of time. Right?
20	plan, all of the attachments to that, as well as	20	A. It was.
21	other studies that were done for biosolids and other	21	Q. What's the purpose of taking these gas
22	special waste handling in the community. So it's	22	head readings?
23	kind of a myriad of different areas, but it was a	23	A. Well, the gas head readings, they're
24	lot of materials that we reviewed in that, which is	24	really taken to determine the overall system
25	really what's necessary.	25	operational efficiency, as well as determine if
25	Teany what's necessary.		
	Page 131		Page 133
1	Because as I noted before, this is a	1	there's other concerns at the site. So by being
2	when you're looking at solid waste and you're the	2	able to detect different constituents in those gas
3	owner, essentially, of the solid waste system in a	3	readings, you can determine if there's oxygen
4	community, it is all the way from that comprehensive	4	intrusion into the landfill or if you might have a
5	holistic plan all the way down to those facilities	5	landfill fire, so you might have carbon monoxide
6	that you're operating and the operations for those	6	being generated in those or and these are for on-
7	facilities, as well as the design for those	7	site wells. For off-site wells, obviously you don't
8	facilities, and then ultimately all of the	8	want to have any hits of anything off-site or
9	environmental protections and environmental	9	outside of the landfill itself. So those are really
10	monitoring and all that. So it's a pretty big	10	important readings to ensure that your environmental
11	record that comes into play when you do that.	11	protections are in place and that you don't have
12	Q. In this collection, this bookshelf of	12	issues of particularly a landfill fire or oxygen
	documents, we talked about the EPA order. Was that	13	intrusion into the landfill which then could cause a
112	uocuments, we taked about the Li A order. Was that		
13 14		14	landfill fire, or actually show that you're emitting
14	the only violation or warning letter that you	14 15	methane or other constituents outside of the
14 15	the only violation or warning letter that you reviewed?	t	
14 15 16	the only violation or warning letter that you reviewed? A. Well, no. I mean, the past violation	15	methane or other constituents outside of the
14 15 16 17	the only violation or warning letter that you reviewed? A. Well, no. I mean, the past violation letters that they received from the State, as well	15 16	methane or other constituents outside of the landfill.
14 15 16 17 18	the only violation or warning letter that you reviewed? A. Well, no. I mean, the past violation letters that they received from the State, as well as from EPA you know, I guess what it it laid	15 16 17	methane or other constituents outside of the landfill. Q. If we look at the history and I know
14 15 16 17 18 19	the only violation or warning letter that you reviewed? A. Well, no. I mean, the past violation letters that they received from the State, as well as from EPA you know, I guess what it it laid out to me that it was it was a pretty long record	15 16 17 18	<ul><li>methane or other constituents outside of the landfill.</li><li>Q. If we look at the history and I know you've read the testimony if we looked at the</li></ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the only violation or warning letter that you reviewed? A. Well, no. I mean, the past violation letters that they received from the State, as well as from EPA you know, I guess what it it laid out to me that it was it was a pretty long record of violations or questionable operating practices	15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>methane or other constituents outside of the landfill.</li> <li>Q. If we look at the history and I know you've read the testimony if we looked at the history of violations at the site and sort of ending with this failure to monitor, really an employee's</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the only violation or warning letter that you reviewed? A. Well, no. I mean, the past violation letters that they received from the State, as well as from EPA you know, I guess what it it laid out to me that it was it was a pretty long record of violations or questionable operating practices and release you know, environmental releases and	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>methane or other constituents outside of the landfill.</li> <li>Q. If we look at the history and I know you've read the testimony if we looked at the history of violations at the site and sort of ending with this failure to monitor, really an employee's willful failure to monitor, is this kind of</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the only violation or warning letter that you reviewed? A. Well, no. I mean, the past violation letters that they received from the State, as well as from EPA you know, I guess what it it laid out to me that it was it was a pretty long record of violations or questionable operating practices and release you know, environmental releases and so forth.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	methane or other constituents outside of the landfill. Q. If we look at the history and I know you've read the testimony if we looked at the history of violations at the site and sort of ending with this failure to monitor, really an employee's willful failure to monitor, is this kind of operational practice common for the landfills that
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23	the only violation or warning letter that you reviewed? A. Well, no. I mean, the past violation letters that they received from the State, as well as from EPA you know, I guess what it it laid out to me that it was it was a pretty long record of violations or questionable operating practices and release you know, environmental releases and so forth. I think one of the ones that was probably	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>methane or other constituents outside of the landfill.</li> <li>Q. If we look at the history and I know you've read the testimony if we looked at the history of violations at the site and sort of ending with this failure to monitor, really an employee's willful failure to monitor, is this kind of operational practice common for the landfills that you've worked on operationally?</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the only violation or warning letter that you reviewed? A. Well, no. I mean, the past violation letters that they received from the State, as well as from EPA you know, I guess what it it laid out to me that it was it was a pretty long record of violations or questionable operating practices and release you know, environmental releases and so forth. I think one of the ones that was probably most somewhat most egregious to me was then	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>methane or other constituents outside of the landfill.</li> <li>Q. If we look at the history and I know you've read the testimony if we looked at the history of violations at the site and sort of ending with this failure to monitor, really an employee's willful failure to monitor, is this kind of operational practice common for the landfills that you've worked on operationally?</li> <li>A. No. I would say not at all. I mean, I</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23	the only violation or warning letter that you reviewed? A. Well, no. I mean, the past violation letters that they received from the State, as well as from EPA you know, I guess what it it laid out to me that it was it was a pretty long record of violations or questionable operating practices and release you know, environmental releases and so forth. I think one of the ones that was probably	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>methane or other constituents outside of the landfill.</li> <li>Q. If we look at the history and I know you've read the testimony if we looked at the history of violations at the site and sort of ending with this failure to monitor, really an employee's willful failure to monitor, is this kind of operational practice common for the landfills that you've worked on operationally?</li> </ul>

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

	Page 170		Page 172
	occurred in January the storms that occurred in		is that the amount of water that would have been in
2	December 2010 and January 2011.	2	the site would have been less. So I would
3	A. Uh-huh.	3	conjecture, true, to say that the damage would have
4	Q. Were you aware that the storm, especially	4	been less, because there would have been less storm
5	in January, was of the magnitude of a 100-year	5	water into the cell, because it would at least
6	storm?	6	some of it would have been conveyed by that.
7	A. I wasn't sure of the exact magnitude of it	7	Q. But you can't say with any assurance that
8	or how it was classified. I don't think I've ever	8	there would have been no damage or that it would
9	seen that specific	9	have been completely avoided by the installation of
10	•	10	the diversion channel?
11	a catastrophic storm; is that correct?	11	A. I cannot say that, that's true.
12		12	Q. So you're not testifying that the landfill
13	•	13	has to be managed or designed to address all
14		14	potentialities?
15	Q. Let's refer to your declaration your	15	A. No, I'm not saying that.
16	report. It's in your conclusion section.	16	Q. Because why would you say that?
17	A. Conclusion, yeah.	17	A. I said no, I'm not saying that.
18	Q. So it's page nine. I think you say, The	18	Q. Yes. Why would you not say that?
19	December 2010 and January 2011 storm events were	1	A. What I'm saying, again, is that and
20	catastrophic beyond the 25-year 24-hour storm the	20	what I've noted a couple of times is that those
21	landfill was engineered to withstand.	21	facilities that are designed and constructed to
22	A. Yes. Correct.	22	protect the integrity of the landfill, to reduce or
23	Q. Are you saying that you would expect the	23	eliminate the run-on of surface water onto the site,
24	landfill to essentially be designed and operated to	24	those need to be in place and operational, in my
25	meet any potentiality, including a catastrophic	25	mind, prior to I would say prior to construction
25	meet any potentianty, metaling a catastrophic		
	Page 171		Page 173
1	storm?	1	of the landfill but in some cases, you know,
2	A. No, I do not.	2	that's a risk taken by the operator/owner but
3	What I would say here in this is that	3	definitely prior to filling.
4	and this really goes back to my statement this	4	Q. Do you
5	morning, as well is that this system wasn't even	5	A. Because all the sorry. All the
6	operational. The bypass wasn't even operational,	6	protections were not in place.
7	from my understanding, at the time of those storm	7	Q. Do you know why they Waste Management
8	events, at least as fully as designed, because	8	of Hawaii and the DOH, in allowing them to do the
9	the construction hadn't been complete. So we don't	9	simultaneous construction, do you know why they made
10	know if that would have been able to convey a storm	10	that choice?
11	event, from my understanding. So what happened is	11	A. Specifically, I do not.
12	that it was internal and it was so we had the	12	Q. Could you envision any situation where
13	storm event. It caused issues in the landfill that	13	that choice would be justified?
14	may not have happened if that high flow bypass	14	A. The only time I would see that it would be
15	everything that we saw constructed yesterday had	15	justified is if in fact the conveyance was not
16	been in place at that time.	16	necessary to truly protect the physical integrity of
17	Q. But you also don't know, in making that	17	that infrastructure that was in place, but even more
18	statement	18	specifically the waste mass that was being placed
19	A. I do not know that. That's true.	19	there.
20	Q that if that system that was in place,	20	Q. What if there was nowhere else to put
21	that the same thing wouldn't have happened, because,	21	waste?
22	as you called it, it was a catastrophic storm.	22	A. Well, I guess what that would tell me,
23	A. What I do know and what I could make as an	23	again and this actually is quite telling, if that
24	observation out there at the site is that if that	24	was the case, because that's why you build
25	had been in place and it had been functioning fully,	25	Q. Before you respond, the question is: If
L	·		

44 (Pages 170 to 173)

225 CERTIFICATE 1 2 ) STATE OF HAWAII 3 ) SS. 4 CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU ) 5 6 I, SUE M. FLINT, Notary Public, State of 7 Hawaii, do hereby certify: 8 That on March 7, 2012, at 9:00 a.m., the foregoing contested case hearing was taken down by 9 me in machine shorthand and was thereafter reduced to typewriting under my supervision; 10 That the foregoing represents to the best 11 of my ability, a true and correct transcript of the proceedings had in the foregoing matter. 12 I further certify that I am not an attorney 13 for any of the parties hereto, nor in any way concerned with the cause. 14This 225-page transcript dated 15 March 7, 2012, was subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 2012, in Honolulu, Hawaii. 16 17 18 Julim. Hun 19 SUE M. FLINT, RPR, CSR 274 \_015 Notary Public, State of Hawaii 20 My Commission Exp: July 23, 2015 21 22 23 THE OF HAMMIN 24 25

> Ralph Rosenberg Court Reporters Honolulu, Hawaii (808) 524-2090

1 BEFORE THE PLANNING COMMISSION 1 OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU 2 STATE OF HAWAII 3 4 FILE NO. 2008/SUP-2 5 In the Matter of the ) Application of ) 6 7 DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU 8 9 To delete Condition No. 14 of Special Use Permit No. 10 2008/SUP-2 (also referred ) SUPPLEMENT to as Land Use Commission 11 ) Docket No. SP09-403) which states as follows: 12 "14. Municipal solid waste 13 shall be allowed at the WGSL up to July 31, 2012, 14 provided that only ash and 15 residue from H-POWER shall be allowed at the WGSL after July 31, 2012." 16 17 CONTESTED CASE HEARING (SUPPLEMENT) 18 Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application -19 2008\SUP-2 (RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill 20 21 Taken at Mission Memorial Conference Room, 22 Mission Memorial Building, 550 South King Street, 23 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813, commencing at 9:05 a.m., on 24 April 4, 2012, pursuant to Notice. 25

> RALPH ROSENBERG COURT REPORTERS Honolulu, Hawaii (808) 524-2090

## **EXHIBIT 9**

	2
1	BEFORE: SUE M. FLINT, RPR, CSR 274
2	Notary Public, State of Hawaii
3	
4	APPEARANCES:
5	
6	Planning Commission:
7	GAYLE PINGREE, Chairwoman
8	CORD D. ANDERSEN, Member
9	DANIEL S.M. YOUNG, Member
10	BEADIE DAWSON, Member
11	JAMES C. PACOPAC, Member
12	
13	For the Planning Commission:
14	WINSTON K.Q. WONG, ESQ.
15	Deputy Corporation Counsel
16	Department of the Corporation Counsel
17	530 South King Street, Room 110
18	Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Appearances (continued): 1 For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of 2 Environmental Services: 3 DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. 4 ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. 5 Deputies Corporation Counsel 6 City and County of Honolulu 7 530 South King Street, Room 110 8 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 9 10 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile 11 12 Shimabukuro: CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ. 13 CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ. 14 Cades Schutte 15 1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200 16 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 17 18 For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.: 19 IAN L. SANDISON, ESQ. 20 ARSIMA A. MULLER, ESQ. 21 Carlsmith Ball LLP 22 ASB Tower, Suite 2200 23 1001 Bishop Street 24 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 25

3

REPORTER'S NOTE: Per agreement of Counsel on 1 4-11-12, this portion of the transcript, reflecting 2 Mr. Chipchase's examination of Gary Gill, was 3 re-transcribed to include the videotape 4 5 presentation. INDEX 6 7 WITNESS: TOM ZELENKA 8 Mr. Sandison ..... 8, 24 9 Mr. Goodin ..... 13 10 Ms. Viola ..... 26 11 Member Dawson ..... 28 12 Member Pacopac ..... 29 13 WITNESS: JANICE MARSTERS 14 Ms. Viola ..... 32 15 Mr. Chipchase ..... 59 16 Member Dawson ..... 117 17 Chairperson Pingree ..... 122 18 WITNESS: MAILE SHIMABUKURO 19 Testimony ..... 124 20 WITNESS: MAEDA TIMSON 21 Testimony ..... 133 22 WITNESS: GARY GILL 23 Ms. Viola ..... 144, 156 24 Mr. Chipchase ..... 153 25

Δ

5 CONTESTED CASE HEARING (SUPPLEMENT) 1 2 EXAMINATION 3 BY MR. CHIPCHASE: 4 Good afternoon, Mr. Gill. 5 Q. 6 Α. Hello. My name is Cal Chipchase. I represent the 7 Ο. Ko Olina Community Association and Senator 8 9 Shimabukuro. I will do my best to lead you as well as Ms. Viola did, but if I fall short, let me know. 10 MS. VIOLA: Objection. 11 BY MR. CHIPCHASE: 12 Do you remember appearing on a show called 13 Q. PBS Insight in March 2011? 1415 Α. Island Insights. Island Insights on PBS? 16 Q. I do. 17 Α. And Maeda Timson was on that show, as 18 Ο. 19 well? 20 Yes, she was. Α. I'd like to show you just a couple of 21 Q. clips from that appearance, if I could. 22 (The following is transcription from 23 24 videotape.) 25 MR. BOYLAN: Gary, I think you took some

6 pictures of some of that. 1 MR. GILL: That I did. I'm happy to show 2 3 them if --MR. BOYLAN: And we'd love to show them. 4 Could we bring some of those pictures up on the 5 6 screen for -- here's the first one. MR. GILL: Here we go. Just to get people 7 oriented, this is looking down on the landfill, and 8 that large shiny thing to the lower right is the 9 lake, the collected storm water that was stored on 10 the top of the landfill, which is what gave us so 11 12 much concern. That is an active cell. It's where 13 garbage had been placed and then it got deluged with 14 15 the rain and eroded from the landfill and ultimately flushed into the storm drain system and ultimately 16 17 into the ocean. I think we have a few more to go through. 18 MR. BOYLAN: I think we've got another 19 20 one. MR. GILL: We've got a whole bunch, but --21 okay. This is a close-up of the lake itself, and 22 the concern that we had to deal with is this is 23 after any material had been washed -- this is a day 24 or so after the flood itself, but you can see the 25

1 containment of the water up there, and the concern 2 would be that this could erode and potentially have a catastrophic collapse of the landfill unless that 3 water was dealt with. 4 5 So it will show you -- this is the sedimentation basin below the landfill where 6 7 floatable plastic material, including medical waste, 8 was flushed down over the top of this --9 MR. BOYLAN: That thing, the boundary 10 there or --11 MR. GILL: The yellow boom was put in afterwards to catch -- that wasn't there during the 12 13 flood itself. But the water is supposed to be 14 caught here and then sift through a filter before it goes out into the ocean, and it basically just 15 16 overflowed. 17 And you'll see the berm in the next picture, how this is containing that sedimentation 18 basin. And it's clean now, but this is a day or so 19 20 after the flood and it was pretty much, you know, covered with plastic material, styrofoam, anything 21 that floated off of the lake up above. 22 23 And then from here, that's just an example of -- a small sample of the medical waste that was 24 included in what flushed into the ocean. 25

> RALPH ROSENBERG COURT REPORTERS Honolulu, Hawaii (808) 524-2090

7

And here's the -- where it basically enters the cove right before the ocean. The City posted signs because of the contamination, and of course, you'll see brown water entering the ocean. This is a day or so after the flood, as the lake was brought down.

7 So you had a concern -- basically, the reason that the flood took place is the diversion of 8 9 all that water that was supposed to -- it's not supposed to go over the landfill. It's supposed to 10 be channeled off to the side. And that channel had 11 not been completed at the time that the big rains 12 came, and so basically a torrent of water came down 13 from the mountains, over the top of the landfill, 14 15 eroded what had been put in the landfill, floated plastics out, down the storm drain and out into the 16 17 ocean. 18 (End of videotape transcription.) BY MR. CHIPCHASE: 19 So Mr. Gill, when you talk about the 20 Q . flood, you're talking about the January 2011 flood? 21 That's the flood that over-capped the Α. 22 containment basin and took solid waste into the 23 24 ocean, yes. 25 Q. Toward the end of that clip you talked

> RALPH ROSENBERG COURT REPORTERS Honolulu, Hawaii (808) 524-2090

- 8

9 1 about why the flood happened. 2 MR. CHIPCHASE: I wonder, can we just play 3 that last part of the clip again? 4 (The following is transcription from 5 videotape.) 6 MR. GILL: -- basically, the reason that 7 the flood took place is the diversion of all that 8 water that was supposed to -- it's not supposed to 9 go over the landfill. It's supposed to be channeled 10 off to the side. And that channel had not been completed at the time that the big rains came, and 11 12 so basically a torrent of water came down from the 13 mountains, over the top of the landfill, eroded what 14 had been put in the landfill, floated plastics out, down the storm drain and out into the ocean. 15 16 (End of videotape transcription.) BY MR. CHIPCHASE: 17 18 Toward the end of the show, toward the end Ο. of Island Insights, you make the same point about 19 20 the reason for the flood being that the diversion 21 channel wasn't in place. We'll play that very 22 quick. 23 (The following is transcription from 2.4 videotape.) 25 Gary, did you have any MR. BOYLAN:

	10
1	response to some of Maeda's statements?
2	MR. GILL: Well, just to put it into
3	perspective, there's no waste is supposed to
4	leave the landfill, okay, so medical waste or
5	other. And it happened this time because the storm
6	water diversion system had not been put in place.
. 7	It is in place now, by the way, so if a
8	large storm happens, this kind of water is not going
9	to be going through the top of the landfill.
10	(End of videotape transcription.)
11	BY MR. CHIPCHASE:
12	Q. You also talked about the failure to have
13	the diversion system in place before the Senate Ways
14	and Means Committee. Do you remember that?
15	A. I'm not remembering before the Senate Ways
16	and Means Committee or what you might be referring
17	to.
18	Q. Fair enough. Mr. Gill, I've handed you a
19	copy of Exhibit K208, and I'll wait until it gets
20	passed out.
21	Mr. Gill, Exhibit 208 is a printout of an
22	article that appeared in Civil Beat. If I could
23	direct you down to the third and fourth paragraphs,
24	and I'll read them. Quote: What happened should
25	not have happened, health department Deputy Director

Honolulu, Hawaii (808) 524-2090

	11
1	Gary Gill told the Hawaii Senate Ways and Means
2	Committee this week. Quote: The rains flooded the
3	landfill. All of that water is supposed to be
4	diverted around the landfill. The landfill has been
5	expanded a number of times and the diversion system
6	has not kept up with the expansions.
7	The next paragraph is Permit Conditions,
8	and here's some of the things that you talked about
9	with Ms. Viola.
10	Permit conditions require landfill
11	operators to have geomembrane sheets and pumps on
12	hand during construction of the diversion channel.
13	It's unclear whether those preventive measures were
14	used or ineffective.
15	Do you see that?
16	A. I do see it.
17	Q. I have one more clip from PBS Insight to
18	show you. You talked with Ms. Viola about the
19	City's efforts to divert waste from the landfill;
20	right? I'm sorry. You have to answer yes or no.
21	A. Yes, I spoke about that.
22	MR. CHIPCHASE: Can we play the last clip?
23	(The following is transcription from
24	videotape.)
25	MR. GILL: We still have electronic waste.
L	

RALPH ROSENBERG COURT REPORTERS Honolulu, Hawaii (808) 524-2090

We still have tires. We still have lots of parts of the waste stream which we are way behind -- the city of Portland, I think, has reached 60 percent in terms of waste diversion, and you can fight over the numbers and how they calculate them, but we're doing about half as well as we need to, and not only as a city, but as a state, especially because we're an island state. (End of videotape transcription.) MR. CHIPCHASE: Doing about half as well as we need to. Thank you. Your witness. (End of supplemented transcript.) 

	13`
1	CERTIFICATE
2	
3	STATE OF HAWAII )
4	) SS.
5	CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU )
6	
7	I, SUE M. FLINT, Notary Public, State of Hawaii, do hereby certify:
8	
9	That on April 4, 2012, at 9:00 a.m., the foregoing contested case hearing was taken down by
10	me in machine shorthand and was thereafter supplemented and reduced to typewriting under my
11	supervision;
12	That the foregoing represents to the best of my ability, a true and correct transcript of the proceedings had in the foregoing matter.
13	I further certify that I am not an attorney
14	for any of the parties hereto, nor in any way concerned with the cause.
15	This 13-page supplement to the transcript
16	dated April 4, 2012, was subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 2012, in Honolulu,
17	Hawaii.
18	
19	
20	SUE M. FLINT, RPR, CSR 274
21	Notary Public, State of Hawaii
22	My Commission Exp: July 23, 2015
23	
24	87-410 *
25	AOTARA 87-410 AUDIC
	( <i>iii</i> ).

<u>`</u>		
		Page 1
1	BEFORE THE PLANNING COMMISSION	
2	OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU	
3	STATE OF HAWAII	
4		
5	In the Matter of the ) FILE NO. 2008/SUP-2	
6	Application of )	
7	DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL )	
8	SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY ) OF HONOLULU )	
9	)	
10	To delete Condition No. 14 ) of Special Use Permit No. )	
11	2008/SUP-2 (also referred ) to as Land Use Commission )	
	Docket No. SP09-403) which )	
12	states as follows: ) )	
13	"14. Municipal solid waste ) shall be allowed at the   )	
14	WGSL up to July 31, 2012, ) provided that only ash and )	
15	residue from H-POWER shall ) be allowed at the WGSL )	
16	after July 31, 2012."	
17	)	
18	CONTESTED CASE HEARING	
19	Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application -	
20	2008\SUP-2 (RY) Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill	
21		
22	Taken at Mission Memorial Conference Room,	
23	Mission Memorial Building, 550 South King Street,	
24	Honolulu, Hawaii 96813, commencing at 1:37 p.m., on	
25	February 8, 2012, pursuant to Notice.	

RALPH ROSENBERG COURT REPORTERS, INC. (808) 524-2090

# **EXHIBIT 10**

	Page 2		Page 4
1	BEFORE: SUE M. FLINT, RPR, CSR 274	1	INDEX
2	Notary Public, State of Hawaii	2	
3		3	
4	APPEARANCES:	4	WITNESS: KEN WILLIAMS
5		5	Summary 14
6	Planning Commission:	6	Ms. Viola 25, 46, 54
7	GAYLE PINGREE, Chairwoman	7	Mr. Sandison 46
8	CORD D. ANDERSEN, Member	8	Mr. Chipchase 47
9	DANIEL S.M. YOUNG, Member	9	
10	BEADIE DAWSON, Member	10	WITNESS: BEVERLY MUNSON
11	ARTHUR B. TOLENTINO, Member	11	Summary 56
12		12	Mr. Chipchase 71
13	For the Planning Commission:	13	
14	WINSTON K.Q. WONG, ESQ.	14	WITNESS: CYNTHIA REZENTES
15	Deputy Corporation Counsel	15	Summary 73
16	Department of the Corporation Counsel	16	Mr. Chipchase 79
17	530 South King Street, Room 110	17	
18	Honolulu, Hawaii 96813	18	WITNESS: PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR
19		19	Summary 83
20		20	Mr. Chipchase
21		21	Planning Commission
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
	D 2		Dage 5
4	Page 3	1	Page 5 CONTESTED CASE HEARING
1	Appearances (continued):	1	Page 5 CONTESTED CASE HEARING
2	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of	2	
2 3	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:	2 3	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call
2 3 4	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.	2	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call the meeting to order. Today is day four of the
2 3 4 5	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.	2 3 4	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call
2 3 4 5 6	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel	2 3 4 5	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call the meeting to order. Today is day four of the Contested Case Hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit
2 3 4 5	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call the meeting to order. Today is day four of the Contested Case Hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Would you kindly identify yourselves for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu	2 3 4 5 6 7	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call the meeting to order. Today is day four of the Contested Case Hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Would you kindly identify yourselves for the record, Counsel?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call the meeting to order. Today is day four of the Contested Case Hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Would you kindly identify yourselves for the record, Counsel? MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call the meeting to order. Today is day four of the Contested Case Hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Would you kindly identify yourselves for the record, Counsel? MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black on behalf of the City.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call the meeting to order. Today is day four of the Contested Case Hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Would you kindly identify yourselves for the record, Counsel? MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black on behalf of the City. MR. SANDISON: Ian Sandison and Arsima
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call the meeting to order. Today is day four of the Contested Case Hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Would you kindly identify yourselves for the record, Counsel? MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black on behalf of the City. MR. SANDISON: Ian Sandison and Arsima Muller on behalf of intervenor Schnitzer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call the meeting to order. Today is day four of the Contested Case Hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Would you kindly identify yourselves for the record, Counsel? MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black on behalf of the City. MR. SANDISON: Ian Sandison and Arsima Muller on behalf of intervenor Schnitzer. MR. CHIPCHASE: Cal Chipchase and Chris
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ. Cades Schutte	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call the meeting to order. Today is day four of the Contested Case Hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Would you kindly identify yourselves for the record, Counsel? MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black on behalf of the City. MR. SANDISON: Ian Sandison and Arsima Muller on behalf of intervenor Schnitzer. MR. CHIPCHASE: Cal Chipchase and Chris Goodin for intervenors Ko Olina Community
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Appearances (continued):</li> <li>For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:</li> <li>DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.</li> <li>ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: <ul> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.</li> <li>Cades Schutte</li> <li>1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call the meeting to order. Today is day four of the Contested Case Hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Would you kindly identify yourselves for the record, Counsel? MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black on behalf of the City. MR. SANDISON: Ian Sandison and Arsima Muller on behalf of intervenor Schnitzer. MR. CHIPCHASE: Cal Chipchase and Chris Goodin for intervenors Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Appearances (continued): For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services: DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ. Cades Schutte	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call the meeting to order. Today is day four of the Contested Case Hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Would you kindly identify yourselves for the record, Counsel? MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black on behalf of the City. MR. SANDISON: Ian Sandison and Arsima Muller on behalf of intervenor Schnitzer. MR. CHIPCHASE: Cal Chipchase and Chris Goodin for intervenors Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you very much.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Appearances (continued):</li> <li>For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:</li> <li>DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.</li> <li>ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: <ul> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.</li> <li>Cades Schutte</li> <li>1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call the meeting to order. Today is day four of the Contested Case Hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Would you kindly identify yourselves for the record, Counsel? MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black on behalf of the City. MR. SANDISON: Ian Sandison and Arsima Muller on behalf of intervenor Schnitzer. MR. CHIPCHASE: Cal Chipchase and Chris Goodin for intervenors Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you very much. We had, of course, the objection to the subpoena
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Appearances (continued):</li> <li>For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:</li> <li>DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.</li> <li>ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: <ul> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.</li> <li>Cades Schutte</li> <li>1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call the meeting to order. Today is day four of the Contested Case Hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Would you kindly identify yourselves for the record, Counsel? MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black on behalf of the City. MR. SANDISON: Ian Sandison and Arsima Muller on behalf of intervenor Schnitzer. MR. CHIPCHASE: Cal Chipchase and Chris Goodin for intervenors Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you very much. We had, of course, the objection to the subpoena that was presented to us in our last session. At
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Appearances (continued):</li> <li>For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:</li> <li>DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.</li> <li>ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: <ul> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.</li> <li>Cades Schutte</li> <li>1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.: <ul> <li>IAN L. SANDISON, ESQ.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call the meeting to order. Today is day four of the Contested Case Hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Would you kindly identify yourselves for the record, Counsel? MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black on behalf of the City. MR. SANDISON: Ian Sandison and Arsima Muller on behalf of intervenor Schnitzer. MR. CHIPCHASE: Cal Chipchase and Chris Goodin for intervenors Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you very much. We had, of course, the objection to the subpoena that was presented to us in our last session. At that time, the commissioners didn't have the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Appearances (continued):</li> <li>For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:</li> <li>DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.</li> <li>ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: <ul> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.</li> <li>Cades Schutte</li> <li>1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.: <ul> <li>IAN L. SANDISON, ESQ.</li> <li>ARSIMA A. MULLER, ESQ.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call the meeting to order. Today is day four of the Contested Case Hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Would you kindly identify yourselves for the record, Counsel? MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black on behalf of the City. MR. SANDISON: Ian Sandison and Arsima Muller on behalf of intervenor Schnitzer. MR. CHIPCHASE: Cal Chipchase and Chris Goodin for intervenors Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you very much. We had, of course, the objection to the subpoena that was presented to us in our last session. At that time, the commissioners didn't have the opportunity to review it. Of course, during that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Appearances (continued):</li> <li>For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:</li> <li>DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.</li> <li>ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: <ul> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.</li> <li>Cades Schutte</li> <li>1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.: <ul> <li>IAN L. SANDISON, ESQ.</li> <li>ARSIMA A. MULLER, ESQ.</li> <li>Carlsmith Ball LLP</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call the meeting to order. Today is day four of the Contested Case Hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Would you kindly identify yourselves for the record, Counsel? MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black on behalf of the City. MR. SANDISON: Ian Sandison and Arsima Muller on behalf of intervenor Schnitzer. MR. CHIPCHASE: Cal Chipchase and Chris Goodin for intervenors Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you very much. We had, of course, the objection to the subpoena that was presented to us in our last session. At that time, the commissioners didn't have the opportunity to review it. Of course, during that period of time we've had the opportunity, so what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Appearances (continued):</li> <li>For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:</li> <li>DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.</li> <li>ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: <ul> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.</li> <li>Cades Schutte</li> <li>1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.: <ul> <li>IAN L. SANDISON, ESQ.</li> <li>ARSIMA A. MULLER, ESQ.</li> <li>Carlsmith Ball LLP</li> <li>ASB Tower, Suite 2200</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call the meeting to order. Today is day four of the Contested Case Hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Would you kindly identify yourselves for the record, Counsel? MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black on behalf of the City. MR. SANDISON: Ian Sandison and Arsima Muller on behalf of intervenor Schnitzer. MR. CHIPCHASE: Cal Chipchase and Chris Goodin for intervenors Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you very much. We had, of course, the objection to the subpoena that was presented to us in our last session. At that time, the commissioners didn't have the opportunity to review it. Of course, during that period of time we've had the opportunity, so what I'd like to do is to ask today if counsel for Waste
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Appearances (continued):</li> <li>For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:</li> <li>DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.</li> <li>ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: <ul> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.</li> <li>Cades Schutte</li> <li>1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.: <ul> <li>IAN L. SANDISON, ESQ.</li> <li>Carlsmith Ball LLP</li> <li>ASB Tower, Suite 2200</li> <li>1001 Bishop Street</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call the meeting to order. Today is day four of the Contested Case Hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Would you kindly identify yourselves for the record, Counsel? MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black on behalf of the City. MR. SANDISON: Ian Sandison and Arsima Muller on behalf of intervenor Schnitzer. MR. CHIPCHASE: Cal Chipchase and Chris Goodin for intervenors Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you very much. We had, of course, the objection to the subpoena that was presented to us in our last session. At that time, the commissioners didn't have the opportunity to review it. Of course, during that period of time we've had the opportunity, so what I'd like to do is to ask today if counsel for Waste Management of Hawaii is present.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Appearances (continued):</li> <li>For the City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services:</li> <li>DANA MIE OSHIRO VIOLA, ESQ.</li> <li>ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ.</li> <li>Deputies Corporation Counsel</li> <li>City and County of Honolulu</li> <li>530 South King Street, Room 110</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro: <ul> <li>CALVERT GRAHAM CHIPCHASE, IV, ESQ.</li> <li>CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN, ESQ.</li> <li>Cades Schutte</li> <li>1000 Bishop Street, Suite 1200</li> <li>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</li> </ul> For Schnitzer Steel Hawaii Corp.: <ul> <li>IAN L. SANDISON, ESQ.</li> <li>ARSIMA A. MULLER, ESQ.</li> <li>Carlsmith Ball LLP</li> <li>ASB Tower, Suite 2200</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CONTESTED CASE HEARING CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Good afternoon. Call the meeting to order. Today is day four of the Contested Case Hearing Ewa-State Special Use Permit Amendment Application 2008/SUP-2 Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Would you kindly identify yourselves for the record, Counsel? MS. VIOLA: Dana Viola and Brian Black on behalf of the City. MR. SANDISON: Ian Sandison and Arsima Muller on behalf of intervenor Schnitzer. MR. CHIPCHASE: Cal Chipchase and Chris Goodin for intervenors Ko Olina Community Association and Senator Maile Shimabukuro. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you very much. We had, of course, the objection to the subpoena that was presented to us in our last session. At that time, the commissioners didn't have the opportunity to review it. Of course, during that period of time we've had the opportunity, so what I'd like to do is to ask today if counsel for Waste

Page 82         Page 82           1         MR, CHIPCHASE: Nothing further.         the event when we found the needles from the breach           2         CHARRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.         of the Wainanalo Gulch, so that's what IIK kep           3         MS, VOLA: Nething,         of the Wainanalo Gulch, so that's what IIK kep           4         As a resident, you know, it's nothard to         find other resident sindignant with the whole           5         Thank you very much,         As a resident, you know, it's nothard to           7         MR, CHIPCHASE: Chair, if we could take         Fremoval of condition 14, but when we look at this           8         teaminutes and make sure my last withress for today         seready to go -         ocndition 14, but when we look at this           10         CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We're back on the         it a provide to the conditions at the throme, it's nothe agreement. Without           11         record.         The MR, CHIPCHASE: Chair, the intervenors         it a bridge to be here to speak before you.           12         rest and the sequence of the conditions at the moot of the solut			T	
2         CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.         2         of the Waimanalo Gulch, so that's what Till keep           3         MS. VIOLA: Nothing.         3         before me instead of the bullet points.           4         CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions from         As a resident, you know, it's not hard to           5         Thank you very much.         5         find other residents indignant with the whole           7         MR, CHIPCHASE: Chair, if we could take         removal of condition 14, to a resident, you know, it's not hard to           8         ters minutes and make sure my last witness for tody         removal of condition 14, to a resident, you know, it's methand to           9         is ready to go -         CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No problem.         11           11         mR, CHIPCHASE: Chair, the intervenors         16         to us. That was our light at the end of the tunnel,           14         record.         MR, CHIPCHASE: She has to swear you in.         18         the trincip of the community.           15         it aprivilege to be here to speak before you.         19         ta provilege to be here to speak before you.         19         13         10000, sinth trike beama aware of the           12         provilege to be here to speak before you.         19         19         13         13         14         14         16	}	Page 82		
3       MS, VIDIA, Nothing, CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions from CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Chair, if we could take the minutes and make sure my last witness for today is ready to go CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No problem.       3       before me instead of the bullet points.         10       CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No problem.       5       find other residents indigant with the whole process. We dort want to say that the political process is being perverted by considering the removal of condition 14, but when we look at this condition 14, but whole agreement. Whou is almost the heart of this whole agreement. Whou is aphylicity to the rest of this committee. I consider in the struct the wole the to speak before you. My is aphylicity to the rest of this committee. I consider is distinguished members of this committee. I consider is guide, the leardfit is token, you do the tunnel, is ada, you know, it's probably pretty good is impacts. So I said, you know, given, I said by is ready the the the whole cruth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows: is if recort and resort operations director for Ko Olina is resort director. Is all ty ears, also a resident of Ko Olina since is resort director. Is all the truth, but whole truths and on the sourty director and resort operations director for Ko Olina is resort director. Is as whole. I know them, and that was day one of is resort director. Is as whole. I know the ears on previous share any weight (sic). And is the time speaking about the pictures, breas is director and resort operations director for Ko Olina is resort director. Is as a whole. I know there. But be asides being a is resort director. Is as a w	1	MR. CHIPCHASE: Nothing further.	1	
4         Chalk WOMAN PINGREE: Any questions from 5         4         As a resident, you know, its to hard to 5           5         the commissioners?         6         Thank you very much.           7         MR. CHIPCHASE: Chair, if we could take 5         find dher residents indignant with the whole 5           8         ten minutes and make sum my last witness for today 9         is ready to go -           0         CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No problem.           11         MR, CHIPCHASE: Thank you.           12         Greak taken.)           13         CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We're back on the 14           14         record.           15         MR, CHIPCHASE: Chair, the intervenors 16         call Paul Duke Hospodar.           16         MR, CHIPCHASE: God afternoon, 17         in short words. It gave us some reason to 15           17         MR, CHIPCHASE: She has to swear you in 17         Threst became aware of the 18           18         dighting user you in. The very sorry.           19         is aproligies, Li dont swear you in . The very sorry.           11         apologies, Li dont swear you in . The very sorry.           11         apologies, Li dont swear you in . The very sorry.           11         apologies, Li dont swear you in . The very sorry.           11         apologies, Li dont sweary you hon the	2	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you.	2	of the Waimanalo Gulch, so that's what I'll keep
<ul> <li>the commissioners?</li> <li>Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR, CHIPCHASE: Chair, if we could take</li> <li>tern minutes and make sure my last witness for today</li> <li>Is ready to go</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No problem.</li> <li>MR, CHIPCHASE: Chair, the intervenors</li> <li>Gland Table Joke Hospodar.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We're back on the</li> <li>distinguished members of this committee. I condition to be modified, altered or removed,</li> <li>call Paul Duke Hospodar.</li> <li>MR, CHIPCHASE: Shank you.</li> <li>ta privilege to be here to speak before you.</li> <li>it a privilege to be here to speak before you.</li> <li>ta privilege to be here to speak before you.</li> <li>mame</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Pardon me. I</li> <li>and mate</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Pardon me. I</li> <li>and that seven with shand.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Pardon me. I</li> <li>apologize. I didn't swear you in. I'm very sorry.</li> <li>If you'd raise your right hand.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Pardon me. I</li> <li>called as a witness, being first duly sworn to toll</li> <li>the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the start of the lording out, so it gave - it did give works and elevation indexes and autocomes. It may weight (sk). And the start weeks and out to you.</li> <li>Page 83</li> <li>MR, HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members</li> <li>tating that capacity for the inside these provisions have any weight (sk). And the spictures, have accepted that.</li> <li>tating the truth we being a resident and one being a resort director, I'm also a member of one of the enginet weight of the contineers mothers</li> <li>tating the eage and band words.</li> <li>truth,</li></ul>	3	MS. VIOLA: Nothing.	3	before me instead of the bullet points.
5         the commissioners?         5         find other residents indignent with the whole           6         Thank you very much.         Find other residents indignent with the whole           7         MR. CHIPCHASE: Chair, if we could take         Find other residents indignent with the whole           8         then minutes and make sure my last witness for today         Find other residents indignent with the whole           10         CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No problem.         Find other residents indignent with we look at this           11         MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.         ChAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We're back on the         Find other residents indignent with we look at this           12         (Break taken.)         ChAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We're back on the         Find other residents indignent with we look at this           13         CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We're back on the         Find other residents indignent with we look at this           14         record.         MR. CHIPCHASE: Chair, the intervenors         Find other residents indignent would be shared           15         mark -         The sport provide.         Find other residents indignent would be shared           16         thorughui the intervenors         Find other residents indignent would be shared           16         provers         Find other residents indignent would be shared           17         MR. CHIPCHASE: She has to sweary ou in<		CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions from	4	As a resident, you know, it's not hard to
6       Thank you very much.       6       process. We don't want to say that the political         7       MR. CHIPCHASE: Chair, if we could take       7         8       ten minutes and make sure my last witness for today       7         9       is ready to go       10         0       CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No problem.       11         11       MR, CHIPCHASE: Thank you.       11         12       (Break taken.)       12         13       CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We're back on the       13         14       record.       14       almost the heart of this whole agreement. Without         14       terst of the conditions really mean nothing       15       to us. That was our light at the end of the tunnel,         15       MR, CHIPCHASE: Chair, the intervenors       15       believe that eventually the impact would be shared         16       call Paul Duke Hospodar.       17       In 1999, when I first became aware of the         18       distinguished members of this committee. I consider       18       gulch, the landfill, I ddm't think to much of it.         19       tagio pice. I didn't sware you in.       17       In 1999, when I first became aware of the         23       CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Pardon me. I       apologics. I didn't sware you in. Th wery sory         24		the commissioners?	5	find other residents indignant with the whole
7       MR. CHIPCHASE: Chair, if we could take is ready to go CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No problem.       7       process is being perverted by considering the condition 14, but when we look at this condition 14, but are select at conditions; condition 14, but are select at condition 14, but are select condition 14, but are select at condition 14, but are select condition 14, but are select at condition 14, but are select condition 14, but are select and outcomes. It condition 14, but are select and condition 14, but areally - it cas are select 10 fix of the eart seasy of			6	process. We don't want to say that the political
8         removal of condition 14, but when we look at this           9         is ready to go         9           10         CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No problem.         10         0         condition to the modified, altered or nerowed,           11         MR. CHIPCHASE: Thark you.         11         almost the heart of this whole agreement. Without           12         Greak take.)         12         is almost the heart of this whole agreement.         Without           13         CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We're back on the         13         to us. That was our light at the end of the tunnel,           14         record.         13         to us. That was our light at the end of the tunnel,           14         record.         11         13         to us. That was our light at the end of the tunnel,           15         call paul Duke Hospodar.         10         11         19 singly, when I first became aware of the           16         distinguished members of this committee.         10         11         19 singly, when I first became aware of the           17         MR. CHIPCHASE: She has to swear you in         12         13         14 to stail, you know, it's prohistoric technology,           23         PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR,         24         Delaif of the Cly.         2003, as an extension was given, I said by           16 <td></td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td>process is being perverted by considering the</td>			7	process is being perverted by considering the
9       is ready to go       9       condition to be modified, aftered or removed,         10       CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No problem.       10         11       MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.       10       condition 14, to a resident and to the community, is         12       (Break taken.)       11       almost the heart of this whole agreement. Without         12       (Break taken.)       11       almost the heart of this whole agreement. Without         13       to say it in short words. If gave us some reason to       15         14       record.       16       throughout other communities.         15       MR. CHIPCHASE: She has to swear you in       17       In 1999, when 1 first became aware of the         16       throughout other communities.       17       In 1999, when 1 first became aware of the         16       throughout other communities.       10       planning. I mean, we live on an island. This is an         11       apologize. I didn't swear you in. Th very sorry.       18       uintecessary impact. It's prehistoric technology,         23       input.       planning. I mean, we live on an island. This is an       11         14       apologize. I didn't swear you in. Th very sorry.       16       the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the         14       apologize. I didn't swear you in. Th very			8	removal of condition 14, but when we look at this
10       CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No problem.       11       or condition 14, to a resident and to the community, is         11       MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.       11       almost the heart of this whole agreement. Without         12       (Break taken.)       12       it, the rest of the conditions really mean nothing         13       CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We're back on the       13       to us. That was our light at the end of the tunnel,         14       record.       14       to say it in short words. It gave us some reason to         15       MR. CHIPCHASE: She has to seven you in       14       to say it in short words. It gave us some reason to         16       distinguished members of this committee. I consider       18       guich, the landfill, I didn't think too much of it.         17       MR. CHIPCHASE: She has to swear you in       17       In 1999, when I first became aware of the         18       apologize. I didn't swear you in. I'm very sory.       17       In anocts. So I said, you know, good planning on         14       to say the short bave shared in landfills. It's       13       give us some sense of relef and to say. Okay, hey,         14       the turth, the whole truth and nothing but the       the time Waimanalo Guich will be moving on, our         15       resort director, To also a member of one of the       18       give us some sense of relef and to say. Okay, hey,<			9	condition to be modified, altered or removed,
11       MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.       11       almost the heart of this whole agreement. Without         12       (Break taken.)       12       it, the rest of the conditions really mean nothing         13       CHARWOMAN PINGREE: We're back on the       it, the rest of the conditions really mean nothing         14       record.       it, the rest of the conditions really mean nothing         15       MR. CHIPCHASE: Chair, the intervenors       is distinguished members of this committee. I consider         16       call Paul Duke Hospodar.       In 1999, when I first became aware of the         17       MR. CHIPCHASE: She has to swear you in       In 1999, when I first became aware of the         18       gulch, the landfill, I didn't think too much of it.       I         19       is aprivilege to be here to speak before you. My       In 1999, when I first became aware of the         20       panneg.       In 1999, when I first became aware of the         21       first.       inmecessary impact. It's prelistoric technology.         22       first.       inmecessary impact. It's prelistoric technology.         23       paulogize. I didn't swear you in. The very sory.       it he time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our         24       pologize. I didn't swear you in. The very sory.       it he time Waimanalo Gulch will be moven, soi agave - it did			10	condition 14, to a resident and to the community, is
12       (Break taken.)       12       It, the rest of the conflictons really mean nothing         13       CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We're back on the       13       to us. That was our light at the end of the tunnel,         14       record.       It approximation of the conflictons really mean nothing         15       MR. CHIPCHASE: Chair, the intervenors       16       throughout toher communities.         17       MR. HOSPODAR: Good afternoon,       16       throughout toher communities.         18       distinguished members of this committee. I consider       18       said, you know, it's probably pretty good         20       name       19       said, you know, it's probably pretty good         21       MR. CHIPCHASE: She has to swear you in.       17       19       said, you know, it's probably pretty good         23       CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Pardon me. I       20       planning. I mean, well live on an island. This is an         24       abelaf of the City.       20       20       20         25       If you'd raise your right hand.       20       2003, as an extension was given, I said by         26       PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR,       2       1       the time Waimanalo Guich will be moving on, our         26       PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR.       1       1       1       1			11	
13CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: We're back on the 1413to us. That was our light at the end of the tunnel, to say it in short words. It gave us some reason to believe that eventually the impact would be shared throughout other communities.14to say it in short words. It gave us some reason to believe that eventually the impact would be shared throughout other communities.15MR. HOSPODAR: Good afternoon, 19 it a privilege to be here to speak before you. My oname1720name19 is aid, you know, it's prehistoric technology, 2000, as an extension was given, I said by21MR. CHIPCHASE: She has to swear you in 2119 isaid, you know, good planning. I mean, we live on a island. This is an unnecessary impact. It's prehistoric technology, 2223CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Pardon me. I 232024apologize. I didn't swear you in. I'm very sorry. 2516 the time.25PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, 26273called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell 4 the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the 4 y director and resort operations director for Ko Olina 271 the time. Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our 2837MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. 71 still we reasont of Ko Olina 38 resort director, I'm also a member of one of the 19 and I still live there. But beidse being a 2616 realty feels that the words and the commitments made 273resort director, I'm also a member of one of the 10 nets, but I won't belabor you with the extensive 10 onto and more bing a 16 resort director.173ratuligh had a couple of pages of b	1		12	it, the rest of the conditions really mean nothing
14       record.       14       to say it in short words. It gave us some reason to         15       MR. CHIPCHASE: Chair, the intervenors       15       believe that eventually the impact would be shared         17       MR. HOSPODAR: Good afternoon,       16       throughout other communities.         18       distinguished members of this committee. I consider       17       In 1999, when I first became aware of the         20       planning. I mean, we live on an island. This is an       20         21       MR. CHIPCHASE: She has to swear you in       1       1 said, you know, it's probably pretty good         23       CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Pardon me. I       20       planning. I mean, we live on an island. This is an         24       apologize. I didin't sweary ou in. I'm very sorry.       21       first.       2003, as an extension was given, I said by         25       If you'd raise your right hand.       2003, as an extension was given, I said by       2003, as an extension was given, I said by         26       PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR,       2       1       the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our         26       Page 83       1       the time waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our       resort would be building out, so it gaveit tid         3       called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell       the time waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our	1		13	to us. That was our light at the end of the tunnel,
15MR, CHIPCHASE: Chair, the intervenors15believe that eventually the impact would be shared16call Paul Duke Hospodar.16throughout other communities.17MR, HOSPODAR: Good afternoon,16throughout other communities.18distinguished members of this committee. I consider18guich, the landfil, I dicht think too much of it.19it a privilege to be here to speak before you. My19In 1999, when I first became aware of the20name20glanning. I mean, we live on an island. This is an21MR, CHIPCHASE: She has to swear you in17you know, it's probably pretty good24apologize. I didn't swear you in. I'm very sorry.17first.25If you'd raise your right hand.20203, as an extension was given, I said by26PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR,2013called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell4the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the4truth, was examined and deposed as follows:616MR, HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.7MR, HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.7MR, HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.7By removal of condition 14, it really8My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security of1Hairost seems that these processes are9resort director.1mains seems that these provision shave any weight (sic). And11aresoft director.1mains see provision shave any weight (sic). And12pisty se				-
<ul> <li>all Paul Duke Hospodar.</li> <li>MR. HOSPODAR: Good afternoon,</li> <li>distinguished members of this committee. I consider</li> <li>it a privilege to be here to speak before you. My</li> <li>name</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: She has to swear you in</li> <li>apologize. I didrit swear you in. I'm very sorry.</li> <li>frot.</li> <li>apologize. I didrit swear you in. I'm very sorry.</li> <li>fry ou'd raise your right hand.</li> <li>Page 83</li> <li>Page 83</li> <li>Page 83</li> <li>Page 83</li> <li>Page 83</li> <li>Page 83</li> <li>Page 84</li> <li>MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.</li> <li>My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security</li> <li>director and resort operations director for Ko Olina</li> <li>Resort. Twe been filling that capacity for the</li> <li>last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since</li> <li>aresort director.</li> <li>Tactually had a couple of pages of builet</li> <li>points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive</li> <li>ontors and probably just stay to the general concerning.</li> <li>Tactually had a couple of pages of builet</li> <li>points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive</li> <li>ontor sand probably just stay to the general concerning.</li> <li>Tactually had a couple of pages of builet</li> <li>points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive</li> <li>ontor sand probably just stay to the general concerning.</li> <li>Tactually had a couple of pages of builet</li> <li>points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive</li> <li>on only my community but, you know, the resciption for a bard the sign of the speaking about the pictures, because like</li> <li>the speaking about the pictures, because like</li> <li>theas the calvary was comin</li></ul>	1			. –
17In 1999, when I first became aware of the distinguished members of this committee. I consider it a privilege to be here to speak before you. MR. CHIPCHASE: She has to swear you in 20 aname 2117In 1999, when I first became aware of the gulch, the landfill, I didn't think too much of it. I said, you know, it's probably pretty good 20 planning. I mean, we live on an island. This is an 21 unnecessary impact. It's prehistoric technology, 22 but we each need to bear the burden of these kind of 23 impacts. So I said, you know, you know, good planning on 24 behalf of the City. 2003, as an extension was given, I said by24PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, 3 called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell 4 the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the 5 truth, was examined and deposed as follows:Page 83 1 the time Waimanalo Guich will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, 4 listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua 5 did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that: 7 MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. 8 My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security 9 director. The abso member of one of the 1 last 14 years, also a resident of KO Olina 16 capacities, one being a resident and one being a 16 resort director.Page 83 1 that son the resident side.7MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. 8 My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. Tim the security 9 director. Tim also a member of one of the 1 last 14 years, also a resident of KO Olina 16 capacities, one being a resident and one being a 16 resort director.17 10 10 10 10 11 10 11 10 11 10<				
18       distinguished members of this committee. I consider       13       gulch, the landfill, I didn't think too much of it.         19       it a privilege to be here to speak before you. My       13       gulch, the landfill, I didn't think too much of it.         19       mame       1       1 said, you know, it's probably pretty good         21       MR. CHIPCHASE: She has to swear you in       1       1 said, you know, it's probably pretty good         22       First.       2       CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Pardon me. I       1         23       CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Pardon me. I       1       impacts. So I said, you know, good planning on         24       behalf of the City.       2003, as an extension was given, I said by         25       PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR,       2       2003, as an extension was given, I said by         26       Page 83       1       the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our         27       PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR,       2       give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey,         38       called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell       4       the turth, was examined and deposed as follows:         30       director and resort operations director for Ko Olina       16       Resort. Twe been folling that capacity for the         31       resort director.       TW make sand bolo boards, so I'll speak			1	-
<ul> <li>intarging interpretation of the security of the truth, the whole ruth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows:</li> <li>MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.</li> <li>MR HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.</li> <li>MR HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.</li> <li>Mr ame is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security director and resort operations director for Ko Olina since inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And that's on the resident side.</li> <li>Tactually had a couple of pages of bullet noise, but I won't belabor you with the extensive in a director, my main focus is with these pictures, and I don't want to say myopic.</li> <li>As a whole. I know there are some pictures that the sy approximation and that was day one of the search and to tay. Just say to the general concerning.</li> <li>Keep one picture with me, and that was day one of the law shards and the calvary was coming, that, you</li> </ul>			1	
20       name       20       planning. I mean, we live on an island. This is an unnecessary impact. It's prehistoric technology,         21       MR. CHIPCHASE: She has to swear you in       1       unnecessary impact. It's prehistoric technology,         23       CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Pardon me. I       21       unnecessary impact. It's prehistoric technology,         24       apologize. I didn't swear you in. I'm very sorry.       14       behalf of the City.         25       PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR,       2003, as an extension was given, I said by         2       PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR,       2         3       called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell       3         4       the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the       1         5       Truth, twas examined and deposed as follows:       7         6       MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.       8         7       MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.       8         8       My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security       9       resort director, I'm also a member of noe of the         1       last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina       9       pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It         1998 and I still live there. But besides being a       15       I mean, we're in the outer edges of space and we         1       acata			19	I said, you know, it's probably pretty good
21MR. CHIPCHASE: She has to swear you in 2221unnecessary impact. It's prehistoric technology, but we each need to bear the burden of these kind of 2323CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Pardon me. I apologize. I didn't swear you in. I'm very sorry. 2521innecessary impact. It's prehistoric technology, but we each need to bear the burden of these kind of 2624apologize. I didn't swear you in. I'm very sorry. 252003, as an extension was given, I said by25PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, 32003, as an extension was given, I said by2PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, 323called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell 4 the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the 			1	
22first.22but we each need to bear the burden of these kind of23CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Pardon me. Iimpacts. So I said, you know, good planning on24apologize. I didn't swear you in. I'm very sorry.impacts. So I said, you know, good planning on25If you'd raise your right hand.2003, as an extension was given, I said by26PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR,2003, as an extension was given, I said by2PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR,13called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell34the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the15truth, was examined and deposed as follows:56Mr, name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security39director and resort operations director for Ko Olina910Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the111last 14 years, also a member of one of the112Page 83It's hard to see after 2014neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two115points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive116resort director.117I actually had a couple of pages of bullet18points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive19of not only my community but, you know, the resort20of not only my community but, you know, the resort21a whole. I know there are some pictures that23resort director, I''ll spend the majority of24the time speaking about the pictures, becaus	1		21	unnecessary impact. It's prehistoric technology,
23CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Pardon me. I apologize. I didn't swear you in. I'm very sorry.23impacts. S 1 said, you know, good planning on behalf of the City.25If you'd raise your right hand.24behalf of the City.2003, as an extension was given, I said by26PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, was examined and deposed as follows:7Paul DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, was examined and deposed as follows:7Paul DUKE HOSPODAR, diverse for the burden, Kailua diverse for the burden, Kailua diverse for the burden, Kailua diverse for solid of the City.77MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. 67My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security director and resort operations director for Ko Olina tast 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since 11 last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since 12 sepas thicks, one being a resort director.7By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And that's on the resident side.13resort director. r r r actually had a couple of pages of bullet to points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive notes and probably just stay to the general concerning.20of not only my community but, you know, the resort as a whole. I know there are some pictures that were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of the time speaking about the pictures, because like they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I texe proparation an emer	1		22	but we each need to bear the burden of these kind of
24apologize. I didn't swear you in. I'm very sorry.24behalf of the City.25If you'd raise your right hand.252003, as an extension was given, I said by26PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR,21the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our2PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR,2resort would be building out, so it gave it did3called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell3give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey,4the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the4listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua5truth, was examined and deposed as follows:566MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.7By removal of condition 14, it really8My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security9did, other places have shared in landfills. It's9director and resort operations director for Ko Olina9pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It10Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the10really feels that the words and the commitments made11actually had a couple of pages of builet11It's just it's hard to see after 2012resort director.13resort director.13resort director.14give years that there's no place to put a landfill.14points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive15I mean, we're in the outer edges of space and we16resort director.14give years that there's no place to put a landfill.17I actually had	1		23	impacts. So I said, you know, good planning on
25If you'd raise your right hand.252003, as an extension was given, I said by2PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows:1the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did 3 give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, 44the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows:1a give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, 46Turk, was examined and deposed as follows:5did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that.7MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.6By removal of condition 14, it really 88My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security director and resort operations director for Ko Olina 119pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And 12121998 and I still live there. But besides being a resort director. I'm also a member of one of the resort director.13It's just it's hard to see after 2014neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two capacities, one being a resident and one being a resort director.13It's just it's hard to see after 2015I actually had a couple of pages of bullet points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive notes and probably just stay to the general concerns 2014Imean, we're in the outer edges of space and we can't figure out how to bui	1		24	
Page 83 1 2 PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, 3 called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell 4 the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the 5 truth, was examined and deposed as follows: 6 7 MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. 7 MN name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security 9 director and resort operations director for Ko Olina 1 1 2 1 2 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 4 3 3 4 4 4 3 5 5 5 5 5			25	2003, as an extension was given, I said by
11the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our2PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR,33called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell44the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the35truth, was examined and deposed as follows:367MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.7MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.8My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security9director and resort operations director for Ko Olina10Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the11last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since121998 and I still live there. But besides being a13resort director.14neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two15capacities, one being a resident and one being a16resort director.17I actually had a couple of pages of bullet18points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive19notes and probably just stay to the general concerns12the ime speaking about the pictures, because like12the ime speaking about the pictures, because like12the ime speaking about the pictures, because like12the ime speaking about the pictures, because like13the ime speaking about the pictures, because like14the ime speaking about the pictures, because like15the ime speaking about the pictures, because like16the ime speaking about the pictures, because like17 <th></th> <th>, , , ,</th> <th></th> <th></th>		, , , ,		
2PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows:2resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua7MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.63did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that.7MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.7By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And that's on the resident side.121998 and I still live there. But besides being a resort director.1113resort director.1214neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two of not only my community but, you know, the resort a sa whole. I know there are some pictures that were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of the time speaking about the pictures, because like they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I they say, picture with me, and that was day one of132keep one picture with me, and that was day one of the time speaking about the pictures, because like they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I they see one picture with me, and that was day one of the time speaking about the pictures, because like they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I2425 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
2PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows:2resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that.7MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.7By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are opre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And that's on the resident side.121998 and I still live there. But besides being a resort director.11It's just it's hard to see after 20 plus years that there's no place to put a landfill.15capacities, one being a resident and one being of not only my community but, you know, the resort of not only my community but, you know, the resort as a whole. I know there are some pictures that the time speaking about the pictures, because like the ty say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I the ty say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I the ty say, picture with me, and that was day one of1225keep one picture with me, and that was day one of24Williams who called me one day and said he heard on 2526keep one picture with me, and that was day one of25Williams who called me one day and said he heard on 25		Page 83		Page 85
<ul> <li>3 called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell</li> <li>4 the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the</li> <li>5 truth, was examined and deposed as follows:</li> <li>6</li> <li>7 MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.</li> <li>8 My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security</li> <li>9 director and resort operations director for Ko Olina</li> <li>10 Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the</li> <li>11 last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since</li> <li>12 1998 and I still live there. But besides being a</li> <li>13 resort director, I'm also a member of one of the</li> <li>14 neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two</li> <li>15 capacities, one being a resident and one being a</li> <li>16 resort director.</li> <li>17 I actually had a couple of pages of bullet</li> <li>18 points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive</li> <li>19 notes and probably just stay to the general concerns</li> <li>10 or not only my community but, you know, the resort</li> <li>21 were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of</li> <li>23 the time speaking about the pictures, because like</li> <li>24 they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I</li> <li>25 keep one picture with me, and that was day one of</li> </ul>	1	Page 83		0
<ul> <li>the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the</li> <li>truth, was examined and deposed as follows:</li> <li>MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.</li> <li>MY name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security</li> <li>director and resort operations director for Ko Olina</li> <li>Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the</li> <li>last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since</li> <li>1998 and I still live there. But besides being a</li> <li>resort director. I'm also a member of one of the</li> <li>neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two</li> <li>capacities, one being a resident and one being a</li> <li>resort director.</li> <li>I actually had a couple of pages of bullet</li> <li>points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive</li> <li>notes and probably just stay to the general concernsi</li> <li>of not only my community but, you know, the resort</li> <li>as a whole. I know there are some pictures that</li> <li>were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of</li> <li>the time speaking about the pictures, because like</li> <li>keep one picture with me, and that was day one of</li> </ul>			1	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our
5truth, was examined and deposed as follows:5did, other places have shared in landfills. It's6MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.6our time, so we accepted that.7MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.7By removal of condition 14, it really8My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security9director and resort operations director for Ko Olina9director and resort operations director for Ko Olina1010Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the1011last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since11121998 and I still live there. But besides being a1213resort director, I'm also a member of one of the1314neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two1415capacities, one being a resident and one being a16resort director.17I actually had a couple of pages of bullet18points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive19notes and probably just stay to the general concerns20of not only my community but, you know, the resort21as a whole. I know there are some pictures that22were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of23the time speaking about the pictures, because like24they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I25keep one picture with me, and that was day one of26the seep one picture with me, and that was day one of	2	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR,	1 2	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did
66our time, so we accepted that.7MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members.88My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security99director and resort operations director for Ko Olina910Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the911last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since10121998 and I still live there. But besides being a1113resort director, I'm also a member of one of the1214neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two1315resort director.1416resort director.1417I actually had a couple of pages of bullet1518points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive1619notes and probably just stay to the general concerns1920of not only my community but, you know, the resort1921as a whole. I know there are some pictures that2022were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of2123the time speaking about the pictures, because like2324they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I2425keep one picture with me, and that was day one of25	2 3	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell	1 2 3	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua
<ul> <li>My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security</li> <li>director and resort operations director for Ko Olina</li> <li>Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the</li> <li>last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since</li> <li>1998 and I still live there. But besides being a</li> <li>resort director, I'm also a member of one of the</li> <li>neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two</li> <li>capacities, one being a resident and one being a</li> <li>resort director.</li> <li>I actually had a couple of pages of bullet</li> <li>points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive</li> <li>of not only my community but, you know, the resort</li> <li>as a whole. I know there are some pictures that</li> <li>were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of</li> <li>the time speaking about the pictures, because like</li> <li>they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I</li> <li>keep one picture with me, and that was day one of</li> </ul> <ul> <li>as a whole. I know there are some pictures that</li> <li>they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I</li> <li>keep one picture with me, and that was day one of</li> </ul>	2 3 4	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the	1 2 3 4	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's
<ul> <li>9 director and resort operations director for Ko Olina</li> <li>10 Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the</li> <li>11 last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since</li> <li>12 1998 and I still live there. But besides being a</li> <li>13 resort director, I'm also a member of one of the</li> <li>14 neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two</li> <li>15 capacities, one being a resident and one being a</li> <li>16 resort director.</li> <li>17 I actually had a couple of pages of bullet</li> <li>18 points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive</li> <li>19 notes and probably just stay to the general concerns</li> <li>20 of not only my community but, you know, the resort</li> <li>21 as a whole. I know there are some pictures that</li> <li>22 were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of</li> <li>23 the time speaking about the pictures, because like</li> <li>24 they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I</li> <li>25 keep one picture with me, and that was day one of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the	1 2 3 4 5	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that.
10Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since 1998 and I still live there. But besides being a resort director, I'm also a member of one of the neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two capacities, one being a resident and one being a resort director.10really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And that's on the resident side.121998 and I still live there. But besides being a resort director, I'm also a member of one of the neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two capacities, one being a resident and one being a resort director.13It's just it's hard to see after 2014neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two capacities, one being a resident and one being a resort director.14It's just it's hard to see after 2015I actually had a couple of pages of bullet points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive of not only my community but, you know, the resort 20 of not only my community but, you know, the resort 21 as a whole. I know there are some pictures that 22 were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of 23 the time speaking about the pictures, because like 24 they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I 25 keep one picture with me, and that was day one of10really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And that's just it's hard to see after 2014Intervention14Intervention15I actually had a couple of pages of bullet notes and probably just stay to the general concerns to find out to you. I'll spend the majority of 241626Williams	2 3 4 5 6	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows:	1 2 3 4 5 6	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that.
<ul> <li>11 last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since</li> <li>12 1998 and I still live there. But besides being a</li> <li>13 resort director, I'm also a member of one of the</li> <li>14 neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two</li> <li>15 capacities, one being a resident and one being a</li> <li>16 resort director.</li> <li>17 I actually had a couple of pages of bullet</li> <li>18 points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive</li> <li>19 notes and probably just stay to the general concerns</li> <li>20 of not only my community but, you know, the resort</li> <li>21 as a whole. I know there are some pictures that</li> <li>22 were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of</li> <li>23 the time speaking about the pictures, because like</li> <li>24 they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I</li> <li>25 keep one picture with me, and that was day one of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows: MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that. By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are
<ul> <li>1998 and I still live there. But besides being a</li> <li>resort director, I'm also a member of one of the</li> <li>neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two</li> <li>capacities, one being a resident and one being a</li> <li>resort director.</li> <li>I actually had a couple of pages of bullet</li> <li>points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive</li> <li>notes and probably just stay to the general concerns</li> <li>of not only my community but, you know, the resort</li> <li>as a whole. I know there are some pictures that</li> <li>were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of</li> <li>the time speaking about the pictures, because like</li> <li>they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I</li> <li>keep one picture with me, and that was day one of</li> <li>that's on the resident side.</li> <li>that's on the resident side.</li> <li>It's just it's hard to see after 20</li> <li>plus years that there's no place to put a landfill.</li> <li>I mean, we're in the outer edges of space and we</li> <li>can't figure out how to build a landfill somewhere</li> <li>else. And that's just you know, sometimes it's</li> <li>concerning.</li> <li>As a resort director, my main focus is</li> <li>with these pictures, and I don't want to say myopic</li> <li> maybe a lack of proper planning on an emergency</li> <li>response action plan. To be at the front lines of</li> <li>this clean-up and hear I believe it was Ken</li> <li>Williams who called me one day and said he heard on</li> <li>the news that the calvary was coming, that, you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows: MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security director and resort operations director for Ko Olina	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that. By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It
13resort director, I'm also a member of one of the13It's just it's hard to see after 2014neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two14plus years that there's no place to put a landfill.15capacities, one being a resident and one being a15I mean, we're in the outer edges of space and we16resort director.16I mean, we're in the outer edges of space and we17I actually had a couple of pages of bullet17else. And that's just you know, sometimes it's18points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive18concerning.19notes and probably just stay to the general concerns19As a resort director, my main focus is20of not only my community but, you know, the resort20with these pictures, and I don't want to say myopic21as a whole. I know there are some pictures that21 maybe a lack of proper planning on an emergency22response action plan. To be at the front lines of23the is clean-up and hear I believe it was Ken24they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I24Williams who called me one day and said he heard on25keep one picture with me, and that was day one of25the news that the calvary was coming, that, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows: MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security director and resort operations director for Ko Olina Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that. By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It really feels that the words and the commitments made
<ul> <li>neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two</li> <li>capacities, one being a resident and one being a</li> <li>resort director.</li> <li>I actually had a couple of pages of bullet</li> <li>points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive</li> <li>notes and probably just stay to the general concerns</li> <li>of not only my community but, you know, the resort</li> <li>as a whole. I know there are some pictures that</li> <li>were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of</li> <li>the time speaking about the pictures, because like</li> <li>they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I</li> <li>keep one picture with me, and that was day one of</li> <li>the time speaking about the pictures with me, and that was day one of</li> <li>the time speaking about the pictures with me, and that was day one of</li> <li>the time speaking about the pictures day one of</li> <li>the time speaking about the pictures, because like</li> <li>they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I</li> <li>keep one picture with me, and that was day one of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows: MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security director and resort operations director for Ko Olina Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that. By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And
<ul> <li>15 capacities, one being a resident and one being a resort director.</li> <li>17 I actually had a couple of pages of bullet points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive notes and probably just stay to the general concerns of not only my community but, you know, the resort as a whole. I know there are some pictures that were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of the time speaking about the pictures, because like they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I keep one picture with me, and that was day one of</li> <li>15 I mean, we're in the outer edges of space and we can't figure out how to build a landfill somewhere else. And that's just you know, sometimes it's concerning.</li> <li>19 As a resort director, my main focus is with these pictures, and I don't want to say myopic  maybe a lack of proper planning on an emergency response action plan. To be at the front lines of this clean-up and hear I believe it was Ken Williams who called me one day and said he heard on the news that the calvary was coming, that, you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows: MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security director and resort operations director for Ko Olina Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since 1998 and I still live there. But besides being a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that. By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And that's on the resident side.
<ul> <li>15 capacities, one being a resident and one being a</li> <li>16 resort director.</li> <li>17 I actually had a couple of pages of bullet</li> <li>18 points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive</li> <li>19 notes and probably just stay to the general concerns</li> <li>20 of not only my community but, you know, the resort</li> <li>21 as a whole. I know there are some pictures that</li> <li>22 were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of</li> <li>23 the time speaking about the pictures, because like</li> <li>24 they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I</li> <li>25 keep one picture with me, and that was day one of</li> <li>15 I mean, we're in the outer edges of space and we</li> <li>16 can't figure out how to build a landfill somewhere</li> <li>17 else. And that's just you know, sometimes it's</li> <li>18 concerning.</li> <li>19 As a resort director, my main focus is</li> <li>20 with these pictures, and I don't want to say myopic</li> <li>21 maybe a lack of proper planning on an emergency</li> <li>22 response action plan. To be at the front lines of</li> <li>23 the time speaking about the pictures, because like</li> <li>24 they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I</li> <li>25 keep one picture with me, and that was day one of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows: MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security director and resort operations director for Ko Olina Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since 1998 and I still live there. But besides being a resort director, I'm also a member of one of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that. By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And that's on the resident side. It's just it's hard to see after 20
<ul> <li>I actually had a couple of pages of bullet</li> <li>points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive</li> <li>notes and probably just stay to the general concerns</li> <li>of not only my community but, you know, the resort</li> <li>as a whole. I know there are some pictures that</li> <li>were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of</li> <li>the time speaking about the pictures, because like</li> <li>they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I</li> <li>keep one picture with me, and that was day one of</li> <li>actually had a couple of pages of bullet</li> <li>actually had a couple of pages of bullet</li> <li>points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive</li> <li>actually had a couple of pages of bullet</li> <li>as a whole. I know there are some pictures that</li> <li>as a whole. I know there are some pictures that</li> <li>as a whole. I know there are some pictures, because like</li> <li>because like</li> <li>because like</li> <li>concerning.</li> <li>as a whole. I know the pictures, because like</li> <li>because like</li> <li>because like</li> <li>concerning.</li> <li>concerning.</li> <li>as a whole. I know there are some pictures, because like</li> <li>because like</li> <li>concerning.</li> <li>concerning.</li> <li>concerning.</li> <li>as a whole. I know there are some pictures, because like</li> <li>concerning.</li> <li>concerning.</li> <li>conce</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows: MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security director and resort operations director for Ko Olina Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since 1998 and I still live there. But besides being a resort director, I'm also a member of one of the neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that. By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And that's on the resident side. It's just it's hard to see after 20 plus years that there's no place to put a landfill.
<ul> <li>points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive</li> <li>notes and probably just stay to the general concerns</li> <li>of not only my community but, you know, the resort</li> <li>as a whole. I know there are some pictures that</li> <li>were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of</li> <li>the time speaking about the pictures, because like</li> <li>they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I</li> <li>keep one picture with me, and that was day one of</li> <li>as a whole. I know there are some pictures do speak a thousand words. I</li> <li>they say, picture with me, and that was day one of</li> <li>as a whole. I know there are some pictures do speak a thousand words. I</li> <li>they say, picture with me, and that was day one of</li> <li>as a whole. I know there are some pictures do speak a thousand words. I</li> <li>they say, picture with me, and that was day one of</li> <li>the news that the calvary was coming, that, you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows: MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security director and resort operations director for Ko Olina Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since 1998 and I still live there. But besides being a resort director, I'm also a member of one of the neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that. By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And that's on the resident side. It's just it's hard to see after 20 plus years that there's no place to put a landfill. I mean, we're in the outer edges of space and we
19notes and probably just stay to the general concerns19As a resort director, my main focus is20of not only my community but, you know, the resort20with these pictures, and I don't want to say myopic21as a whole. I know there are some pictures that20with these pictures, and I don't want to say myopic22were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of21 maybe a lack of proper planning on an emergency23the time speaking about the pictures, because like23this clean-up and hear I believe it was Ken24they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I24Williams who called me one day and said he heard on25keep one picture with me, and that was day one of25the news that the calvary was coming, that, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows: MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security director and resort operations director for Ko Olina Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since 1998 and I still live there. But besides being a resort director, I'm also a member of one of the neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two capacities, one being a resident and one being a resort director.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that. By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And that's on the resident side. It's just it's hard to see after 20 plus years that there's no place to put a landfill. I mean, we're in the outer edges of space and we can't figure out how to build a landfill somewhere
19notes and probably just stay to the general concerns19As a resort director, my main focus is20of not only my community but, you know, the resort20with these pictures, and I don't want to say myopic21as a whole. I know there are some pictures that20with these pictures, and I don't want to say myopic22were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of21 maybe a lack of proper planning on an emergency23the time speaking about the pictures, because like23this clean-up and hear I believe it was Ken24they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I24Williams who called me one day and said he heard on25keep one picture with me, and that was day one of25the news that the calvary was coming, that, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows: MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security director and resort operations director for Ko Olina Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since 1998 and I still live there. But besides being a resort director, I'm also a member of one of the neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two capacities, one being a resident and one being a resort director. I actually had a couple of pages of bullet	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that. By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And that's on the resident side. It's just it's hard to see after 20 plus years that there's no place to put a landfill. I mean, we're in the outer edges of space and we can't figure out how to build a landfill somewhere else. And that's just you know, sometimes it's
20of not only my community but, you know, the resort20with these pictures, and I don't want to say myopic21as a whole. I know there are some pictures that20with these pictures, and I don't want to say myopic22were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of21 maybe a lack of proper planning on an emergency23the time speaking about the pictures, because like23this clean-up and hear I believe it was Ken24they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I24Williams who called me one day and said he heard on25keep one picture with me, and that was day one of25the news that the calvary was coming, that, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows: MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security director and resort operations director for Ko Olina Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since 1998 and I still live there. But besides being a resort director, I'm also a member of one of the neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two capacities, one being a resident and one being a resort director. I actually had a couple of pages of bullet points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that. By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And that's on the resident side. It's just it's hard to see after 20 plus years that there's no place to put a landfill. I mean, we're in the outer edges of space and we can't figure out how to build a landfill somewhere else. And that's just you know, sometimes it's concerning.
<ul> <li>were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of</li> <li>the time speaking about the pictures, because like</li> <li>they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I</li> <li>keep one picture with me, and that was day one of</li> <li>response action plan. To be at the front lines of</li> <li>this clean-up and hear I believe it was Ken</li> <li>Williams who called me one day and said he heard on</li> <li>the news that the calvary was coming, that, you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows: MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security director and resort operations director for Ko Olina Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since 1998 and I still live there. But besides being a resort director, I'm also a member of one of the neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two capacities, one being a resident and one being a resort director. I actually had a couple of pages of bullet points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive notes and probably just stay to the general concerns	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that. By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And that's on the resident side. It's just it's hard to see after 20 plus years that there's no place to put a landfill. I mean, we're in the outer edges of space and we can't figure out how to build a landfill somewhere else. And that's just you know, sometimes it's concerning. As a resort director, my main focus is
<ul> <li>the time speaking about the pictures, because like</li> <li>they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I</li> <li>keep one picture with me, and that was day one of</li> <li>the news that the calvary was coming, that, you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows: MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security director and resort operations director for Ko Olina Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since 1998 and I still live there. But besides being a resort director, I'm also a member of one of the neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two capacities, one being a resident and one being a resort director. I actually had a couple of pages of bullet points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive notes and probably just stay to the general concerns of not only my community but, you know, the resort	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that. By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And that's on the resident side. It's just it's hard to see after 20 plus years that there's no place to put a landfill. I mean, we're in the outer edges of space and we can't figure out how to build a landfill somewhere else. And that's just you know, sometimes it's concerning. As a resort director, my main focus is with these pictures, and I don't want to say myopic
<ul> <li>the time speaking about the pictures, because like</li> <li>they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I</li> <li>keep one picture with me, and that was day one of</li> <li>the news that the calvary was coming, that, you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows: MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security director and resort operations director for Ko Olina Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since 1998 and I still live there. But besides being a resort director, I'm also a member of one of the neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two capacities, one being a resident and one being a resort director. I actually had a couple of pages of bullet points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive notes and probably just stay to the general concerns of not only my community but, you know, the resort as a whole. I know there are some pictures that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that. By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And that's on the resident side. It's just it's hard to see after 20 plus years that there's no place to put a landfill. I mean, we're in the outer edges of space and we can't figure out how to build a landfill somewhere else. And that's just you know, sometimes it's concerning. As a resort director, my main focus is with these pictures, and I don't want to say myopic maybe a lack of proper planning on an emergency
24they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I24Williams who called me one day and said he heard on25keep one picture with me, and that was day one of25the news that the calvary was coming, that, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows: MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security director and resort operations director for Ko Olina Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since 1998 and I still live there. But besides being a resort director, I'm also a member of one of the neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two capacities, one being a resident and one being a resort director. I actually had a couple of pages of bullet points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive notes and probably just stay to the general concerns of not only my community but, you know, the resort as a whole. I know there are some pictures that were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that. By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And that's on the resident side. It's just it's hard to see after 20 plus years that there's no place to put a landfill. I mean, we're in the outer edges of space and we can't figure out how to build a landfill somewhere else. And that's just you know, sometimes it's concerning. As a resort director, my main focus is with these pictures, and I don't want to say myopic maybe a lack of proper planning on an emergency response action plan. To be at the front lines of
25 keep one picture with me, and that was day one of 25 the news that the calvary was coming, that, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows: MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security director and resort operations director for Ko Olina Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since 1998 and I still live there. But besides being a resort director, I'm also a member of one of the neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two capacities, one being a resident and one being a resort director. I actually had a couple of pages of bullet points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive notes and probably just stay to the general concerns of not only my community but, you know, the resort as a whole. I know there are some pictures that were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of the time speaking about the pictures, because like	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that. By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And that's on the resident side. It's just it's hard to see after 20 plus years that there's no place to put a landfill. I mean, we're in the outer edges of space and we can't figure out how to build a landfill somewhere else. And that's just you know, sometimes it's concerning. As a resort director, my main focus is with these pictures, and I don't want to say myopic maybe a lack of proper planning on an emergency response action plan. To be at the front lines of this clean-up and hear I believe it was Ken
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows: MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security director and resort operations director for Ko Olina Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since 1998 and I still live there. But besides being a resort director, I'm also a member of one of the neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two capacities, one being a resident and one being a resort director. I actually had a couple of pages of bullet points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive notes and probably just stay to the general concerns of not only my community but, you know, the resort as a whole. I know there are some pictures that were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of the time speaking about the pictures, because like they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that. By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And that's on the resident side. It's just it's hard to see after 20 plus years that there's no place to put a landfill. I mean, we're in the outer edges of space and we can't figure out how to build a landfill somewhere else. And that's just you know, sometimes it's concerning. As a resort director, my main focus is with these pictures, and I don't want to say myopic maybe a lack of proper planning on an emergency response action plan. To be at the front lines of this clean-up and hear I believe it was Ken Williams who called me one day and said he heard on
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	PAUL DUKE HOSPODAR, called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and deposed as follows: MR. HOSPODAR: Hello, committee members. My name is Paul Duke Hospodar. I'm the security director and resort operations director for Ko Olina Resort. I've been filling that capacity for the last 14 years, also a resident of Ko Olina since 1998 and I still live there. But besides being a resort director, I'm also a member of one of the neighborhood AOAO boards, so I'll speak from two capacities, one being a resident and one being a resort director. I actually had a couple of pages of bullet points, but I won't belabor you with the extensive notes and probably just stay to the general concerns of not only my community but, you know, the resort as a whole. I know there are some pictures that were handed out to you. I'll spend the majority of the time speaking about the pictures, because like they say, pictures do speak a thousand words. I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the time Waimanalo Gulch will be moving on, our resort would be building out, so it gave it did give us some sense of relief and to say, Okay, hey, listen, we beared our part of the burden, Kailua did, other places have shared in landfills. It's our time, so we accepted that. By removal of condition 14, it really it almost seems that these processes are pre-determined sequences of events and outcomes. It really feels that the words and the commitments made inside these provisions have any weight (sic). And that's on the resident side. It's just it's hard to see after 20 plus years that there's no place to put a landfill. I mean, we're in the outer edges of space and we can't figure out how to build a landfill somewhere else. And that's just you know, sometimes it's concerning. As a resort director, my main focus is with these pictures, and I don't want to say myopic maybe a lack of proper planning on an emergency response action plan. To be at the front lines of this clean-up and hear I believe it was Ken Williams who called me one day and said he heard on

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

1		[	D 00
	Page 86		Page 88 By 8:00 8:10 8:15 I was down on site
	know, the people who were responsible for this		By 8:00, 8:10, 8:15, I was down on site.
2	breach were gonna send help. For ten days we got no	2	When I seen the massive amounts of debris, it was, to me, my Exxon Valdez. I said, My God, I said,
3	help. My managers did report that there was some, I	3	
4	guess you could say, temporary help type of	4	this is incredible, how can this happen in this day
5	individuals sent to the breach site, but other than	5	and time. So I immediately called our construction
6	that, for ten days we were left alone, hoping that	6	team just to remove six inches of sand. One needle
7	someone would come down and at least give us some	7	was one too many. Hundreds of needles, bladders,
8	assistance.	8	vials, bags full of medical waste was just beyond
9	It was an egregious breach, I mean,	9	comprehension. I just said, Just remove the sand,
10	something that should never happen. I mean, the	10	let's not take any risk here, we can always find new
11	fact that the containment system in and of itself	11	sand and replace it.
12	wasn't completed is concerning, but not to have an	12	Second part of that I didn't want to
13	appropriate emergency action plan, a response plan,	13	become footage for media worldwide, using this
14	is very concerning to a community, if not to a	14	catastrophe that washed up on our beaches as a point
15	resort. We live in the midst of Campbell Industrial	15	of contention of other arguments. So the immediate removal of the imminent danger was our first
16	Park that has a clean we have, you know, Hawaiian	16	concern, and that's what you see on your first page
17	Electric that has their response plans. They work	17	
18	very genuine with us.	18 19	there. In my testimony, I noticed lasted night
19	But it was quite frightening, I mean, to	20	when I was going through it, I had mentioned we had
20	the point where we couldn't even determine if these breached material was AIDS infected, was it you	21	four 20-foot containers. They were actually 40-foot
21		22	containers. That's one of my employees, Kimo,
22	know, the blood what was it called the autoclave, does the autoclave work, how does it	22	standing on top of that trash. We filled four of
23 24	work.	24	those with debris. Kind of an ironic thing is that
24	We asked for documents, at least give us	25	when we had to dump it, Waimanalo Gulch actually
25	we asked for documents, at least give us	25	when we had to damp it, wainehalo odien actually
	Page 87		Page 89
1	some comfort that the autoclave or the gamma ray or	1	charged us for dumping the waste. I've got those
2	the microwave I'm not sure how this stuff is	2	receipts in here. So that was kind of an insult to
3	decontaminated was done and it was done properly.	3	pain or pain to insult, but
4	I mean, we had a catastrophic breach here. I mean,	4	The third page, you'll see sand. That
5	what else could possibly, you know, alerted people		
	what else could possibly, you know, dienced people	5	doesn't look too bad. That's nice clean sand. That
6	to say this community needs to have these comforts;	5 6	is nice clean prestigious sand that we took from the
	to say this community needs to have these comforts; one, the breached material, the blood, the bladders,	1	is nice clean prestigious sand that we took from the beach because the media was starting to inundate us
6	to say this community needs to have these comforts; one, the breached material, the blood, the bladders, the vials, the needles were decontaminated and this	6 7 8	is nice clean prestigious sand that we took from the beach because the media was starting to inundate us and we didn't want them jumping up there and getting
6 7	to say this community needs to have these comforts; one, the breached material, the blood, the bladders,	6 7	is nice clean prestigious sand that we took from the beach because the media was starting to inundate us and we didn't want them jumping up there and getting a picture. You can see just to the right of the
6 7 8 9 10	to say this community needs to have these comforts; one, the breached material, the blood, the bladders, the vials, the needles were decontaminated and this is recorded. I can't speak for the community association, but I have yet to get any answers to	6 7 8 9 10	is nice clean prestigious sand that we took from the beach because the media was starting to inundate us and we didn't want them jumping up there and getting a picture. You can see just to the right of the picture, that's actually the debris I was trying to
6 7 8 9 10 11	to say this community needs to have these comforts; one, the breached material, the blood, the bladders, the vials, the needles were decontaminated and this is recorded. I can't speak for the community association, but I have yet to get any answers to questions that we've petitioned to the community	6 7 8 9 10 11	is nice clean prestigious sand that we took from the beach because the media was starting to inundate us and we didn't want them jumping up there and getting a picture. You can see just to the right of the picture, that's actually the debris I was trying to get covered.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to say this community needs to have these comforts; one, the breached material, the blood, the bladders, the vials, the needles were decontaminated and this is recorded. I can't speak for the community association, but I have yet to get any answers to questions that we've petitioned to the community association about this matter, and to this date	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	is nice clean prestigious sand that we took from the beach because the media was starting to inundate us and we didn't want them jumping up there and getting a picture. You can see just to the right of the picture, that's actually the debris I was trying to get covered. The next picture, our sand machine. There
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to say this community needs to have these comforts; one, the breached material, the blood, the bladders, the vials, the needles were decontaminated and this is recorded. I can't speak for the community association, but I have yet to get any answers to questions that we've petitioned to the community association about this matter, and to this date still we have no record of how the stuff was	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is nice clean prestigious sand that we took from the beach because the media was starting to inundate us and we didn't want them jumping up there and getting a picture. You can see just to the right of the picture, that's actually the debris I was trying to get covered. The next picture, our sand machine. There you'll find some of the waste. This waste here is
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to say this community needs to have these comforts; one, the breached material, the blood, the bladders, the vials, the needles were decontaminated and this is recorded. I can't speak for the community association, but I have yet to get any answers to questions that we've petitioned to the community association about this matter, and to this date still we have no record of how the stuff was decontaminated. Is it recorded that if some kid	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is nice clean prestigious sand that we took from the beach because the media was starting to inundate us and we didn't want them jumping up there and getting a picture. You can see just to the right of the picture, that's actually the debris I was trying to get covered. The next picture, our sand machine. There you'll find some of the waste. This waste here is environmental waste. When you see the brown, that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to say this community needs to have these comforts; one, the breached material, the blood, the bladders, the vials, the needles were decontaminated and this is recorded. I can't speak for the community association, but I have yet to get any answers to questions that we've petitioned to the community association about this matter, and to this date still we have no record of how the stuff was decontaminated. Is it recorded that if some kid 15 years from now steps on a vial of blood in one of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is nice clean prestigious sand that we took from the beach because the media was starting to inundate us and we didn't want them jumping up there and getting a picture. You can see just to the right of the picture, that's actually the debris I was trying to get covered. The next picture, our sand machine. There you'll find some of the waste. This waste here is environmental waste. When you see the brown, that was a lot of twigs, branches and stuff that was
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to say this community needs to have these comforts; one, the breached material, the blood, the bladders, the vials, the needles were decontaminated and this is recorded. I can't speak for the community association, but I have yet to get any answers to questions that we've petitioned to the community association about this matter, and to this date still we have no record of how the stuff was decontaminated. Is it recorded that if some kid 15 years from now steps on a vial of blood in one of our lagoons we can say, Don't worry, this may have	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is nice clean prestigious sand that we took from the beach because the media was starting to inundate us and we didn't want them jumping up there and getting a picture. You can see just to the right of the picture, that's actually the debris I was trying to get covered. The next picture, our sand machine. There you'll find some of the waste. This waste here is environmental waste. When you see the brown, that was a lot of twigs, branches and stuff that was comingled or coagulated with the medical waste,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to say this community needs to have these comforts; one, the breached material, the blood, the bladders, the vials, the needles were decontaminated and this is recorded. I can't speak for the community association, but I have yet to get any answers to questions that we've petitioned to the community association about this matter, and to this date still we have no record of how the stuff was decontaminated. Is it recorded that if some kid 15 years from now steps on a vial of blood in one of our lagoons we can say, Don't worry, this may have been a by-product of a breach, you know, it's okay,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is nice clean prestigious sand that we took from the beach because the media was starting to inundate us and we didn't want them jumping up there and getting a picture. You can see just to the right of the picture, that's actually the debris I was trying to get covered. The next picture, our sand machine. There you'll find some of the waste. This waste here is environmental waste. When you see the brown, that was a lot of twigs, branches and stuff that was comingled or coagulated with the medical waste, which made our cleanup efforts much more intense,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to say this community needs to have these comforts; one, the breached material, the blood, the bladders, the vials, the needles were decontaminated and this is recorded. I can't speak for the community association, but I have yet to get any answers to questions that we've petitioned to the community association about this matter, and to this date still we have no record of how the stuff was decontaminated. Is it recorded that if some kid 15 years from now steps on a vial of blood in one of our lagoons we can say, Don't worry, this may have been a by-product of a breach, you know, it's okay, it's clean. At least give us that level of comfort.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is nice clean prestigious sand that we took from the beach because the media was starting to inundate us and we didn't want them jumping up there and getting a picture. You can see just to the right of the picture, that's actually the debris I was trying to get covered. The next picture, our sand machine. There you'll find some of the waste. This waste here is environmental waste. When you see the brown, that was a lot of twigs, branches and stuff that was comingled or coagulated with the medical waste, which made our cleanup efforts much more intense, and we just basically, like I said, for ten days
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to say this community needs to have these comforts; one, the breached material, the blood, the bladders, the vials, the needles were decontaminated and this is recorded. I can't speak for the community association, but I have yet to get any answers to questions that we've petitioned to the community association about this matter, and to this date still we have no record of how the stuff was decontaminated. Is it recorded that if some kid 15 years from now steps on a vial of blood in one of our lagoons we can say, Don't worry, this may have been a by-product of a breach, you know, it's okay, it's clean. At least give us that level of comfort. So from that I'll just segue into the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	is nice clean prestigious sand that we took from the beach because the media was starting to inundate us and we didn't want them jumping up there and getting a picture. You can see just to the right of the picture, that's actually the debris I was trying to get covered. The next picture, our sand machine. There you'll find some of the waste. This waste here is environmental waste. When you see the brown, that was a lot of twigs, branches and stuff that was comingled or coagulated with the medical waste, which made our cleanup efforts much more intense, and we just basically, like I said, for ten days we just ran a sand cleaner up and down all four
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to say this community needs to have these comforts; one, the breached material, the blood, the bladders, the vials, the needles were decontaminated and this is recorded. I can't speak for the community association, but I have yet to get any answers to questions that we've petitioned to the community association about this matter, and to this date still we have no record of how the stuff was decontaminated. Is it recorded that if some kid 15 years from now steps on a vial of blood in one of our lagoons we can say, Don't worry, this may have been a by-product of a breach, you know, it's okay, it's clean. At least give us that level of comfort. So from that I'll just segue into the pictures, because, like I said, the pictures says it	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is nice clean prestigious sand that we took from the beach because the media was starting to inundate us and we didn't want them jumping up there and getting a picture. You can see just to the right of the picture, that's actually the debris I was trying to get covered. The next picture, our sand machine. There you'll find some of the waste. This waste here is environmental waste. When you see the brown, that was a lot of twigs, branches and stuff that was comingled or coagulated with the medical waste, which made our cleanup efforts much more intense, and we just basically, like I said, for ten days we just ran a sand cleaner up and down all four beaches and we didn't want to leave any stone
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to say this community needs to have these comforts; one, the breached material, the blood, the bladders, the vials, the needles were decontaminated and this is recorded. I can't speak for the community association, but I have yet to get any answers to questions that we've petitioned to the community association about this matter, and to this date still we have no record of how the stuff was decontaminated. Is it recorded that if some kid 15 years from now steps on a vial of blood in one of our lagoons we can say, Don't worry, this may have been a by-product of a breach, you know, it's okay, it's clean. At least give us that level of comfort. So from that I'll just segue into the pictures, because, like I said, the pictures says it all. When I got the original pictures that I have	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is nice clean prestigious sand that we took from the beach because the media was starting to inundate us and we didn't want them jumping up there and getting a picture. You can see just to the right of the picture, that's actually the debris I was trying to get covered. The next picture, our sand machine. There you'll find some of the waste. This waste here is environmental waste. When you see the brown, that was a lot of twigs, branches and stuff that was comingled or coagulated with the medical waste, which made our cleanup efforts much more intense, and we just basically, like I said, for ten days we just ran a sand cleaner up and down all four beaches and we didn't want to leave any stone unturned, to the point where we actually went out
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to say this community needs to have these comforts; one, the breached material, the blood, the bladders, the vials, the needles were decontaminated and this is recorded. I can't speak for the community association, but I have yet to get any answers to questions that we've petitioned to the community association about this matter, and to this date still we have no record of how the stuff was decontaminated. Is it recorded that if some kid 15 years from now steps on a vial of blood in one of our lagoons we can say, Don't worry, this may have been a by-product of a breach, you know, it's okay, it's clean. At least give us that level of comfort. So from that I'll just segue into the pictures, because, like I said, the pictures says it all. When I got the original pictures that I have in front of me via my phone, I immediately called	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is nice clean prestigious sand that we took from the beach because the media was starting to inundate us and we didn't want them jumping up there and getting a picture. You can see just to the right of the picture, that's actually the debris I was trying to get covered. The next picture, our sand machine. There you'll find some of the waste. This waste here is environmental waste. When you see the brown, that was a lot of twigs, branches and stuff that was comingled or coagulated with the medical waste, which made our cleanup efforts much more intense, and we just basically, like I said, for ten days we just ran a sand cleaner up and down all four beaches and we didn't want to leave any stone unturned, to the point where we actually went out and bought a metal detector and swept every beach
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to say this community needs to have these comforts; one, the breached material, the blood, the bladders, the vials, the needles were decontaminated and this is recorded. I can't speak for the community association, but I have yet to get any answers to questions that we've petitioned to the community association about this matter, and to this date still we have no record of how the stuff was decontaminated. Is it recorded that if some kid 15 years from now steps on a vial of blood in one of our lagoons we can say, Don't worry, this may have been a by-product of a breach, you know, it's okay, it's clean. At least give us that level of comfort. So from that I'll just segue into the pictures, because, like I said, the pictures says it all. When I got the original pictures that I have in front of me via my phone, I immediately called for a shutdown of the lagoons. All I had to do was	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	is nice clean prestigious sand that we took from the beach because the media was starting to inundate us and we didn't want them jumping up there and getting a picture. You can see just to the right of the picture, that's actually the debris I was trying to get covered. The next picture, our sand machine. There you'll find some of the waste. This waste here is environmental waste. When you see the brown, that was a lot of twigs, branches and stuff that was comingled or coagulated with the medical waste, which made our cleanup efforts much more intense, and we just basically, like I said, for ten days we just ran a sand cleaner up and down all four beaches and we didn't want to leave any stone unturned, to the point where we actually went out and bought a metal detector and swept every beach with a metal detector.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to say this community needs to have these comforts; one, the breached material, the blood, the bladders, the vials, the needles were decontaminated and this is recorded. I can't speak for the community association, but I have yet to get any answers to questions that we've petitioned to the community association about this matter, and to this date still we have no record of how the stuff was decontaminated. Is it recorded that if some kid 15 years from now steps on a vial of blood in one of our lagoons we can say, Don't worry, this may have been a by-product of a breach, you know, it's okay, it's clean. At least give us that level of comfort. So from that I'll just segue into the pictures, because, like I said, the pictures says it all. When I got the original pictures that I have in front of me via my phone, I immediately called for a shutdown of the lagoons. All I had to do was see one needle; never mind the stacks of needles	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	is nice clean prestigious sand that we took from the beach because the media was starting to inundate us and we didn't want them jumping up there and getting a picture. You can see just to the right of the picture, that's actually the debris I was trying to get covered. The next picture, our sand machine. There you'll find some of the waste. This waste here is environmental waste. When you see the brown, that was a lot of twigs, branches and stuff that was comingled or coagulated with the medical waste, which made our cleanup efforts much more intense, and we just basically, like I said, for ten days we just ran a sand cleaner up and down all four beaches and we didn't want to leave any stone unturned, to the point where we actually went out and bought a metal detector and swept every beach with a metal detector. I live on property. I've got four kids.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to say this community needs to have these comforts; one, the breached material, the blood, the bladders, the vials, the needles were decontaminated and this is recorded. I can't speak for the community association, but I have yet to get any answers to questions that we've petitioned to the community association about this matter, and to this date still we have no record of how the stuff was decontaminated. Is it recorded that if some kid 15 years from now steps on a vial of blood in one of our lagoons we can say, Don't worry, this may have been a by-product of a breach, you know, it's okay, it's clean. At least give us that level of comfort. So from that I'll just segue into the pictures, because, like I said, the pictures says it all. When I got the original pictures that I have in front of me via my phone, I immediately called for a shutdown of the lagoons. All I had to do was	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	is nice clean prestigious sand that we took from the beach because the media was starting to inundate us and we didn't want them jumping up there and getting a picture. You can see just to the right of the picture, that's actually the debris I was trying to get covered. The next picture, our sand machine. There you'll find some of the waste. This waste here is environmental waste. When you see the brown, that was a lot of twigs, branches and stuff that was comingled or coagulated with the medical waste, which made our cleanup efforts much more intense, and we just basically, like I said, for ten days we just ran a sand cleaner up and down all four beaches and we didn't want to leave any stone unturned, to the point where we actually went out and bought a metal detector and swept every beach with a metal detector.

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

		1	
	Page 90		Page 92
1	here I had a representative from one of the	1	sound walls, put those monies that a million dollar
2	hotels come and say, Would you let your kids play on	2	commercial cost you into the community, I said, and
3	this beach? I actually brought my dog and my	3	maybe you'll be fighting for a landfill in the
4	cherished son down there just to run the beaches and	4	future. Who knows?
5	say, you know, I'm confident in my efforts to clean	5	I mean, other than that, I mean, I don't
6	up. But, you know, beyond that, I don't know what	6	want to get too passionate. Like I said, I have
7	else the ocean can bring in to us.	7	many many hats in the game here. But you know,
8	The next page, again, my crew out there	8	if there's any questions on direct or redirect or
9	every day, you know, PPE equipment, just sweeping,	9	from the committee, I'd be happy to answer.
10	and every day as the tide came in, more debris would	10	I hope I didn't speak too fast. After
11	be washed upon our property. Again, same thing.	11	noon my twang and drawl starts coming out. Sorry.
12	There's a my IT guy. They love that,	12	MS. VIOLA: No questions. Thank you.
13	getting out of the office with the metal detectors.	13	MR. SANDISON: No questions.
14	They love those contraptions so they helped out a	14	MR. CHIPCHASE: Duke, I just wanted to
15	lot. We were pulling lots of just points out of	15	make sure I was clear on a couple of points.
16	sand. They would the naked eye could not see.	16	MS. VIOLA: I'd like to just make an
17	Then the last picture, which is a great	17	objection. We didn't ask any cross-examination
18	picture that's the picture I have in front of me	18	questions and we agreed to the submission of written
19	that's the first picture that was sent to me when	19	testimony and I understand or I've just been
20	I ordered the closing of the beach. Like I said,	20	hearing Mr. Chipchase reiterate what's already in
21	one needle is one needle too many.	21	the testimony. We're struggling to get through this
22	And again, you know, I go back to the	22	proceeding and to have enough time to go through all
23	condition 14 authorization, modification, removal	23	of the necessary witness, and on the basis of the
24	it's the heart of this document. It's what we	24	prehearing conference and agreement all the parties
25	believed in. It's what we felt that was going to	25	submitted written testimony. So I don't really feel
	Page 91	1	Page 93
	carry us through these years of, you know, real		it's necessary for him to reiterate content that's
2	estate downfall, and hopefully, you know, that being	2	already contained in the written testimony. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Excuse me.
3	re-established	3	
4	I hate to use the word Bermuda Triangle,	4	Mr. Chipchase, are you going to reiterate what's already in the written testimony?
5	but, you know, when you look at the dump, you look	5	MR. CHIPCHASE: No. And in fact, in each
6	at the power plant, you look at Campbell, you know,		case it's been testimony that they've given they
7	what more impact can be placed on the leeward coast?	7	haven't read from their written testimony. They
8	We have all these unsightly impacts. And I mean, as a resident, it would have been nice to have seen the	9	provided summaries of them, which I think is
9		10	appropriate, and questions that I want to make sure
10	gulch or the City plant at least a tree coming to and from the dump.	11	points that I want to make sure as part of their
11	You know, don't pit my community against	12	summaries, not from their written testimony. And in
12 13	another community with giving one community money,	13	this case, I don't even intend to refer back to his
13 14	another one a threat of receiving a dump if it	14	written testimony.
	leaves us. I mean, that's how I don't see planning	15	MS. VIOLA: If I could respond to that
15 16	should be done.	16	that's actually incorrect, because he pointed to
10 17	It would have been nice just to see any	17	portions of Ms. Rezentes' testimony that she just
	kind of beautification around the area that maybe,	18	referred to in her summary and was contained in her
18 19	hey, maybe the future communities will be fighting	19	testimony. So that is the basis of the objection.
19 20	over the landfill; you know, look what they do for	20	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you, Dana.
		20	I'm going to go ahead and allow this. I
21	the neighborhoods they're in.	21	believe this is your last witness today.
22	I was just talking to a gal outside about	22	MR. CHIPCHASE: It is.
23 24	the Pro Bowl. I seen Waste Management had a great	23	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: And I'm going to go
24 25	plug there during the Pro Bowl. I said, Hey, you know, plug us with some beautification, put up some	24	back and review the pre-planning conference minutes
25	know, plug us with some beautification, put up some	25	buck and review the pre-planning conference minutes
		L	24 (Pages 90 to 93)

RALPH ROSENBERG COURT REPORTERS, INC. (808) 524-2090 24 (Pages 90 to 93)

		T	
	Page 94	1 .	Page 96
	and we'll take it up on March 7th when we meet		we're waiting on a Corps of Engineers permit, we
2	again.	2	couldn't do that at that time. So we're waiting on
3	MS. VIOLA: Thank you.	3	that permit to get the sand back in.
4		4	Q. So it's not complete yet?
5	EXAMINATION	5	A. No. It's not complete, ma'am, no.
6	BY MR. CHIPCHASE:	6	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any other questions?
7	Q. Duke, I just wanted to understand, when	7	I have just something for the record.
8	did you first become aware that trash had washed out	8	MR. HOSPODAR: Yes, ma'am.
9	of the landfill?	9	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: My notes say that
10	A. That would have been approximately 6:30 on	10	when you introduced yourself you introduced yourself
11	the 13th.	11	as Paul.
12	Q. Did anyone from the City tell you that	12	MR. HOSPODAR: Yes.
13	trash had washed out of the landfill? In other	13	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: However, your
14	words, was Ko Olina notified by the City?	14	declaration states Duke.
15	A. I can't speak for Ko Olina. I know my	15	MR. CHIPCHASE: Paul Duke.
16	department or myself was not contacted by anybody	16	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Okay. It's Paul
17	from the City or we actually ran into people from	17	Duke?
18	the Department of Health and the EPA. We all met up	18	MR. HOSPODAR: Yes. Everyone they'll
19	at the breach site that led to the ocean.	19	say Paul. I'll say, Paul who?
20	Q. Just so it was clear you oversaw the	20	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: One and the same
21	clean-up for Ko Olina?	21	then?
22	A. For the ten days of complete clean up, I	22	MR. HOSPODAR: Yes, ma'am.
23	oversaw it, correct.	23	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Thank you very much.
24	Q. Other than the reference you made to	24	MR. HOSPODAR: Thank you. Thank you for
25	noticing some temporary workers, did you receive any	25	your time.
		<u> </u>	
		1	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
	Page 95	4	
1	help in that clean-up effort from the City?	1	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last
2	help in that clean-up effort from the City? A. Zero help.	2	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our
2 3	help in that clean-up effort from the City? A. Zero help. MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.	2 3	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th
2 3 4	help in that clean-up effort from the City? A. Zero help. MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it?	2 3 4	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30.
2 3 4 5	help in that clean-up effort from the City? A. Zero help. MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it? MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it.	2 3 4 5	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next
2 3 4 5 6	help in that clean-up effort from the City? A. Zero help. MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it? MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions,	2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next party can come in for a 4:30 meeting. I need to
2 3 4 5 6 7	help in that clean-up effort from the City? A. Zero help. MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it? MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions, commissioners?	2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next party can come in for a 4:30 meeting. I need to know, please, from counsel how much more time we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	help in that clean-up effort from the City? A. Zero help. MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it? MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions, commissioners? MS. DAWSON: I have one question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next party can come in for a 4:30 meeting. I need to know, please, from counsel how much more time we need after the 7th.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	help in that clean-up effort from the City? A. Zero help. MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it? MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions, commissioners?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next party can come in for a 4:30 meeting. I need to know, please, from counsel how much more time we need after the 7th. MR. CHIPCHASE: I believe our next hearing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>help in that clean-up effort from the City?</li> <li>A. Zero help.</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it?</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions,</li> <li>commissioners?</li> <li>MS. DAWSON: I have one question.</li> <li>MR. HOSPODAR: Yes, ma'am.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next party can come in for a 4:30 meeting. I need to know, please, from counsel how much more time we need after the 7th. MR. CHIPCHASE: I believe our next hearing date, Chair, after the 7th is the 8th, and that's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>help in that clean-up effort from the City?</li> <li>A. Zero help.</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it?</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions,</li> <li>commissioners?</li> <li>MS. DAWSON: I have one question.</li> <li>MR. HOSPODAR: Yes, ma'am.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next party can come in for a 4:30 meeting. I need to know, please, from counsel how much more time we need after the 7th. MR. CHIPCHASE: I believe our next hearing date, Chair, after the 7th is the 8th, and that's a half day. Is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>help in that clean-up effort from the City?</li> <li>A. Zero help.</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it?</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions,</li> <li>commissioners?</li> <li>MS. DAWSON: I have one question.</li> <li>MR. HOSPODAR: Yes, ma'am.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MS. DAWSON:</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next party can come in for a 4:30 meeting. I need to know, please, from counsel how much more time we need after the 7th. MR. CHIPCHASE: I believe our next hearing date, Chair, after the 7th is the 8th, and that's a half day. Is that right? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No. The last one is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>help in that clean-up effort from the City?</li> <li>A. Zero help.</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it?</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions,</li> <li>commissioners?</li> <li>MS. DAWSON: I have one question.</li> <li>MR. HOSPODAR: Yes, ma'am.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MS. DAWSON:</li> <li>Q. Has any summary been made of the cost in</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next party can come in for a 4:30 meeting. I need to know, please, from counsel how much more time we need after the 7th. MR. CHIPCHASE: I believe our next hearing date, Chair, after the 7th is the 8th, and that's a half day. Is that right? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No. The last one is March 7th that we had agreed upon.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>help in that clean-up effort from the City?</li> <li>A. Zero help.</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it?</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions,</li> <li>commissioners?</li> <li>MS. DAWSON: I have one question.</li> <li>MR. HOSPODAR: Yes, ma'am.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MS. DAWSON:</li> <li>Q. Has any summary been made of the cost in labor and materials and so forth to clean up this</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next party can come in for a 4:30 meeting. I need to know, please, from counsel how much more time we need after the 7th. MR. CHIPCHASE: I believe our next hearing date, Chair, after the 7th is the 8th, and that's a half day. Is that right? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No. The last one is March 7th that we had agreed upon. MR. CHIPCHASE: I'm sorry. I thought we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>help in that clean-up effort from the City?</li> <li>A. Zero help.</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it?</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions,</li> <li>commissioners?</li> <li>MS. DAWSON: I have one question.</li> <li>MR. HOSPODAR: Yes, ma'am.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MS. DAWSON:</li> <li>Q. Has any summary been made of the cost in labor and materials and so forth to clean up this whole mess?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next party can come in for a 4:30 meeting. I need to know, please, from counsel how much more time we need after the 7th. MR. CHIPCHASE: I believe our next hearing date, Chair, after the 7th is the 8th, and that's a half day. Is that right? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No. The last one is March 7th that we had agreed upon. MR. CHIPCHASE: I'm sorry. I thought we had also agreed on March 8th. My mistake.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>help in that clean-up effort from the City?</li> <li>A. Zero help.</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it?</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions,</li> <li>commissioners?</li> <li>MS. DAWSON: I have one question.</li> <li>MR. HOSPODAR: Yes, ma'am.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MS. DAWSON:</li> <li>Q. Has any summary been made of the cost in labor and materials and so forth to clean up this whole mess?</li> <li>A. Yes, ma'am. We did submit a complete</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next party can come in for a 4:30 meeting. I need to know, please, from counsel how much more time we need after the 7th. MR. CHIPCHASE: I believe our next hearing date, Chair, after the 7th is the 8th, and that's a half day. Is that right? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No. The last one is March 7th that we had agreed upon. MR. CHIPCHASE: I'm sorry. I thought we had also agreed on March 8th. My mistake. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>help in that clean-up effort from the City?</li> <li>A. Zero help.</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it?</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions,</li> <li>commissioners?</li> <li>MS. DAWSON: I have one question.</li> <li>MR. HOSPODAR: Yes, ma'am.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MS. DAWSON:</li> <li>Q. Has any summary been made of the cost in</li> <li>labor and materials and so forth to clean up this</li> <li>whole mess?</li> <li>A. Yes, ma'am. We did submit a complete</li> <li>inventory of our staff, our hours and our equipment</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next party can come in for a 4:30 meeting. I need to know, please, from counsel how much more time we need after the 7th. MR. CHIPCHASE: I believe our next hearing date, Chair, after the 7th is the 8th, and that's a half day. Is that right? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No. The last one is March 7th that we had agreed upon. MR. CHIPCHASE: I'm sorry. I thought we had also agreed on March 8th. My mistake. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's fine. MR. CHIPCHASE: I wouldn't think more than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>help in that clean-up effort from the City?</li> <li>A. Zero help.</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it?</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions,</li> <li>commissioners?</li> <li>MS. DAWSON: I have one question.</li> <li>MR. HOSPODAR: Yes, ma'am.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MS. DAWSON:</li> <li>Q. Has any summary been made of the cost in</li> <li>labor and materials and so forth to clean up this</li> <li>whole mess?</li> <li>A. Yes, ma'am. We did submit a complete</li> <li>inventory of our staff, our hours and our equipment</li> <li>to Ko Olina Community Association.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next party can come in for a 4:30 meeting. I need to know, please, from counsel how much more time we need after the 7th. MR. CHIPCHASE: I believe our next hearing date, Chair, after the 7th is the 8th, and that's a half day. Is that right? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No. The last one is March 7th that we had agreed upon. MR. CHIPCHASE: I'm sorry. I thought we had also agreed on March 8th. My mistake. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's fine. MR. CHIPCHASE: I wouldn't think more than a half a day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>help in that clean-up effort from the City?</li> <li>A. Zero help.</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it?</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions,</li> <li>commissioners?</li> <li>MS. DAWSON: I have one question.</li> <li>MR. HOSPODAR: Yes, ma'am.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MS. DAWSON:</li> <li>Q. Has any summary been made of the cost in labor and materials and so forth to clean up this whole mess?</li> <li>A. Yes, ma'am. We did submit a complete inventory of our staff, our hours and our equipment to Ko Olina Community Association.</li> <li>Q. What was the overall cost?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next party can come in for a 4:30 meeting. I need to know, please, from counsel how much more time we need after the 7th. MR. CHIPCHASE: I believe our next hearing date, Chair, after the 7th is the 8th, and that's a half day. Is that right? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No. The last one is March 7th that we had agreed upon. MR. CHIPCHASE: I'm sorry. I thought we had also agreed on March 8th. My mistake. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's fine. MR. CHIPCHASE: I wouldn't think more than a half a day. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: All right. I'd like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>help in that clean-up effort from the City?</li> <li>A. Zero help.</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it?</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions,</li> <li>commissioners?</li> <li>MS. DAWSON: I have one question.</li> <li>MR. HOSPODAR: Yes, ma'am.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MS. DAWSON:</li> <li>Q. Has any summary been made of the cost in labor and materials and so forth to clean up this whole mess?</li> <li>A. Yes, ma'am. We did submit a complete inventory of our staff, our hours and our equipment to Ko Olina Community Association.</li> <li>Q. What was the overall cost?</li> <li>A. I'm going to guess. I was thinking it was</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next party can come in for a 4:30 meeting. I need to know, please, from counsel how much more time we need after the 7th. MR. CHIPCHASE: I believe our next hearing date, Chair, after the 7th is the 8th, and that's a half day. Is that right? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No. The last one is March 7th that we had agreed upon. MR. CHIPCHASE: I'm sorry. I thought we had also agreed on March 8th. My mistake. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's fine. MR. CHIPCHASE: I wouldn't think more than a half a day. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: All right. I'd like to propose March 14th. I'm going to pencil for all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>help in that clean-up effort from the City?</li> <li>A. Zero help.</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it?</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions,</li> <li>commissioners?</li> <li>MS. DAWSON: I have one question.</li> <li>MR. HOSPODAR: Yes, ma'am.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MS. DAWSON:</li> <li>Q. Has any summary been made of the cost in labor and materials and so forth to clean up this whole mess?</li> <li>A. Yes, ma'am. We did submit a complete inventory of our staff, our hours and our equipment to Ko Olina Community Association.</li> <li>Q. What was the overall cost?</li> <li>A. I'm going to guess. I was thinking it was around on our side, about \$28,000, about 28,000</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next party can come in for a 4:30 meeting. I need to know, please, from counsel how much more time we need after the 7th. MR. CHIPCHASE: I believe our next hearing date, Chair, after the 7th is the 8th, and that's a half day. Is that right? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No. The last one is March 7th that we had agreed upon. MR. CHIPCHASE: I'm sorry. I thought we had also agreed on March 8th. My mistake. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's fine. MR. CHIPCHASE: I wouldn't think more than a half a day. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: All right. I'd like to propose March 14th. I'm going to pencil for all day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>help in that clean-up effort from the City?</li> <li>A. Zero help.</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it?</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions,</li> <li>commissioners?</li> <li>MS. DAWSON: I have one question.</li> <li>MR. HOSPODAR: Yes, ma'am.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MS. DAWSON:</li> <li>Q. Has any summary been made of the cost in</li> <li>labor and materials and so forth to clean up this</li> <li>whole mess?</li> <li>A. Yes, ma'am. We did submit a complete</li> <li>inventory of our staff, our hours and our equipment</li> <li>to Ko Olina Community Association.</li> <li>Q. What was the overall cost?</li> <li>A. I'm going to guess. I was thinking it was</li> <li>around on our side, about \$28,000, about 28,000</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next party can come in for a 4:30 meeting. I need to know, please, from counsel how much more time we need after the 7th. MR. CHIPCHASE: I believe our next hearing date, Chair, after the 7th is the 8th, and that's a half day. Is that right? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No. The last one is March 7th that we had agreed upon. MR. CHIPCHASE: I'm sorry. I thought we had also agreed on March 8th. My mistake. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's fine. MR. CHIPCHASE: I wouldn't think more than a half a day. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: All right. I'd like to propose March 14th. I'm going to pencil for all day. MS. VIOLA: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>help in that clean-up effort from the City?</li> <li>A. Zero help.</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it?</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions,</li> <li>commissioners?</li> <li>MS. DAWSON: I have one question.</li> <li>MR. HOSPODAR: Yes, ma'am.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MS. DAWSON:</li> <li>Q. Has any summary been made of the cost in</li> <li>labor and materials and so forth to clean up this</li> <li>whole mess?</li> <li>A. Yes, ma'am. We did submit a complete</li> <li>inventory of our staff, our hours and our equipment</li> <li>to Ko Olina Community Association.</li> <li>Q. What was the overall cost?</li> <li>A. I'm going to guess. I was thinking it was</li> <li>around on our side, about \$28,000, about 28,000</li> <li>for the ten days.</li> <li>Q. Does that include the sand?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next party can come in for a 4:30 meeting. I need to know, please, from counsel how much more time we need after the 7th. MR. CHIPCHASE: I believe our next hearing date, Chair, after the 7th is the 8th, and that's a half day. Is that right? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No. The last one is March 7th that we had agreed upon. MR. CHIPCHASE: I'm sorry. I thought we had also agreed on March 8th. My mistake. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's fine. MR. CHIPCHASE: I wouldn't think more than a half a day. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: All right. I'd like to propose March 14th. I'm going to pencil for all day. MS. VIOLA: Thank you. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That will be from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>help in that clean-up effort from the City?</li> <li>A. Zero help.</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it?</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions,</li> <li>commissioners?</li> <li>MS. DAWSON: I have one question.</li> <li>MR. HOSPODAR: Yes, ma'am.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MS. DAWSON:</li> <li>Q. Has any summary been made of the cost in</li> <li>labor and materials and so forth to clean up this</li> <li>whole mess?</li> <li>A. Yes, ma'am. We did submit a complete</li> <li>inventory of our staff, our hours and our equipment</li> <li>to Ko Olina Community Association.</li> <li>Q. What was the overall cost?</li> <li>A. I'm going to guess. I was thinking it was</li> <li>around on our side, about \$28,000, about 28,000</li> <li>for the ten days.</li> <li>Q. Does that include the sand?</li> <li>A. That doesn't include the replenishing of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next party can come in for a 4:30 meeting. I need to know, please, from counsel how much more time we need after the 7th. MR. CHIPCHASE: I believe our next hearing date, Chair, after the 7th is the 8th, and that's a half day. Is that right? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No. The last one is March 7th that we had agreed upon. MR. CHIPCHASE: I'm sorry. I thought we had also agreed on March 8th. My mistake. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's fine. MR. CHIPCHASE: I wouldn't think more than a half a day. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: All right. I'd like to propose March 14th. I'm going to pencil for all day. MS. VIOLA: Thank you. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That will be from nine to four.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>help in that clean-up effort from the City?</li> <li>A. Zero help.</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Is that it?</li> <li>MR. CHIPCHASE: That's it.</li> <li>CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: Any questions,</li> <li>commissioners?</li> <li>MS. DAWSON: I have one question.</li> <li>MR. HOSPODAR: Yes, ma'am.</li> <li>E X A M I N A T I O N</li> <li>BY MS. DAWSON:</li> <li>Q. Has any summary been made of the cost in</li> <li>labor and materials and so forth to clean up this</li> <li>whole mess?</li> <li>A. Yes, ma'am. We did submit a complete</li> <li>inventory of our staff, our hours and our equipment</li> <li>to Ko Olina Community Association.</li> <li>Q. What was the overall cost?</li> <li>A. I'm going to guess. I was thinking it was</li> <li>around on our side, about \$28,000, about 28,000</li> <li>for the ten days.</li> <li>Q. Does that include the sand?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's the last witness for today. For housekeeping duties, our next meeting is March 7th, and that March 7th meeting is going to run from 9:00 to 4:30. Typically, we'll end at about 4:15 so that the next party can come in for a 4:30 meeting. I need to know, please, from counsel how much more time we need after the 7th. MR. CHIPCHASE: I believe our next hearing date, Chair, after the 7th is the 8th, and that's a half day. Is that right? CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: No. The last one is March 7th that we had agreed upon. MR. CHIPCHASE: I'm sorry. I thought we had also agreed on March 8th. My mistake. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That's fine. MR. CHIPCHASE: I wouldn't think more than a half a day. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: All right. I'd like to propose March 14th. I'm going to pencil for all day. MS. VIOLA: Thank you. CHAIRWOMAN PINGREE: That will be from

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

100 1 CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF HAWAII ) 3 ) SS. CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU 4 5 I, SUE M. FLINT, Notary Public, State of Hawaii, do hereby certify: 6 That on February 8th, 2012, at 1:30 p.m., 7 the foregoing contested case hearing was held; 8 That the hearing was taken down by me in machine shorthand and was thereafter reduced to 9 typewriting under my supervision; 10 That the foregoing represents to the best of my ability, a true and correct transcript of the proceedings had in the foregoing matter. 11 12 I further certify that I am not an attorney for any of the parties hereto, nor in any way 13 concerned with the cause. 14 This 100-page transcript of the contested case hearing in File No. 2008/SUP-2 dated February 8, 2012 was subscribed and sworn to before 15 me this 22nd day of February, 2012, in Honolulu, 16 Hawaii. Sue M. Hins 17 18 SUE M. FLINT, RPR, CSR 274 Notary Public, State of Hawaii 19 My Commission Exp: July 23, 2015 20 unnnnnnn 21 22 23 COF HAW PUT 24 25

> Ralph Rosenberg Court Reporters Honolulu, Hawaii (808) 524-2090

# BEFORE THE LAND USE COMMISSION

### OF THE STATE OF HAWAI'I

In The Matter Of The Application Of The

DOCKET NO. SP87-362

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU (FKA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

For An Amendment To The Special Use ) Permit Which Established A Sanitary Landfill ) On Approximately 86.5 Acres Of Land Within ) The State Land Use Agricultural District At ) Waimanalo Gulch, Honouliuli, 'Ewa, O'ahu, ) Hawai'i, TMK No: 9-2-03: Portion 72 and ) Portion 73 (fka TMK No: 9-2-03: Portion 2 and ) Portion 13) DECISION AND ORDER APPROVING AMENDMENT. TO SPECIAL USE PERMIT

This is to certify that this is a true and correct. copy of the document on file in the office of the State Land Use Commission, Honolulu, Hawaii. <u>6/9/03</u> button Honolulu, Hawaii. Date Executive Officer

DECISION AND ORDER APPROVING AMENDMENT TO SPECIAL USE PERMIT

## EXHIBIT K2

EXHIBIT F

### BEFORE THE LAND USE COMMISSION

#### OF THE STATE OF HAWAI'I

In The Matter Of The Application Of The

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU (FKA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

For An Amendment To The Special Use ) Permit Which Established A Sanitary Landfill ) On Approximately 86.5 Acres Of Land Within ) The State Land Use Agricultural District At ) Waimanalo Gulch, Honouliuli, `Ewa, O`ahu, ) Hawai`i, TMK No: 9-2-03: Portion 72 and ) Portion 73 (fka TMK No: 9-2-03: Portion 2 and ) Portion 13) DOCKET NO. SP87-362

DECISION AND ORDER APPROVING AMENDMENT TO SPECIAL USE PERMIT

DECISION AND ORDER APPROVING AMENDMENT TO SPECIAL USE PERMIT

On January 17, 2003, the Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu ("Applicant"), formerly known as the Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu, filed an application to amend an existing special use permit ("Amendment") with the Department of Planning and Permitting, City and County of Honolulu ("DPP"), pursuant to section 205-6, Hawai`i Revised Statutes ("HRS"), and sections 15-15-95 and 15-15-96, Hawai`i Administrative Rules ("HAR"). The Applicant proposes to expand the existing Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill on approximately 21 acres of land within the State Land Use Agricultural District at

EXHIBIT K2

Waimanalo Gulch, Honouliuli, 'Ewa, O'ahu, Hawai'i, identified as TMK No: 9-2-03: portion 72 and portion 73 ("Property").<sup>1</sup> The Property is owned by the City and County of Honolulu and is under the jurisdiction of the Applicant.

On January 22, 2003, the DPP accepted the Amendment.

On March 5, 2003, the Planning Commission, City and County of Honolulu ("Planning Commission"), conducted a hearing on the Amendment, pursuant to a public notice published on January 31, 2003. After due deliberation, the Planning Commission recommended approval of the Amendment to the Land Use Commission ("LUC"), subject to the existing nine conditions and two additional conditions.

On March 13, 2003, the LUC received a copy of the decision and record of the Planning Commission's proceedings on the Amendment.

The LUC has jurisdiction over the Amendment. Section 205-6, HRS, and sections 15-15-95 and 15-15-96, HAR, authorize the LUC to approve special use permits and amendments thereto for areas greater than 15 acres where application for LUC approval is made within 60 days after the decision is rendered on the request to the Planning Commission.

On March 27, 2003, the LUC met in Waipahu, O`ahu, to consider the Amendment.<sup>2</sup> Frank Doyle and Maile R. Chun, Esq., appeared on behalf of the

L'The actual landfill expansion is planned on approximately 14.9 acres. Accessory structures and uses, including, but not limited to berms and detention basins, are planned on the remaining acreage. SP87-362 Department of Environmental Services, City & County of Hundhilu (Ika Department of Public Works, City & County of Hondhilu) Decision and Order Approving Amendment to Special Use Permit Applicant. David K. Tanoue, Esq.; Eric G. Crispin; Barbara Kim-Stanton; and Raymond Young appeared on behalf of the DPP. Russell Y. Tsuji, Esq., and Abe Mitsuda were also present on behalf of the Office of Planning. At the meeting, the Applicant presented a chart entitled "Mayor's Blue Ribbon Landfill Site Selection Committee, New Landfill Timeline, March 27, 2003," which the LUC accepted as Exhibit Number 33 to the record in this proceeding. The Applicant represented, among other things, that it would continue to seek alternate disposal sites and other technologies and waste recovery programs to reduce the amount of waste that is disposed of in landfills. Conformance With Special Use Permit Criteria

Following discussion by the Commissioners, a motion was made and seconded to grant the Amendment, subject to the conditions as reflected in the minutes of the meeting, including, among other requirements, that if a new landfill site is not selected by December 31, 2003, the special use permit would immediately expire. An amendment clarifying this motion was then made and seconded to amend the date to December 1, 2003, by which the Blue Ribbon Landfill Site Selection Committee is to recommend a new landfill site and to further specify that if the City Council fails to select the new site by June 1, 2004, the special use permit would immediately expire. The LUC found that i) By Order dated April 20, 1987, the LUC approved a special use

<sup>2</sup> Pursuant to section 92-3, HRS, Ernest Adaniya, Greg Perry, Darrell Bussell, Paul B. Kekina, Lieutenant Commander Chuck Lewis, Richard Payne, Gail Butchart, Todd Apo, Cynthia K.L. Rezentes, and Kevin Mizuno presented oral testimony, and State Senator Brian Kanno and Councilmember Nestor Garcia submitted written testimony.

SP87-362 Department of Environmental Services, City & County of Honolula (fka Department of Public Works, City & County of Honolula) Decision and Order Approving Amendment to Special Use Permit **EXHIBIT K2** 

permit to establish the Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill on approximately 60.5 acres. By Order dated October 31, 1989, the LUC approved an amendment to the special use permit to expand the landfill by approximately 26 acres; ii) The current expansion is consistent with the solid waste handling and disposal policies of the 'Ewa Development Plan and will serve all of O`ahu's residents and visitors; iii) The Property is currently in open space and is located adjacent to the existing landfill; iv) No agricultural production occurs on the Property; v) There are no historic sites on the Property and there are no traditional cultural practices that have been identified that are specific to the Property; vi) There are no threatened or endangered species of flora and fauna nor are there any species of concern on the Property; vii) The expansion of the landfill will not adversely affect surrounding properties provided mitigation measures and all applicable government rules and requirements are followed; viii) The Applicant will comply with Federal and State regulations governing siting, design standards, operating requirements, groundwater monitoring and corrective action, closure, postclosure care, and financial assistance; ix) The Property will be restricted from handling. or treating toxic hazardous waste material; x) Permanent and temporary fencing will be utilized to control litter in the expansion cells; xi) Vacuum equipment will be employed to clean the litter from the fences, and cleanup crews will be deployed when notice is received that litter has drifted offsite; xii) The Applicant will implement odor and gas emission control measures including a gas recovery and monitoring system, regular use

SP87-362 Department of Environmental Services, City & County of Honolulu (ika Department of Public Works, City & County of Honolulu) Devision and Order Approving Amendment to Special Use Permit ЕХНІВІТ К2

of odor misters, regular use of cover material, early onsite queuing of waste haulers, and diversion of sewage sludge offsite for drying and processing at the Sand Island Wastewater Treatment Plant; xiii) The expansion is not expected to result in noise levels greater than produced from current activities; xiv). Most of the short-term noise generated will be during operation and mobilization of heavy construction equipment; xv) The Applicant will comply with State noise regulations to mitigate short-term impacts; xvi) Longer term measures to ensure noise abatement include properly muffling equipment with noise attenuation devices, scheduling rock crushing during normal landfill operation hours, and landscaping with vegetation; xvii) Upon closure of the landfill, the Applicant and Waste Management of Hawaii, Inc., the operator of the landfill, will be responsible for capping the entire landfill, monitoring groundwater, methane gas, and leachates for 30 years; xviii) Exposed areas will be seeded or hydromulched, as appropriate, using plants similar to those found around the landfill; xix) Fabric to mimic rock outcrops will also be strategically placed to break up the homogenous appearance of the filled areas relative to the surrounding hillside; xx) The impact of the landfill on 'Ewa and Nanakuli residential values was studied; xxi) Proximity to the landfill is not a consistent contributor to property values and does not adversely affect property values; xxii) The existing landfill has been in operation since 1989 and the relevant support infrastructure and services for the proposed expansion

are adequate; xxiii) The approved capacity of the landfill is rapidly approaching its

SP87-362 Department of Environmental Services, City & County of Hunolulu (Ika Department of Public Works, City & County of Hunolulu) Decision and Order Approving Amendment to Special Use Pennit **EXHIBIT K2** 

maximum; xxiv) The landfill receives on a daily basis 600 tons of ash residue from the Honolulu Program on Waste Energy Recovery and 800 tons of municipal solid waste for a total of 1,400 tons per day; xxv) The Applicant evaluated alternative sites and technologies for the disposal of municipal solid waste; xxvi) The expansion of the landfill is the only feasible alternative that can be implemented in time to dispose of municipal solid waste after the approved landfill capacity is exhausted; and xxvii) The Property has extremely rocky soils and is not conducive to crop production, and the steep terrain is not appropriate for pasture use.

Following discussion by the Commissioners, a vote was taken on the amendment to the motion. There being a vote tally of 7 ayes, 1 nay, and 1 absent, the amendment carried. A vote was then taken on the main motion, as amended. There being a vote tally of 7 ayes, 1 nay, and 1 absent, the motion carried.

# ORDER

Having duly considered the complete record of the Amendment and the oral arguments presented by the parties in the proceeding, and a motion and amendment thereto having been made at a meeting conducted on March 27, 2003, in Waipahu, O'ahu, and the motion and amendment having received the affirmative votes required by section 15-15-13, HAR, and there being good cause for the motion and amendment, the Commission hereby APPROVES the Amendment granted by the Planning Commission to expand the existing Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill on SING Department of Exploremental Services, City & County of Hondolu

(tka Department of Public Works, City & County of Flonolulu) Decision and Order Approving Amendment to Special Use Perinti approximately 21 acres of land within the State Land Use Agricultural District at Waimanalo Gulch, Honouliuli, 'Ewa, O'ahu, Hawai'i, identified as TMK No: 9-2-03: portion 72 and portion 73, and approximately identified on Exhibit "A," attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein, subject to the following conditions:

1. The Blue Ribbon Site Selection Committee shall make its recommendation for a new landfill site to the City Council by December 1, 2003. The City Council shall select a new site by June 1, 2004. If a new site is not selected by June 1, 2004, this Special Use Permit shall immediately expire.

2. In the event that Condition No. 1 is satisfied, Condition No. 14 shall become effective.

3. That an earth berm shall be installed prior to the commencement of any waste disposal operations.

4. The landscaping plans which would include plant names, sizes, quantities and location shall be submitted to the Department of Planning and Permitting for approval and shall be implemented within 90 days of completion of the berm work.
5. The facility shall be operational between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. daily.

6. The Applicant shall obtain all necessary approvals from the State Department of Health, Department of Transportation, Commission on Water Resource

Management, and Board of Water Supply for all on-site and off-site improvements

involving access, storm drainage, leachate control, water, well construction, and wastewater disposal.

7. The Planning Commission or Director of the Department of Planning and Permitting may at any time impose additional conditions when it becomes apparent that a modification is necessary and appropriate.

8. The Applicant shall notify the Planning Commission of termination of use for appropriate Planning Commission action or disposition of the permit.

9. In accordance with Chapter 11-60, "Air Pollution Control," Hawai`i Administrative Rules, the Applicant shall be responsible for ensuring that effective dust control measures during all phases of development, construction, and operation of the landfill expansion are provided to minimize or prevent any visible dust emission from impacting surrounding areas. The Applicant shall develop a dust control management plan that identifies and addresses all activities that have a potential to generate fugitive dust.

10. That the City and County of Honolulu shall indemnify and hold harmless the State of Hawai`i and all of its agencies and/or employees for any lawsuit or legal action relating to any groundwater contamination and noise and odor pollution relative to the operation of the landfill.

11. The Applicant shall coordinate construction and operation of the landfill with the Hawaiian Electric Company.

SP87:362 Department of Environmental Services, City & County of Honolulu (Ika Department of Public Works, City & County of Honolulu) Decision and Order Approving Amendment in Special Use Period EXHIBIT K2

12. Within 5 years from the date of this Special Use Permit Amendment approval or date of the Solid Waste Management Permit approval for this expansion, whichever occurs later but not beyond May 1, 2008, the 200-acre property shall be restricted from accepting any additional waste material and be closed in accordance with an approved closure plan.

13. Prior to commencing land filling in the 21-acre expansion area, the Applicant shall submit to the Director of the Department of Planning and Permitting for review and approval, a metes and bounds description and map of the approved landfill area as permitted by this Special Use Permit and amendments thereto. Any minor modifications to allow reasonable adjustments of the approved area due to engineering and/or health and safety requirements may be approved by the Director of the Department of Planning and Permitting; provided that there is no net increase to the approved area of 107.5 acres. A copy of the metes and bounds description and map shall be provided to the Land Use Commission.

14. The Applicant shall promptly provide, without any prior notice, annual reports to the Department of Planning and Permitting and the Land Use Commission in connection with the status of the landfill expansion and the Applicant's progress in complying with the conditions imposed herein. The annual report shall be submitted in a form prescribed by the Executive Officer of the Commission.

**EXHIBIT K2** 

SP87-362 Department of Environmental Services, City & County of Honolulu (Ika Department of Public Works: City & County of Honolulu) Decision and Order Approving Amendment to Special Use Permit 15. The City and County of Honolulu shall select a new landfill site. The recommendation for a new site shall be forwarded to the Planning Commission and City Council no later than December 1, 2003.

16. The City and County of Honolulu shall ensure that funding for design and planning is included in the FY05 budget to demonstrate the City's commitment to the new site and to ensure that no further extensions are necessary.

17. The City and County of Honolulu shall initiate the public comment and environmental review process for the new site no later than December 31, 2004.

18. The City and County of Honolulu shall, to the extent feasible, use alternative technologies to provide a comprehensive waste stream management program that includes H-Power, plasma arc, plasma gasification, and recycling technologies.

19. The City and County of Honolulu shall appropriately implement by executive order or ordinance the seven bullet points identified in the Applicant's Exhibit 3, Appendix H, page 1-3, regarding the third boiler at H-Power, wood recovery, metal recovery, gypsum recovery, enhanced enforcement of landfill bans,

implementation of the bottle bill, and establishment of user fees.

SP87-362 Department of Environmental Services, City & County of Honolulu (Ika Department of Public Works, City & County of Honolulu) Decision and Order Approving: Amendment to Special Use Permit

#### EXHIBIT K2

### ADOPTION OF ORDER

The undersigned Commissioners, being familiar with the record and the

proceedings, hereby adopt and approve the foregoing ORDER this \_\_Sth\_ day of .

June, 2003 The ORDER and its ADOPTION shall take effect upon the date this

By

ORDER is certified and filed by this Commission.

LAND USE COMMISSION STATE OF HAWAI'I

By

LAWRENCE N. C. MG Chairperson and Commissioner

By

P. ROY CATALANI Vice Chairperson and Commissioner

STANLEY ROEHRIG Vice Chairperson and Commissioner

By BRIL ommissioner B١ DESAL ΊN Commissioner.

SP87-362 Department of Environmental Services, City & County of Honolulu (Ika Department of Public Works, City & County of Honolulu) "Devision and Orobe Approving Amendment to Special Use Period". EXHIBIT K2

By <u>LOAACT</u> ISAAC FIESTA, JR. Commissioner

By

STEVEN MONTGOMERY Commissioner

B

RANDALL SAKUMOTO Commissioner

By OPPOSED PETER YUKIMURA Commissioner

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

san queles

Deputy Attorney General

Filed and effective on June 9

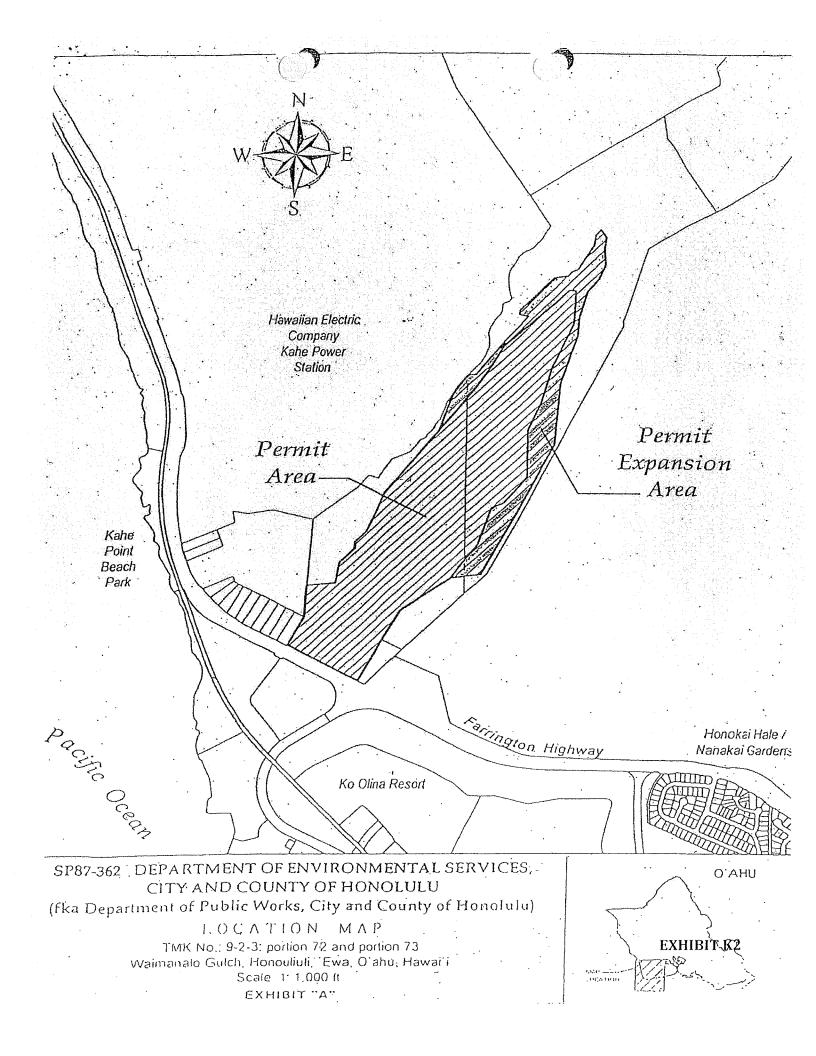
Certified by:

Anthony ACU Executive C

SP87-362 Department of Environmental Services, City & County of Hombuln (tha Department of Public Works, City & County of Hombulu) "Decision and Order Approvuo: Amendment to Special Use Peront

# EXHIBIT K2

2003





### BEFORE THE LAND USE COMMISSION

### OF THE STATE OF HAWAI'I

In The Matter Of The Application Of The

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

For A New Special Use Permit To Supersede Existing Special Use Permit To Allow A 92.5-Acre Expansion And Time Extension For Waimānalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill, Waimānalo Gulch, Oʻahu, Hawaiʻi, Tax Map Key: 9-2-03: 72 And 73 DOCKET NO. SP09-403

ORDER ADOPTING THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU PLANNING COMMISSION'S FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, AND DECISION AND ORDER WITH MODIFICATIONS

# ORDER ADOPTING THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU PLANNING COMMISSION'S FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, AND DECISION AND ORDER WITH MODIFICATIONS

On July 31, 2009, the City and County of Honolulu Planning

Commission ("Planning Commission") met at the City Council Committee

Meeting Room, Second Floor, in Honolulu, Hawai'i, to consider a new special

use permit application ("Application") filed by the Department of Environmental

Services, City and County of Honolulu ("Applicant"), to supersede the existing

special use permit to allow a 92.5-acre expansion and time extension for the

EXHIBIT K15 EXHIBIT M existing Waimānalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill ("WGSL") located at Waimānalo Gulch, O`ahu, Hawai`i, Tax Map Key: 9-2-03: 72 and 73 ("Property").

After due deliberation and consideration of the record in this matter, the Planning Commission recommended approval of the Application (County Special Use Permit File No. 2008/SUP-2), subject to ten conditions, and further recommended approval of the withdrawal of County Special Use Permit File No. 86/SUP-5 upon 2008/SUP-2 taking effect, and that all conditions previously placed on the Property under County Special Use Permit File No. 86/SUP-5 shall be null and void.

On August 11, 2009, the Land Use Commission ("LUC") received the decision and a portion of the record of the Planning Commission's proceedings on the Application.

On August 20, 2009, the LUC received the remaining portion of the record.

On September 10, 2009, the Ko Olina Community Association, Colleen Hanabusa, and Maile Shimabukuro ("Intervenors") filed a Motion To

Intervene.<sup>1</sup>

123

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> At the September 24, 2009 meeting the LUC recognized Ms. Hanabusa, Ms. Shimabukuro and the Ko Olina Community Association as intervenors in the LUC's proceeding based upon their intervenor status before the Planning Commission and therefore denied the Motion to Intervene as moot.

Docket No. SP09-403 Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu 2 Order Adopting the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Findings of FEXHIBIT K15 Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order With Modifications

On September 17, 2009, the Applicant filed a Memorandum In Opposition To Intervenors Ko Olina Community Association, Colleen Hanabusa, And Maile Shimabukuro's Motion To Intervene.

On September 21, 2009, Intervenors filed a Motion To Deny Petition.

On September 23, 2009, the Applicant filed a Memorandum In Opposition To Intervenors Ko Olina Community Association, Colleen Hanabusa And Maile Shimabukuro's Motion To Deny Petition.

On September 24, 2009, the LUC conducted a meeting on the Application in the Kaua'i Meeting Room, Sheraton Waikiki Hotel, in Honolulu, Hawai'i. Gary Y. Takeuchi, Esq., and Jesse K. Souki, Esq., appeared on behalf of the Applicant. Colleen Hanabusa, Esq.; Ken Williams; and Maile Shimabukuro were present on behalf of the Intervenors. Bryan C. Yee, Esq., and Abbey Mayer were also present on behalf of the State Office of Planning, and Don Kitaoka, Esq., and Robert Bannister were present on behalf of the Department of Planning and Permitting.<sup>2</sup> At the meeting, both the Applicant and Intervenors provided

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Pursuant to section 92-3, HRS, the LUC heard public testimony from Fred Dodge; William Aila, Jr.; City Council Chair Todd Apo; Mel Kahele; Abbey Mayer; and Robert Bannister. The LUC also received written testimony from Ka'eo Gouveia; Nobuko María Mori; Ali Mahmoodi; Laura Kay Rand; Mario Beekes; Lorita Nordlum; Paulette Dibibar; Clara Batongbacal; Elizabeth Dunne; Kalena Hew Len; Kamaki Kanahele; Ralph F. Harris; James C. Banigan III; Greg Nichóls; Howard Perry, Jr.; and Michael Nelson. At the meeting, the LUC denied Intervenors' Motion To Deny Petition.

Docket No. SP09-403 Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu 3 Order Adopting the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Findings of FEX, HIBIT K15 Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order With Modifications

oral argument in support of their respective positions on the Application. Following discussion, a motion was made and seconded to grant the Application subject to (1) the withdrawal of County Special Use Permit File No. 86/SUP-5 and LUC Docket No. SP87-362, provided that the existing conditions therein shall be incorporated to the extent they are consistent with and applicable to this decision and are not duplicative of any additional conditions imposed hereafter; (2) the conditions as recommended by the Planning Commission in County Special Use Permit File No. 2008/SUP-2 (LUC Docket No. SP09-403) and modified as appropriate; and (3) the following additional conditions: municipal solid waste shall be allowed at the WGSL up to July 31, 2012, provided that only ash and residue from H-POWER shall be allowed at the WGSL after July 31, 2012; the Honolulu City Council through the City Administration shall report to the public every three months on their efforts regarding the continued use of the WGSL, including any funding arrangements that are being considered by the City Council and the City Administration; and the City Council and the City Administration shall have a public hearing every three months to report on the status of their efforts to either reduce or continue the use of the WGSL. By a vote of 5 ayes, 3 nays, and 1 absent, the motion carried.

The LUC, upon consideration of the Planning Commission's Findings Of Fact, Conclusions Of Law, And Decision And Order, the oral

Docket No. SP09-403 Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu 4 Order Adopting the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Findings of F**EXHIBIT K15** Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order With Modifications - arguments of the parties and the record and files herein, and good cause existing and upon motion duly passed by the LUC,

HEREBY ORDERS that the LUC shall adopt the Planning Commission's Findings Of Fact, Conclusions Of Law, And Decision And Order as its own Findings Of Fact, Conclusions Of Law, And Decision And Order, subject to the following conditions:

1. The Applicant shall obtain all necessary approvals from the State Department of Health, Department of Transportation, Commission on Water Resource Management, and Board of Water Supply for all onsite and offsite improvements involving access, storm drainage, leachate control, water, well construction, and wastewater disposal.

2. In accordance with Chapter 11-60.1 "Air Pollution Control," Hawai'i Administrative Rules, the Applicant shall be responsible for ensuring that effective dust control measures during all phases of development, construction, and operation of the landfill expansion are provided to minimize or prevent any visible dust emission from impacting surrounding areas. The Applicant shall develop a dust control management plan that identifies and addresses all activities that have a potential to generate fugitive dust.

3. That the City and County of Honolulu shall indemnify and hold harmless the State of Hawai'i and all of its agencies and/or employees for Docket No. SP09-403 Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu 5 Order Adopting the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Findings of F**EXHIBIT K15** Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order With Modifications any lawsuit or legal action relating to any groundwater contamination and noise and odor pollution relative to the operation of the landfill.

4. On or before November 1, 2010, the Applicant shall begin to identify and develop one or more new landfill sites that shall either replace or supplement the WGSL. The Applicant's effort to identify and develop such sites shall be performed with reasonable diligence, and the Honolulu City Council is encouraged to work cooperatively with the Applicant's effort to select a new landfill site on Oahu. Upon the selection of a new landfill site or sites on Oahu, the Applicant shall provide written notice to the Planning Commission. After receipt of such written notice, the Planning Commission shall hold a public hearing to reevaluate 2008/SUP-2 (SP09-403) and shall determine whether modification or revocation of 2008/SUP-2 (SP09-403) is appropriate at that time. The Planning Commission shall make a recommendation to the Land Use Commission.

5. The Applicant shall continue its efforts to use alternative technologies to provide a comprehensive waste stream management program that includes H-POWER, plasma arc, plasma gasification and recycling technologies, as appropriate. The Applicant shall also continue its efforts to seek beneficial reuse of stabilized, dewatered sewage sludge.

Docket No. SP09-403 Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu Order Adopting the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Findings of F**EXHIBIT K15** Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order With Modifications 6. The Applicant shall provide, without any prior notice, annual reports to the Planning Commission and the Land Use Commission regarding the status of identifying and developing new landfill sites on Oahu, the WGSL's operations, and Applicant's compliance with the conditions imposed herein. The annual reports also shall address the Applicant's efforts to use alternative technologies, as appropriate, and to seek beneficial re-use of stabilized, dewatered sewage sludge. The annual reports shall be submitted to the Planning Commission and Land Use Commission on June 1 of each year subsequent to the date of this Decision and Order.

7. Closure Sequence "A" for the existing landfill cells at WGSL as shown on Exhibit "A12" must be completed, and final cover applied, by December 31, 2012.

8. WGSL shall be operational only between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. daily, except that ash and residue may be accepted at the Property 24 hours a day.

9. The Applicant shall coordinate construction of the landfill cells in the expansion area and operation of WGSL with Hawaiian Electric Company, with respect to required separation of landfill grade at all times and any accessory uses from overhead electrical power lines.

Docket No. SP09-403 Department of Environmental Services, Citý and County of Honolulu Order Adopting the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Findings of F**&XHIBIT K15** Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order With Modifications 10. The operations of the WGSL under 2008/SUP-2 (SP09-403) shall be in compliance with the requirements of Section 21-5.680 of the Revised Ordinances of the City and County of Honolulu 1990, to the extent applicable, and any and all applicable rules and regulations of the State Department of Health.

11. The Planning Commission may at any time impose additional conditions when it becomes apparent that a modification is necessary and appropriate.

12. Enforcement of the conditions to the Planning Commission's approval of 2008/SUP-2 (SP09-403) shall be pursuant to the Rules of the Planning Commission, including the issuance of an order to show cause why 2008/SUP-2 (SP09-403) should not be revoked if the Planning Commission has reason to believe that there has been a failure to perform the conditions imposed herein by this Decision and Order.

13. The Applicant shall notify the Planning Commission and Land Use Commission of termination of the use of the Property as a landfill for appropriate action or disposition of 2008/SUP-2 (SP09-403).

14. Municipal solid waste shall be allowed at the WGSL up to July 31, 2012, provided that only ash and residue from H-POWER shall be allowed at the WGSL after July 31, 2012.

Docket No. SP09-403 Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu 8 Order Adopting the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Findings of FEXHIBIT K15 Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order With Modifications

The Honolulu City Council through the City Administration 15. shall report to the public every three months on the efforts of the City Council and the City Administration in regard to the continued use of the WGSL, including any funding arrangements that are being considered by the City Council and the City Administration.

16. The City Council and the City Administration shall have a public hearing every three months to report on the status of their efforts to either reduce or continue the use of the WGSL.

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Deputy Attorney General

LAND USE COMMISSION STATE OF HAWAI'I

By

RANSOM PILTZ Chairperson and Commissioner

By (Excused) VLADIMIR PAUL DEVENS Vice-Chairperson and Commissioner

rule

**REUBEN S. F. WONG** Vice-Chairperson and Commissioner

By (Nay)

KYLE CHOCK Commissioner

Docket No. SP09-403 Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu Order Adopting the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Findings of FEXHIBIT K15 Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order With Modifications

Ŷ

By

THOMAS CONTRADES Commissioner

By<u>(Nay)</u> LISA M. JUDGE Commissioner

NE KANUHA

Commissioner

By <u>(Nay)</u> NORMAND LEZY Commissioner

# Filed and effective on:

October 22, 2009

Certified by:

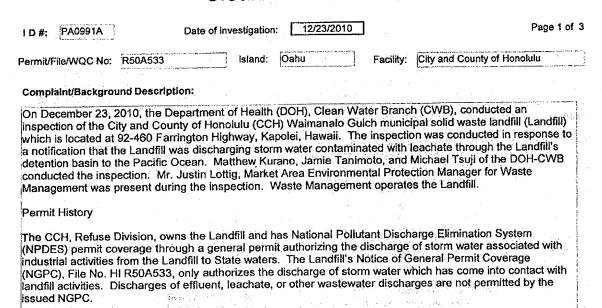
ORLANDO DAVIDSION Executive Officer

By Mart

NICHOLAS W. TEVES, JR. Commissioner

Docket No. SP09-403 Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu 10 Order Adopting the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Findings of F**EXHIBIT K15** Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order With Modifications

# Investigation Report Department of Health Clean Water Branch



The NGPC, File No. HI R50A533, was effective as of August 30, 2010, and expires on October 21, 2012.

#### Findings Description:

The weather was mostly cloudy throughout the inspection. Heavy rains preceded the inspection. The following findings were either observed or noted before, during or after the inspection:

1)⊡On December 23, 2010, the DOH-CWB was notified by the DOH, Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch (SHWB) that the Landfill was discharging leachate to State waters. The notification to the DOH-CWB was made by the DOH-SHWB after DOH-SHWB representatives observed storm water contaminated by leachate being pumped from the Landfill earlier that day. In response to the notification of discharge by the Landfill, DOH-CWB representatives conducted an investigation into the reported discharges.

2) At approximately 3:30 p.m. on December 23, 2010, M. Kurano, J. Tanimoto, and M. Tsuji met with J. Lottig of Waste Management at the Landfill (Image 1). J. Lottig stated that on Sunday, December 19, 2010, the Landfill experienced a heavy rain event. J. Lottig stated that as a result of the rain event and a failure in the Landfill's storm water bypass system, the E6 cell was inundated with storm water. J. Lottig stated that between Sunday afternoon on December 19, 2010, and December 23, 2010, the Landfill intermittently pumped storm water which accumulated in the Landfill's E6 cell into the Landfill's storm water drainage system. The Landfill's storm water drainage system discharges to the Pacific Ocean at a shoreline outfall of the Ko Olina resort. J. Lottig indicated that storm water that was pumped may have contacted solid waste.

3) By definition in Hawaii Administrative Rules, Section 11-58.1-03, "Leachate" means water or other liquid that has percolated or passed through or emerged from solid waste and contains dissolved, soluble, suspended, or miscible materials removed from the waste or due to contact with solid waste or gases therefrom. Storm water is defined in Hawaii Administrative Rules, Section 11-55-01 as, "...storm water runoff, snow melt runoff, and surface runoff and drainage." The Landfill is authorized to discharge storm water from the Landfill's storm water drainage system. The Landfill is not authorized to discharge leachate to State waters. Effluent from the Landfill's leachate collection system is transported to a wastewater treatment plant for proper treatment and disposal.

4)[]J. Lottig stated that the E6 cell was last in operation on Saturday, December 18, 2010, and that a 12" layer of

# Investigation Report Department of Health Clean Water Branch

ID #: PA0991A

Date of investigation: 12/23/2010

Page 2 of 3

intermediate "cover" had been placed on the municipal solid waste at the end of the business day. J. Lottig stated that the E6 cell contains solid waste and a leachate collection system. J. Lottig stated that the E6 cell has approximately 40 vertical feet of constructed cells within it. Contents of the E6 cell include municipal solid waste such as general refuse, medical waste, as well as intermediate cover material. J. Lottig stated that the E6 cell. A solid waste filled earthen berm bisects the bottom of the E6 cell.

5) J. Lottig stated that the E6 cell is lower than the surrounding grade which effectively makes it a bowl-like structure. J. Lottig stated that there is a single 36" pipe which runs under the E6 cell which was designed to act as a storm water bypass system for the E6 cell. The pipe is designed to transport storm water from the watershed and guich above the Landfill to the Landfill's storm water drainage system. J. Lottig indicated that the single subsurface pipe was designed so that the storm water running down Waimanalo Guich would bypass the active cells including the E6 cell and not come into contact with municipal solid waste before ultimately discharging into the Pacific ocean. J. Lottig indicated that the subsurface drainage pipe was designed to the E6 cell, and contacting active work areas. J. Lottig stated that the storm water that normally collects in the E6 cell flows through the cell into the leachate collection system where it would be collected and transported to the Waianae Wastewater Treatment Plant for treatment as industrial wastewater.

6) J. Lottig stated that on Sunday, December 19, 2010, the subsurface drainage pipe that conveyed storm water under the E6 cell had become plugged and that the storm water flowing down Waimanalo Gulch had run into the E6 cell from the North. Due to the grade and shape of the E6 cell, the E6 cell retained the storm water. J. Lottig stated that until the subsurface storm water bypass pipe was cleared on Sunday afternoon, December 19, 2010, storm water collected in the E6 cell, ultimately filling the E6 cell. J. Lottig estimated that the depth of storm water that filled the E6 cell was approximately 38 feet.

7): J. Lottig stated that at no time on December 19, 2010 did the storm water that collected within the E6 cell flow out of the Landfill except when it was actively pumped by Goodfellows Brothers. J. Lottig stated that following the clearing of the subsurface drainage pipe, Waste Management personnel including himself, Joseph Whelan, General Manager for Waste Management, and Matt Healke from Goodfellow Brothers., met to discuss the implications of not pumping the storm water from the E6 cell to the Landfill's storm water drainage system. J. Lottig stated that it was decided to pump the ponded water from the E6 cell into the storm water drainage system. J. Lottig stated that he did not order the pumping of the potentially contaminated storm water into the Landfill's storm water drainage system but that the order to pump could have been made by J. Whelan.

8) J. Lottig stated that between Sunday, December 19, 2010 and Thursday, December 23, 2010, the Landfill's contractor operated a pump to reduce the level of potentially contaminated storm water that had accumulated in the E6 cell. J. Lottig stated that he could not approximate the volume of water pumped into the Landfill's storm water drainage system at the time of inspection.

9) The Landfill's E6 cell (Photograph 1) was observed during the inspection. Ponding water was observed within the E6 cell. The E6 cell appeared to have been inundated by storm water as evidenced by high water marks observed on the sides of the cell. Significant amounts of exposed waste were not observed within the area upstream of the berm that bisects the E6 cell at the time of inspection. It appeared that the standing water saturated the E6 cell, and may have penetrated the leachate collection system while exposing solid waste which was buried in the cell.

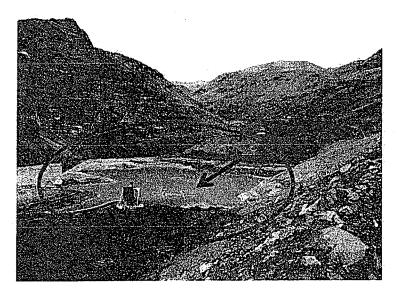
10) In the North side of the E6 cell, an overturned porta-potty and a submerged piece of Landfill equipment was observed. The South side of the E6 cell, downstream of the berm (Photograph 2) was observed at the time of inspection. Significant amounts of exposed solid waste and refuse were observed within the area downstream of the berm in the E6 cell. The earthen berm which separated the E6 cell was damaged at the time of inspection. The DOH-CWB representatives observed a section of the intermediate cover had washed away, exposing solid waste from within the berm. The Landfill's contractor appeared nearly finished with covering the

# Investigation Report Department of Health Clean Water Branch

ID#:	PA0991A	Date of investigation:	12/23/2010	Page 3 of 3
berm's	s exposed solid wa	ste with new ground cover a	t the time of the inspe	ction.
a stror	a odor was detect	water was observed percola ed by DOH-CWB represent a mixture of solid waste an	atives. The downstrea	waste downstream area of the E6 cell, im area of the cell appeared
12)⊟T such,	he storm water ob the liquid observed	served within the E6 cell was I within the E6 cell was Land	s clearly in contact with Ifill leachate.	h and passed though solid waste. As
nearby	/ litter fences (Pho tream area of the	tograph 4) were clean at the	time of inspection. The	rea surrounding the E6 cell. The he solid waste observed within the waste appeared to originate from the
eviden Landfi West o draina of pum DOH v leacha	ice that leachate w Il's storm water dra of the Landfill. The ge pipe that is des oping activities, it a vas not contacted i	as purposefully discharged ainage system discharges in a Landfill is not authorized to igned to divert storm water f ppears that the unauthorize prior to the Landfill's initiatio It is a violation of Hawaii R	into the Landfill's stom to State waters at a sh discharge leachate to rom the upper watersh d discharges were pre- n of pumping activities	observed in the E6 cell was clear n water drainage system. The oreline outfall in the Pacific Ocean o State waters. Since the subsurface ned was cleared prior to the initiation ventable. J. Lottig stated that the s which resulted in the discharge of 50 to discharge a water pollutant to
violate	d Hawaii Water Po	that the Landfill owners and ellution rules and regulations forcement actions may be r	by discharging water	he CCH and Waste Management pollutants to State waters without adiation of the violation.
and Re	equest For Informa	VB will be pursuing enforcer tion. Further escalating enf s case is received.	nent action in the form orcement actions may	of a Notice of Apparent Violation, also be forthcoming as updated

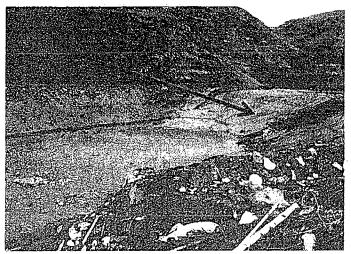
Name: _	Matthew Kurano
Signature:	Watthe altigan
Title:_	EHS
Date:	1/4/11

Name:	Jamie Tanimoto
Signature:	stanimoto
Title:	EHS
Date:	1/4/11



Photograph # 1Date: December 23, 2010Observers: Matthew Kurano, Jamie Tanimoto, Michael TsujiLocation: 92-460 Farrington Highway, Kapolei, Hawaii

<u>Description:</u> North facing view of the E6 cell upstream of the berm. Ponding water (Red Circle), an overturned porta-pottie (Red Arrow) and a submerged piece of equipment (Blue Arrow) was observed in the cell at the time of inspection. No significant amount of solid waste was observed in the area of the E6 cell upstream of the berm



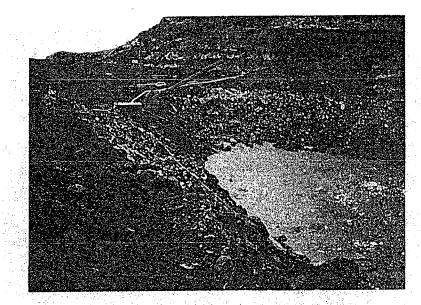
Photograph # 2

Date: December 23, 2010

Observers: Matthew Kurano, Jamie Tanimoto, Michael Tsuji

Location: 92-460 Farrington Highway, Kapolei, Hawaii

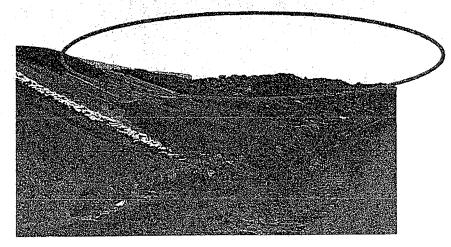
<u>Description:</u> View facing North of the E6 cell downstream of the berm. The berm (Red Arrow) bisecting the E6 cell appeared to have ruptured and exposed solid waste was observed throughout the downstream side of the E6 cell. Goodfellow Brothers, was covering the exposed solid waste with soil in an apparent attempt to repair the berm damage at the time of inspection.



Photograph # 3Date: December 23, 2010Observers: Matthew Kurano, Jamie Tanimoto, Michael Tsuji

Location: 92-460 Farrington Highway, Kapolei, Hawaii

<u>Description:</u> View of the E6 cell facing South. Solid waste was observed throughout the downstream side of the E6 cell. Pumping apparatus (Red Arrow) and hoses were observed connecting the E6 cell to the storm drainage system.



Photograph # 4

Date: December 23, 2010

Observers: Matthew Kurano, Jamie Tanimoto, Michael Tsuji

Location: 92-460 Farrington Highway, Kapolei, Hawaii

Description: View of a litter fence (Red Circle) above the E6 cell. No windblown litter was observed accumulated in the litter fence at the time of inspection.

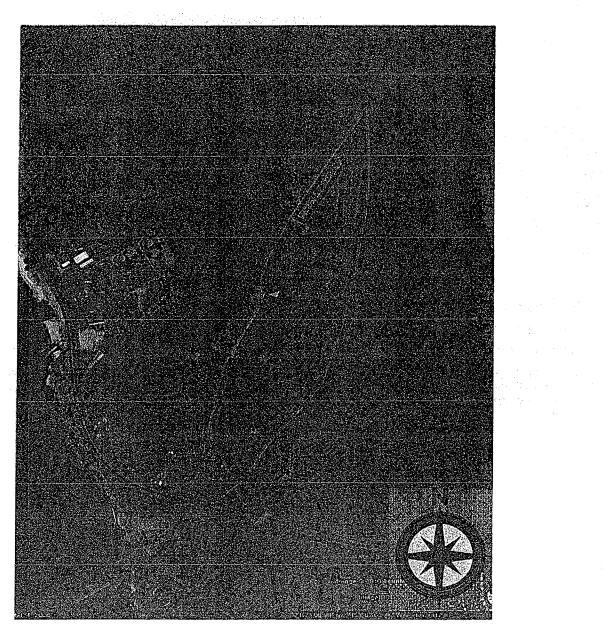


Image 1

Location: 92-460 Farrington Highway, Kapolei, Hawaii

<u>Description:</u> View of the Landfill (Red Outline). The E6 cell (Black Outline) was observed at the time of inspection. An earthen berm traversed the E6 cell. Discharges from the Landfill's storm water detention basin (Red Circle) enter into the Pacific Ocean at a shoreline outfall (Red Arrow) north of Ko Olina.

I certify that the <u>four (4)</u> attached photos described above were taken by the undersigned and are a true, accurate, and unaltered representation of what was observed on <u>December 23, 2010</u> at the <u>Waimanalo</u> <u>Gulch Sanitary Landfill, 92-460 Farrington Highway, Kapolei, Hawaii</u>.

1/4/11

Matthew R. Kurano

Date

		•) GOPY					
						1	
· / .	1	LAND USE COMMISSIO	ON				
<u> </u>	2	STATE OF HAWAI'I	Ср	6H -	. } . ? * •	· · ·	
	3	STATUS REPORT VOLUM	Æ I	PAGE			
	4		<u>,</u> 'ī	1	•		
	5	REVOCABLE TRUST, JOANNE H. ) SHIGEKANE REVOCABLE TRUST, )					
	6	ROBERT R. MIDKIFF, AND ) ELIZABETH M. MORRIS (OAHU) )					
	7	ACTION ) SP87-362 DEPARTMENT OF )		75			
	8	ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY & ) COUNTY OF HONOLULU )			1993	<u>-</u>	
	9	(fka Department of Public Works,) City & County of Honolulu) (Oahu))			555 1997		
	10	(ity a country of nonorala, (ound))					
	11				U T	1HISSION	
	12				54	NOIS	
(	13						
·	14	HEARING			• • 77	• • • •	
	15			l, }	!,	· · · · ·	
	16						
	17						
	18	Held on March 27, 2003, in the Legacy	II F	Room, 1	Hawai'	i	
	19	Okinawa Center, 94-587 Ukee Street, Waipahu, Hawai'i, 96797					
	20	commencing at 9:30 a.m.					
	21						
	22						
	23					3764	1
1997 <sup>9-2.4</sup>	24	REPORTED BY: HOLLY M. HACKETT, RPR, CS	SR #3	130			ł
	25	Certified Shorthand Repor	rter	(1913) (1923) (1923)	XH	18170	38
\$		Holly M. Hackett, CSR (808) 525-6551 Fax (808) 5	RPR	5458			
		(000) 323-0331 FAX (000) 3				oit B-	~

	2
1	APPEARANCES:
2	COMMISSIONERS: ROY CATALANI
3	BRUCE COPPA PRAVIN DESAI
4	ISAAC FIESTA, JR.
5	LAWRENCE N.C. ING STANLEY ROEHRIG
6	RANDALL SAKUMOTO PETER YUKIMURA
7	EXECUTIVE OFFICER: ANTHONY CHING
8	SECRETARY: CAROLINE LORENZO
9	STAFF PLANNERS: RUSSELL KUMABE, BERT SARUWATARI DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL: RUSSELL SUZUKI
10	A98-635 HENRY H. SHIGEKANE REVOCABLE TRUST, et al.
11	For Shigekane Revocable Trust: DICKSON LEE, ESQ. MRS. SHIGEKANE
12	For Midkiff-Morris Revocable Trust: DONNA LEONG, Atty.
13	For the State of Hawai'i: RUSSELL TSUJI, ESQ. Deputy Attorney General
14	ABE MITSUDA, Office of Planning
15	For Aha Hui Malama O Kaniakapupu: GERARD JERVIS, ESQ.
16	SP87-362 DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY &
17	COUNTY OF HONOLULU
18	For the Petitioner: MAILE CHUN, Deputy Corp. Counsel FRANK DOYLE, Acting Director DES
19	
20	Planning and ERIC CRISPIN, Director
21	Permitting:
22	For the State: RUSSELL TSUJI Deputy Attorney General
23	ABE MITSUDA, Office of Planning
24	
25	
	Holly M. Hackett, CSR RPR (808) 525-6551 Fax (808) 538-6458 <b>EXHI</b>

:

ЕЗНЕНТ К85

1	I	NDEX	
2	PUBLIC WITNESSES	PAGE	
3	Gerard Jervis	9	
4	Ernest Adaniya	78	
5	Greg Perry	79	
6	Darrell Bussell	81	
7	Paul B. Kekina	84	
8	LCDR Chuck Lewis	85	
9	Richard Payne	86	
10	Gail Butchart	89	
11	Todd Apo	117	
12	Cynthia K. L. Rezentes	121	
13	Kevin Mizuno	122	
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
	Holly M. (808) 525-65	Hackett, CSR RPR 51 Fax (808) 538-6458	E <b>XNOB</b> T K85

I.

(

. •

3

1 choice is to talk.

7

2 CHAIRPERSON ING: Okay, good. And we thank you 3 for your appearance this morning. Anything further? If not 4 we are done with this agenda item. I think we are scheduled 5 to be back at 1:00. So we have a short one hour break, no 6 times for naps. Thank you.

(Lunch recess.)

6 CHAIRPERSON ING: I'll reconvene the Land Use 9 Commission meeting. We have before us SP87-362 Department 10 of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu, 11 their request to consider a 21-acre expansion to the 12 existing 86.5-acre Waimanalo Gulch sanitary landfill located 13 within the State Land Use Agricultural District at Waimanalo 14 Gulch, Honouliuli, Ewa, O'ahu.

On March 13, 2003 the Commission received from the Department of Planning and Permitting, the Planning Commission's findings of fact, conclusions and Decision and Order and its entire record of the proceedings regarding the application of the Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu for an amendment to the State Special Use Permit File No. 86/SUP-5.

22 Subsequently we received a letter dated March 5, 23 2003. This is from Councilman Nestor Garcia who in his 24 letter, let me summarize, says, "We reluctantly recognize 25 that another extension may be inevitable." He supports the

> Holly M. Hackett, CSR RPR (808) 525-6551 Fax (808) 538-6458

EXHIBIT K85

75

96 ask the Commission to move forward to approve the project 1 for all the communities on O'ahu. 2 CHAIRPERSON ING: Thank you. Questions from the 3 parties beginning with the City Planning Department. 4 MR. CRISPIN: None. 5 CHAIRMAN ING: No questions. Office of Planning. 6 MR. TSUJI: We just had one question on the 7 expansion area. How many acres is that? 8 MR. DOYLE: 21 acres I believe. 9 MR. TSUJI: Thank you. 10 CHAIRPERSON ING: No other questions. Any 11 questions from the Commissioners? Commissioner Catalani. 12 COMMISSIONER CATALANI: Thank you, Mr. Doyle. I 13 think I missed your comment when you first opened up 14 regarding reducing the size to five acres. What was that in 15 the context of? 16 MR. DOYLE: I got that corrected. It's five 17 years not five acres. And it was we had originally thought 18 that we would have this landfill operate for another 15 19 years. And then as part of our discussions with the 20 community and in trying to take a look at their concerns it 21 was reduced to a five-year operation. 22 COMMISSIONER CATALANI: That five years is based 23 upon a timeline to establish a new site? 24 MR. DOYLE: Yes, it does take that into 25

Holly M. Hackett, CSR RPR (808) 525-6551 Fax (808) 538-6458

125 1989. COMMISSIONER COPPA: 1 MR. DOYLE: Yes. 2 COMMISSIONER COPPA: My next question is to ask 3 you to be as honest as you can to me because I think I'm 4 trying to see what it's going to look like, whether it's two 5 years from now or five years from now. 6 Do you honestly think that we will have a site, 7 another site picked for a landfill? And if so do you think 8 that you could commit that without a doubt that this 9 landfill will close? 10 MR. DOYLE: We have made the commitment, yes. 11 COMMISSIONER COPPA: I think in '89 you went to 12 13 199 ---MR. DOYLE: No. 14 COMMISSIONER COPPA: -- for an expansion. Wasn't 15 there a set date it was going to close? 16 MR. DOYLE: No there wasn't. What we said was we 17 went in for a landfill permit for 15 years of operation. We 18 never said that the landfill would close. People may have 19 thought that but we never said that. 20 21 COMMISSIONER COPPA: I have been to a couple of the Neighborhood Board meetings out at Kapolei. 22 MR. DOYLE: Right. 23 COMMISSIONER COPPA: I guess it was the 24 impression --25

> Holly M. Hackett, CSR RPR (808) 525-6551 Fax (808) 538-6458

127 made a decision on -- we really have no choice. 1 What do we do? Fill up H-1 or H-2 with rubbish 2 and let it pile up or do we expand this? Do we try to set 3 some milestones along the way to ensure that in five years 4 it absolutely closes? I'm not going to be a Commissioner 5 five years from now so... 6 My understanding, and I'll ask 7 MR. DOYLE: Yeah. the Department of Planning and Permitting to help me on 8 this, though, my understanding is that we have those 9 conditions on us already in the permit. 10 COMMISSIONER COPPA: Okay. Well, anyway, I just 11 had to express that. 12 MR. DOYLE: Yeah. Let me just tell you that it's 13 not unreasonable for us to conform to that timeline to have 14 the committee established and to pick the site. Though the 15 whole community is involved in this. Everybody understands 16 the unfortunate situation that we're in. 17 COMMISSIONER COPPA: But you've looked at 40 18 landfills around the island. 19 MR. DOYLE: Yes. 20 COMMISSIONER COPPA: Where do we go? You said we 21 have to have a landfill no matter what. 22 MR. DOYLE: Right. 23 COMMISSIONER COPPA: Of all the things that 24 Commissioner Roehrig pointed out about using these other 25

> Holly M. Hackett, CSR RPR (808) 525-6551 Fax (808) 538-6458

128 alternates, we have to have a landfill. 1 MR. DOYLE: Right. At the time that we made the 2 3 selection, we selected Waimanalo Gulch to be expanded. Now, based on our commitment to be out of that area within five 4 years there still are other alternatives. 5 COMMISSIONER COPPA: Oh, there is other 6 7 alternatives? MR. DOYLE: Yes, there are alternative sites. 8 They may not be happy alternatives but they're alternative 9 10 sites. COMMISSIONER COPPA: And the Blue Ribbon 11 committee will decide. 12 MR. DOYLE: Yes. Exactly. Yes, yes. 13 COMMISSIONER COPPA: Thank you very much. 14 CHAIRPERSON ING: Commissioner Desai. 15 COMMISSIONER DESAI: I think coupled with the new 16 sites that you're looking for as beyond the Waimanalo Gulch, 17 what new technology are you going to employ? Because there 18 is a concern that our sites are not very many, we are a 19 20 small place. If we don't find a new site coupled with 21 technologies that helps us, I think the population is 22 increasing, our habits are bad, as a nation, as a state in 23 24 creating waste. I was just talking to Mr. Crispin here. You got 25

Holly M. Hackett, CSR RPR (808) 525-6551 Fax (808) 538-6458

145 with this Blue Ribbon committee. 1 As far as, you know, our shortcutting I'd like to 2 let the Planning people talk better to that. 3 Certainly that wasn't our intention. As I said 4 we have been at this since 1999 to produce a plan that had 5 lots of community input. We think we have done it in the 6 documents that we have produced. 7 I think the Environmental Impact Statement that's 8 been massaged over and over both on the 15-year and a 9 five-year plan has received lots of community input. 10 But I'd like Eric, perhaps, to speak to the 11 planning process. 12 MR. CRISPIN: We'd be happy to. 13 CHAIRPERSON ING: You'll be next. That's the 14 potential problem. All the sites you may be looking at 15 ranking them top three or top five, if they're close to 16 urban communities those communities will oppose it. And you 17 may be back here five years from now saying we had five, 18 three sites selected and everyone was against the sites and 19 now we have to expand this site again. 20 MR. DOYLE: No, that's not the case. The city 21 has committed and the Planning Commission has certified that 22 we will be out of that site, that's a condition, we will be 23 out of that site in five years. 24 Everything that we are going to be doing over 25

> Holly M. Hackett, CSR RPR (808) 525-6551 Fax (808) 538-6458

that time period, this time period before you is to be out 1 of that site. That's the city's commitment. 2 CHAIRMAN ING: Thank you. Commissioner Roehrig. 3 COMMISSIONER ROEHRIG: How many acres a month do 4 you need for a disposal at this site? We did some simple 5 math and it looks like three acres a year. Is that about 6 7 right? MR. DOYLE: I'll defer, if I can, to the people 8 who are operating the site. They can probably give you a 9 better answer. 10 COMMISSIONER ROEHRIG: No, just give me an 11 estimate. I'll go for that. We will get the refinement 12 from them. What's an estimate? You folks put down you want 13 15 acres for next five years, 15 acres more. So how much is 14 that a year? That's three acres. 15 MR. DOYLE: Well, 20. 16 COMMISSIONER ROEHRIG: Well, some of that is 17 fill. You have 15 acres of fill area but the rest for 18 buildings, et cetera, et cetera, right? 19 20 MR. DOYLE: This is for landfill. COMMISSIONER ROEHRIG: 20 acres for landfill. So 21 that's five times four, right? Four acres a year? Is that 22 23 how fast you fill it up? MR. DOYLE: What happens in a landfill some sites 24 vary contour than others. One particular section of the 25

> Holly M. Hackett, CSR RPR (808) 525-6551 Fax (808) 538-6458

EXHIBIT K85

146

# BEFORE THE LAND USE COMMISSION

### OF THE STATE OF HAWAI'I

)

)

)

)

In The Matter Of The Application Of The

DOCKET NO. SP87-362

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU (fka DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU)

For An Amendment To The Special Use Permit Which Established A Sanitary Landfill On Approximately 107.5 Acres Of Land Within The State Land Use Agricultural District At Waimānalo Gulch, Honouliuli, 'Ewa, O'ahu, Hawai'i, Tax Map Key: 9-2-03: Portion 72 And Portion 73 (fka Tax Map Key: 9-2-03: Portion 2 And Portion 13)

FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, AND DECISION AND ORDER ADOPTING WITH MODIFICATIONS, THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU PLANNING COMMISSION'S RECOMMENDATION TO APPROVE AMENDMENT TO SPECIAL USE PERMIT

FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, AND DECISION AND ORDER ADOPTING WITH MODIFICATIONS, THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU PLANNING COMMISSION'S RECOMMENDATION TO APPROVE AMENDMENT TO SPECIAL USE PERMIT

> This is to certify that this is a true and correct copy of the document on file in the office of the State Land Use Commission, Honolulu, Hawaii.

MAR 1 4 2008 Interim Executive Officer

Date

**EXHIBIT K155** EXHIBIT J

### BEFORE THE LAND USE COMMISSION

#### OF THE STATE OF HAWAI'I

In The Matter Of The Application Of The )

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU (fka DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU)

For An Amendment To The Special Use Permit Which Established A Sanitary Landfill On Approximately 107.5 Acres Of Land Within The State Land Use Agricultural District At Waimānalo Gulch, Honouliuli, `Ewa, O`ahu, Hawai`i, Tax Map Key: 9-2-03: Portion 72 And Portion 73 (fka Tax Map Key: 9-2-03: Portion 2 And Portion 13) FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, AND DECISION AND ORDER ADOPTING WITH MODIFICATIONS, THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU PLANNING COMMISSION'S RECOMMENDATION TO APPROVE AMENDMENT TO SPECIAL USE PERMIT

DOCKET NO. SP87-362

# FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, AND DECISION AND ORDER ADOPTING WITH MODIFICATIONS, THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU PLANNING COMMISSION'S RECOMMENDATION TO APPROVE AMENDMENT TO SPECIAL USE PERMIT

The Land Use Commission ("LUC"), having examined the complete

record of the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's ("Planning

Commission") proceedings on the City and County of Honolulu Department of

Environmental Services' ("Applicant") application to amend Condition Number 10 of

the Planning Commission's Findings of Fact, Conclusions, and Decision dated March

13, 2003, by extending the deadline to accept solid waste at the Waimānalo Gulch

Sanitary Landfill ("WGSL") from May 1, 2008, to May 1, 2010, or until the WGSL reaches its permitted capacity, whichever occurs first ("Application")<sup>1</sup>, and upon consideration of the matters discussed therein, at its meetings on February 21, 2008, March 6, 2008, and March 7, 2008, in Honolulu, Hawai`i, hereby makes the following findings of fact, conclusions of law, and decision and order:

### FINDINGS OF FACT

#### PROCEDURAL MATTERS

1. On July 6, 2007, the Applicant filed the Application with the City and County of Honolulu Department of Planning and Permitting ("DPP"), DPP Docket `Ewa – State Special Use Permit No. 86/SUP-5, pursuant to section 205-6, Hawai`i Revised Statutes ("HRS"), and sections 15-15-95 and 15-15-96, Hawai`i Administrative Rules ("HAR").

2. The Applicant sought to amend Condition Number 10 of the Planning Commission's Findings of Fact, Conclusions, and Decision dated March 13, 2003, by extending the deadline to accept solid waste at the WGSL from May 1, 2008, to May 1, 2010, or until the WGSL reached its permitted capacity, whichever occurred first. No other amendments were requested at that time.

3. On August 30, 2007, the DPP accepted the Application for processing as of August 30, 2007.

Page 2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The LUC adopted Condition Number 10 in its entirety as Condition Number 12 in its Decision and Order Approving Amendment ("D&O Approving Amendment") filed June 9, 2003.

Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu)

<sup>(</sup>tka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu) EXHIBIT K155 Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit

4. On October 12, 2007, the Notice of the Planning Commission public hearing on the Application was published in the Honolulu Star-Bulletin.

On October 25, 2007, Colleen Hanabusa, Esq., filed a Petition to 5. Intervene and Request for Contested Case.

On October 26, 2007, Ken Williams, General Manager and Vice 6. President, filed a Petition to Intervene on behalf of the Ko Olina Community Association ("KOCA").2

7. On November 2, 2007, the Applicant filed its Memoranda in Opposition to Ms. Hanabusa's and KOCA's Petitions to Intervene.

t

On November 14, 2007, the Planning Commission considered the 8. Application and the Petitions to Intervene at the Mission Memorial Auditorium, City Hall Annex, in Honolulu, Hawai'i. At the hearing, the Planning Commission heard public testimony from eight individuals primarily in opposition to the Application. The Planning Commission also received written testimony from numerous individuals in support and in opposition to the Application. After due deliberation, the Planning Commission granted the requests to intervene and consolidated said requests into one contested case proceeding. The Planning Commission subsequently closed the public hearing and scheduled the matter for a contested case hearing.

Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu) **EXHIBIT K155** 

Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit

Page 3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> KOCA is a community association which represents various resort and residential owners throughout the Ko Olina Resort. The resort is located makai of Farrington Highway and is situated across from the WGSL.

9. On November 30, 2007, the Planning Commission Chair held a prehearing conference with the parties in the contested case hearing.

10. On December 7, 2007, the Planning Commission conducted the contested case hearing on the Application at Kapolei Hale, Conference Rooms A and B, in Kapolei, Hawai'i. Following the presentation of the parties' respective cases-in chief, the Planning Commission closed the hearing.

11. On December 21, 2007, KOCA and Ms. Hanabusa filed a Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law.

12. On December 21, 2007, KOCA and Ms. Hanabusa filed a Closing Argument.

13. On December 21, 2007, the Applicant filed a Closing Argument.

14. On December 21, 2007, the Applicant filed a Proposed Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order.

15. On January 8, 2008, KOCA and Ms. Hanabusa filed a Response to the Applicant's Proposed Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order.

16. On January 8, 2008, the Applicant filed a Rebuttal to Intervenors'
Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law and Intervenors' Closing Argument.
17. On January 16, 2008, the Planning Commission acted on the
Application at the Mission Memorial Auditorium, City Hall Annex, in Honolulu,

 Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu
 Page 4

 (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu)
 EXHIBIT K155

 Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit
 EXHIBIT K155

Hawai'i. After due deliberation and consideration of the record in this matter, the Planning Commission recommended approval of the Application to the LUC and issued its Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order.

18. On January 31, 2008, the LUC received the decision and the complete record of the Planning Commission's proceedings on the Application.

19. On February 15, 2008, Ms. Hanabusa filed the following pleadings: Petition for Declaratory Orders and Request for Hearing; Petition for Intervention; and Motion to Dismiss, on behalf of herself and KOCA.

20. On February 21, 2008, the Applicant filed its Memorandum in Opposition to Petition for Declaratory Orders and Request for Hearing; Memorandum in Opposition to Motion to Dismiss; and Request for Official Notice.<sup>3</sup>

21. On February 21, 2008, the LUC met in Conference Room 204, Leiopapa A Kamehameha Building, in Honolulu, Hawai`i, to consider the Application. Gary Y. Takeuchi, Esq., and Eric S. Takamura appeared on behalf of the Applicant. Colleen Hanabusa, Esq., and Ken Williams were also present at the meeting. At the meeting, Commissioner Contrades disclosed that his daughter is employed by the Corporation Counsel, City and County of Honolulu, but that he did not discuss the

 Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu
 Page 5

 (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu)
 EXHIBIT K155

 Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The Request for Official Notice requested the LUC to take official notice of true and correct copies of (i) *Honolulu Advertiser* and *Honolulu Star-Bulletin* articles dated December 12, 2007, regarding the settlement of the State Department of Health's ("DOH") Notice of Violation; (ii) the settlement agreement dated December 7, 2007, between the DOH, the City and County of Honolulu, and Waste Management Hawaii, Inc. ("WMH"); and (iii) Modification of Solid Waste Permit No. LF-0054-02 for the WGSL dated February 20, 2008.

Application with her. The Applicant, Ms. Hanabusa, and KOCA had no objections to the participation of Commissioner Contrades in the proceeding. Following the receipt of public testimony<sup>4</sup>, the LUC deferred the matter to its March 6, 2008, meeting in Honolulu, Hawai`i.

22. On February 26, 2008, Ms. Hanabusa filed: a Supplemental Petition for Declaratory Orders and Request for Hearing; a Second Supplemental Petition for Declaratory Orders; and a Motion to Strike Request for Official Notice on behalf of herself and KOCA.

23. On March 4, 2008, the Applicant filed its Memorandum in Opposition to Supplemental Petition for Declaratory Orders and Request for Hearing; a Memorandum in Opposition to Second Supplemental Petition for Declaratory Orders; and a Memorandum in Opposition to Motion to Strike Request for Official Notice.

24. On March 6, 2008, the LUC resumed its meeting on the Application and the pleadings filed by the Applicant and Ms. Hanabusa and KOCA in Conference Room 405, Leiopapa A Kamehameha Building, in Honolulu, Hawai'i. Gary Y. Takeuchi, Esq., and Eric S. Takamura appeared on behalf of the Applicant. Colleen Hanabusa, Esq., and Ken Williams were also present at the continued meeting. At the

 Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu
 Page 6

 (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu)
 EXHIBIT K155

 Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit
 Page 6

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Pursuant to section 92-3, HRS, T. George Paris, Ralph F. Harris, Ashley Fraser, Greg Nichols, Kimberly Carhart, Robert Weiss, Cynthia K.L. Rezentes, Edgar Gum and Mark Donnelly, Ken Williams, and Mary Lou Kobayashi provided written testimony on the Application. The LUC also heard testimony from Lincoln Naiwi.; Beverly Munson; Lee Munson; Mel Kahele; Ron Amemiya; James K. Manaku, Sr.; Cynthia K.L. Rezentes; Duke Hospodar; Kimo Keli`i; Patty Teruya; Mary Lou Kobayashi; and Councilmember Todd Apo.

meeting, the LUC recognized Ms. Hanabusa and KOCA as intervenors in the LUC's proceeding based on their intervenor status before the Planning Commission, and therefore by a vote tally of 8 ayes, 0 nays, and 1 absent, denied their Petition for Intervention on the grounds that it is rendered moot. Thereafter, a motion was made and seconded to take Ms. Hanabusa's Petition for Declaratory Orders and Request for Hearing and Supplemental Petitions filed thereafter under advisement. There being a vote tally of 8 ayes, 0 nays, and 1 absent, the motion carried. Following the receipt of public testimony<sup>5</sup>, and upon further discussion, a motion was made and seconded to deny the Applicant's Request for Official Notice on the grounds that the documents for which official notice was requested: (i) are not part of the Planning Commission record that is to be considered by the LUC pursuant to section 205-6, HRS, and (ii) did not meet the criteria cited in section 15-15-63(k), HAR. By a vote tally of 8 ayes, 0 nays, and 1 absent, the motion carried. Having denied the Applicant's Request for Official Notice, the Motion to Strike Request for Official Notice filed by Ms. Hanabusa was deemed moot. Thereafter, a motion to deny Ms. Hanabusa's Motion to Dismiss was made and seconded on the grounds that: (i) the Planning Commission's recommendation to approve the Application subject to the Applicant obtaining DOH approval of its grade modification request, was not a precondition based on the clear language of the

Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Pursuant to section 92-3, HRS, Ralph F. Harris, Edgar Gum and Mark Donnelly, Josiah Hoʻohuli, Nina Fisher, Cynthia K.L. Rezentes, Isireli Qalo, and Pele Toomata provided written testimony on the Application. The LUC also heard testimony from Ralph F. Harris, Mike Nelson, Isireli Qalo, Greg Nichols, Pele Toomata, and Russell Duong.

Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu
 Page 7

 (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu)
 EXHIBIT K155

 Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of

condition; and (ii) the LUC has the authority to modify its conditions based on past practice and its interpretation of section 15-15-95(e), HAR. By a vote tally of 8 ayes, 0 nays, and 1 absent, the motion carried. Following deliberation by the LUC, a motion was made and seconded to grant the Application. Upon discussion, the motion was amended and seconded to include the following two additional conditions: (i) the LUC will not accept any further amendments to this special use permit and will not grant any further time extensions; and (ii) within one year, the Applicant will submit to the LUC an approved closure plan for the WGSL. By a vote tally of 4 ayes, 4 nays, and 1 absent, the motion failed. Thereafter, a motion was made to grant the Application but to limit the time extension to one year. The motion was not seconded and therefore failed. Following further deliberation, a motion was made and seconded to deny the Application. By a vote tally of 3 ayes, 5 nays, and 1 absent, the motion failed. Following discussion, the LUC continued the meeting to March 7, 2008.

25. On March 7, 2008, the LUC resumed its meeting on the Application in Conference Room 405, Leiopapa A Kamehameha Building, in Honolulu, Hawai`i. Gary Y. Takeuchi, Esq., and Eric S. Takamura appeared on behalf of the Applicant. Colleen Hanabusa, Esq., and Ken Williams were also present at the continued meeting. At the meeting, a motion was made and seconded to adopt the recommendation of the Planning Commission with an amendment to the closure date of the WGSL from May 1, 2010, to November 1, 2009, and with the additional condition requiring the Applicant to

 Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu
 Page 8

 (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu)
 EXHIBIT K155

 Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit

report to the LUC every six months on the actions taken to alleviate the further use of the WGSL. Following deliberation by the LUC, a vote was taken on the motion. There being a vote tally of 6 ayes, 2 nays, and 1 absent, the motion carried.

### DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

26. The WGSL is located at 92-460 Farrington Highway, Honouliuli, `Ewa, O`ahu, and is situated on TMK: 9-2-03: por. 72 and por. 73 ("Property").

27. The Property is located within the State Land Use Agricultural District. The Property is owned by the City and County of Honolulu.

28. The WGSL currently consists of approximately 107.5 acres and is under the jurisdiction of the Applicant and operated under contract to WMH. It has been in operation since 1989 and is currently the only landfill permitted to receive municipal solid waste ("MSW") on O`ahu.

#### BACKGROUND OF THE WGSL

29. The WGSL was established pursuant to LUC Docket No. SP87-362. As approved, the WGSL consisted of approximately 60.5 acres of land and included highway and roadway improvements, an administrative building, a scale and scalehouse, a maintenance shed, a drainage system, a leachate collection system, leachate and gas monitoring wells, landscaping and irrigation, security fencing, and utilities.

 Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu
 Page 9

 (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu)
 EXHIBIT K155

 Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit
 Page 9

30. By Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Decision and Order filed October 31, 1989, the LUC approved the request of the Applicant's predecessor, the Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu, to expand the WGSL by 26 acres for a total land area of approximately 86.5 acres.

31. By D&O Approving Amendment filed June 9, 2003, the LUC approved the expansion of the WGSL by an additional 21 acres for a total land area of approximately 107.5 acres. A Final Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement ("FSEIS") dated December 2002 and accepted by the DPP on January 10, 2003, covers the currently permitted footprint of the WGSL. The FSEIS also addresses the current operations and impacts associated with the continued use of the WGSL beyond the May 1, 2008, deadline for accepting waste.

#### NEED FOR REQUEST

32. By Resolution No. 04-348, CD1, FD1, the City Council selected the WGSL as the municipal landfill to serve the needs of O'ahu for the foreseeable future. As a result of this selection, the Applicant has been preparing an application to amend the existing special use permit to expand the WGSL by an additional 92.5 acres of land. An Environmental Impact Statement ("EIS") is also being prepared for this expansion.

33. Due to the discovery of stone uprights in the proposed expansion area, the completion of the EIS has been delayed pending resolution of the matter with

Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of HonoluluPage 10(fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu)EXHIBIT K155

Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit the State Historic Preservation Division. Concerns that the expansion could not be completed by May 1, 2008, prompted the Applicant to file the Application.

34. The current permitted area of the landfill has a useful life of approximately two years beyond the May 1, 2008, deadline if the DOH approves the Applicant's request to modify Solid Waste Management Permit No. LF-0054-02 ("Permit"), which was renewed on May 15, 2003, and expires on April 30, 2008. The modification to the Permit would increase the heights of the cells within the ash monofill and MSW portions of the WGSL.

35. The additional useful life of the WGSL is the result of the Applicant's efforts to divert solid waste and improved landfill operating methods to optimize the WGSL's capacity. The Applicant has diverted solid waste from the WGSL through the H-POWER waste-to-energy facility and through its reuse and recycling programs for MSW. In 2003, the Planning Commission and the LUC approved the May 1, 2008, deadline to close the WGSL based on a 5-year expectancy of the then proposed 21-acre expansion of the WGSL. It was not known at that time that the above measures would contribute to an increase in the life expectancy of the WGSL.

36. The Applicant expects additional diversion to occur through its efforts to expand its waste-to-energy program, biosolids reuse, and possibly off-island shipping of some MSW.

 Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu
 Page 11

 (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu)
 EXHIBIT K155

 Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit
 Page 11

37. Despite the Applicant's efforts to divert solid waste from the WGSL, a landfill is currently necessary for proper solid waste management to avoid the potential health and safety issues for O'ahu's residents. There will always be material that cannot be combusted, recycled, reused, or shipped. A landfill is also needed to manage solid waste during natural disasters and other contingencies. Currently, technology has not advanced far enough to eliminate the need for a landfill on O'ahu.

38. The H-POWER facility requires periodic equipment shutdown for maintenance. During these periods, H-POWER does not accept or burn solid waste and the waste is diverted to the WGSL. In addition, if the WGSL were unable to accept H-POWER ash and residue, H-POWER might have to close in a matter of days inasmuch as there is no approved landfill for that material.

## NOTICE OF VIOLATION

39. On January 31, 2006, the DOH issued a Notice of Violation ("NOV") to the Applicant and WMH which contained 18 violations associated with the management and operation of the WGSL.

40. WMH had already brought into compliance 16 of the 18 violations at the time the DOH issued the NOV.

41. The two areas in the DOH NOV for which the WGSL was not in compliance when the NOV was issued were the 4-B sump for leachate control and the

Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu)

Page 12 EXHIBIT K155

Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit grade exceedences. On September 26, 2007, the DOH approved the replacement of the 4-B sump.

42. The remaining unresolved compliance issue in the NOV is the grade exceedences. There is presently a lack of permitted capacity in the ash monofill portion of the WGSL, and certain portions of the MSW section are over currently permitted grades. The Applicant has submitted a grade modification request to the DOH to correct these exceedences and allow for additional capacity in the ash monofill portion of the WGSL.

43. The DOH has completed its technical review of the grade modification request and issued a draft permit.

44. During design for the 14.9-acre expansion of the WGSL in 2001, WMH conducted a stability analysis for the entire landfill. Although the Property was stable, differences in the coarseness of the landfill liner used caused the factor of safety in some places of the WGSL to be lower than the standard 1.5 factor of safety required by the DOH.

45. WMH worked with the DOH'to lower the permitted landfill height to increase the factor of safety, which resulted in some areas of the MSW portion and one area of the ash monofill portion of the WGSL to become out of compliance due to overfill.

Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu) Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit 46. The DOH was notified of the overfill in those areas. To address the sissue, a toe berm was constructed at the front of the WGSL.

47. If the DOH approves the grade modification request, there would be approximately 4.7 years, as of March 2, 2007, of additional capacity in the ash monofill portion of the WGSL. The grade modification request does not change the MSW peak elevation of 510 feet as specified by the Permit. The Permit does not have a specific elevation for the ash monofill portion of the WGSL but references the grading plan submitted by the DOH together with the Permit application.

48. The Application does not affect the WGSL's footprint, its permitted landfill elevations, its daily tonnages of solid waste, or any of its operations.

49. If the WGSL closes by May 1, 2008, there will be no permitted landfill to serve the MSW needs on O`ahu.

## CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. The LUC has jurisdiction over the Application pursuant to section 205-6, HRS, and sections 15-15-95 and 15-15-96, HAR.

2. Based upon the record of the proceedings before the Planning Commission, and pursuant to section 205-6, HRS, and sections 15-15-95 and 15-15-96, HAR, the LUC finds that an extension to the deadline to accept solid waste at the WGSL from May 1, 2008, to November 1, 2009, or until the WGSL reaches its permitted

 Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu
 Page 14

 (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu)
 EXHIBIT K155

 Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit
 Page 14

capacity, whichever occurs first, meets the guidelines for determining an "unusual and reasonable" use within the State Land Use Agricultural District.

3. The use shall not be contrary to the objectives sought to be accomplished by chapters 205 and 205A, HRS, and the rules of the LUC. Due to improved landfill operations and ongoing recycling efforts, the projected capacity of the WGSL has increased beyond its previous five-year life expectancy. Although alternative methods to address the municipal solid waste stream are currently implemented, a landfill is still necessary to accommodate the ash, residue, and waste that cannot be processed by H-POWER or alternative technologies. Closure of the WGSL by May 1, 2008, would be adverse to the public's health and safety.

4. Based upon the record of the proceedings before the Planning Commission, the desired use would not adversely affect surrounding property. The WGSL is already an established use at the Property and has been conditioned to avoid generating impacts upon the surrounding environment. Odor impacts from the WGSL are due to the disposal of sewage sludge and related wastewater residue. The immediate coverage of soil and the use of odor misters have been employed to mitigate these impacts. A portion of the sewage sludge is being processed into soil amendment instead of being disposed of at the WGSL. At the time landfill capacity is reached, the Applicant and the operator will be responsible for capping the entire facility and monitoring groundwater, methane gas, and leachates for 30 years. Additional measures

 Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu
 Page 15

 (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu)
 EXHIBIT K155

 Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit
 Special Use Permit

to reduce the impact of the WGSL after its closure include hydro-mulching and seeding exposed areas with vegetation similar to that which currently exists around the WGSL grounds. Faux rock outcrops will also be added to improve the visual appearance of the site.

5. Based upon the record of the proceedings before the Planning Commission, the use would not unreasonably burden public agencies to provide roads and streets, sewers, water drainage and school improvements, and police and fire protection. Since the WGSL began operations in 1989, facilities and services continue to be adequate without requiring public agencies to provide additional infrastructure to support its operation.

6. Based upon the record of the proceedings before the Planning Commission, the preponderance of the evidence established that unusual conditions, trends, and needs had arisen since the district boundaries and rules were established. Pursuant to Resolution No. 04-348, CD1, FD1, the WGSL was chosen as the site for the City and County's landfill despite its omission from the Blue Ribbon Advisory Committee's list of recommended sites for a new landfill. Due to the advisory nature of the committee's final report and the violations of the State's sunshine law that voided the report, the City Council believed that it was not bound by the recommendations of the report. After reviewing potential landfill sites, the City Council determined that the current site of the WGSL was the best site given the amount of capacity projected,

Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu
 Page 16

 (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu)
 FXUIDIT 1415

Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit

economic considerations, an existing management contract, and the availability of cost and revenue data. The resolution also supports the Application for a time extension to the existing WGSL. If the WGSL were to close on May 1, 2008, existing alternative avenues and planned programs to address the MSW stream would not be sufficient nor would they be implemented in time to alleviate the need for the WGSL.

7. Based upon the record of the proceedings before the Planning Commission, the land upon which the proposed use is sought is unsuited for the uses permitted within the district. The Property contains extremely rocky soils and is not conducive to crop production. The steep terrain also limits use of the Property for pasture purposes. Due to the presence of the WGSL, agricultural uses at the Property are not feasible. However, upon the closure of the WGSL, there is the possibility that agricultural uses could occur, subject to the requirements of the DOH and other governmental agencies.

8. Any of the proposed findings of fact or conclusions of law submitted by any of the parties not already ruled on by the LUC by adoption or rejected by clearly contrary findings of fact or conclusions of law are hereby denied and rejected. Any conclusion of law that is or should be a finding of fact is to be taken as such notwithstanding its denomination as a conclusion of law; any finding of fact that is or should be a finding of fact and rejected is should be a conclusion of law is to be taken as such notwithstanding its denomination as a finding of fact.

 Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu
 Page 17

 (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu)
 EXHIBIT K155

 Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit
 Page 17

## DECISION AND ORDER

Having duly considered the complete record in this matter, the oral arguments presented by the parties in this proceeding, the LUC, through a motion having been duly made at a meeting conducted on March 7, 2008, in Honolulu, Hawai'i, and the motion having received the affirmative votes required by section 15-15-13, HAR, and there being good cause for the motion, hereby ORDERS as follows: 1. The recommendation of the Planning Commission is ADOPTED WITH MODIFICATIONS, with Condition Number 12 of the LUC's D&O Approving

Amendment filed June 9, 2003, amended to read as follows:

12. The 200-acre Property shall be restricted from accepting any additional waste material and be closed in accordance with an approved closure plan by November 1, 2009, or until the approved area reaches its permitted capacity, whichever occurs first.

2. The amendment to Condition Number 12 is subject to the following

condition:

Ń

The Applicant must obtain approval of its pending grade modification request for the WGSL from the DOH.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the following additional condition

to the D&O Approving Amendment filed June 9, 2003, is imposed:

The Applicant shall report to the LUC every six months on the actions taken to alleviate the further use of the WGSL.

Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu Page 18 (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu) Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit

IT IS ALSO ORDERED that all other conditions to the LUC's D&O

Approving Amendment filed June 9, 2003, shall remain in full force and effect.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Condition Number 1 was amended pursuant to the LUC's Order Granting in Part and Denying in Part Motion to Amend and/or Stay the Decision and Order Approving Amendment to Special Use Permit dated June 3, 2003 filed May 10, 2004.

Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu Page 19 (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu) Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit

# ADOPTION OF ORDER

The undersigned Commissioners, being familiar with the record and proceedings, hereby adopt and approve the foregoing ORDER this <u>14th</u> day of <u>March</u>, 2008. This ORDER and its ADOPTION shall take effect upon the date this ORDER is certified and filed by this Commission.

Done at <u>Honolulu</u>, Hawai'i, this <u>14th</u> day of

March \_\_\_\_, 2008, per motion on March 7, 2008.

## APPROVED AS TO FORM

Deputy Attorney General

LAND USE COMMISSION STATE OF HAWAI'I

IUde Bv

LISA M. JUDGE Chairperson and Commissioner

By

DUANE KANUHA Vice-Chairperson and Commissioner

By <u>(voted "NAY")</u> KYLE CHOCK Commissioner

Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu Page 20 (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu) Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit

# ADOPTION OF ORDER

The undersigned Commissioners, being familiar with the record and

proceedings, hereby adopt and approve the foregoing ORDER this \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_, 2008. This ORDER and its ADOPTION shall take effect upon the

date this ORDER is certified and filed by this Commission.

Done at \_\_\_\_\_\_, Hawai`i, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of

By

\_\_\_, 2008, per motion on March 7, 2008.

APPROVED AS TO FORM

LAND USE COMMISSION STATE OF HAWAI'I

Deputy Attorney General

LISA M. JUDGE

Chairperson and Commissioner

DUANE KANUHA Vice-Chairperson and Commissioner

By <u>(voted "NAY"</u> KYLE CHOCK

Commissioner

 Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu
 Page 20

 (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu)
 Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit



homas By

THOMAS CONTRADES Commissioner

By <u>(absent)</u> VLADIMIR PAUL DEVENS Commissioner

By <u>(voted "NAY")</u> NORMAND LEZY Commissioner

By\_

RANSOM PILTZ Commissioner

By\_

By\_

NICHOLAS W. TEVES, JR. Commissioner

Filed and effective on: MAR 1 4 2008

Certified by:

RODNEY A. MAILE Interim Executive Officer

 Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu
 Page 21

 (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu)
 EXHIBIT K155

 Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit
 EXHIBIT K155

REUBEN S.F. WONG Commissioner





By\_ THOMAS CONTRADES Commissioner

By\_\_ (absent) VLADIMIR PAUL DEVENS Commissioner

By	(voted "NAY")
	NORMAND LEZY
	Commissioner
	Aund Vin
By_	1 and 1
	RANSOM KILTZ
	Commissioner

By\_

NICHOLAS W. TEVES, JR. Commissioner

Filed and effective on:

Certified by:

.

By\_

**REUBEN S.F. WONG** Commissioner

RODNEY A. MAILE Interim Executive Officer

Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu) Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit

Page 21



By\_\_\_\_\_ THOMAS CONTRADES Commissioner

By <u>(absent)</u> VLADIMIR PAUL DEVENS Commissioner

By <u>(voted "NAY")</u> NORMAND LEZY Commissioner

By\_\_\_\_\_ RANSOM PILTZ Commissioner

By

NICHOZAS W. TEVES, JR. Commissioner

Filed and effective on:

÷ .

Certified by:

REUBEN S.F. WONG

By\_

Commissioner

RODNEY A. MAILE Interim Executive Officer

 Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu
 Page 21

 (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu)
 EXHIBIT K155

 Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit
 EXHIBIT K155

By\_

THOMAS CONTRADES Commissioner

By <u>(absent)</u> VLADIMIR PAUL DEVENS Commissioner

By <u>(voted "NAY")</u> NORMAND LEZY Commissioner

By\_\_

RANSOM PILTZ Commissioner

By\_

NICHOLAS W. TEVES, JR. Commissioner

By ander 1

REUBEN S.F. WONG Commissioner

Certified by:

RODNEY A. MAILE Interim Executive Officer

Filed and effective on:

Docket No. SP87-362/Department of Environmental Services, City and County of Honolulu (fka Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu)

Page 21

Findings of Pact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order Adopting with Modification the City and County of Honolulu Planning Commission's Recommendation to Approve Amendment to Special Use Permit Ifill Spill, Lots of Questions, Few An



to the Department of Health. What would happen if the discharge included more chemicals than permitted and contributed to a violation of applicable water quality standards?

### Why Is The Public Being Told Not To Worry About Infectious Medical Waste?

What we know: Infectious waste isn't allowed in the landfill in the first place. State law requires all medical waste to be sterilized before it reaches Waimanalo Gulch.

"In accordance with state solid waste regulations, the landfill should not be accepting infectious waste," Lene Ichinotsubo, chief of the Health Department's Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch, wrote in an e-mail. "Generators of infectious waste, such as hospitals and clinics, are required to treat infectious waste prior to taking them to the landfill."

A spokesman for the company that operates the landfill, Waste Management, said the company reviews federally mandated classification of medical waste provided by the hospitals that generate the waste to make sure it meets requirements.

"Federal regulations require generators of medical waste to characterize their waste and certify that it has been properly treated prior to disposal," Keith DeMello, Waste Management's spokesman, wrote in an e-mail. "The generators' waste profiles are then reviewed and approved by WM."

Honolulu Managing Director Doug Chin said Waste Management works with a company called <u>Hawaii Bio-Waste</u> <u>Systems, Inc.</u>, which treats medical waste at high temperatures and high pressure to sanitize it.

The process is called autoclaving, and Hawaii Bio-Waste provides it for hospitals and medical centers like Queens Medical Center, Kaiser Permanente, Tripler Army Medical Center, Kapiolani Women's and Children, according to the company's website.

"Medical waste goes through three things," said Markus Owens, spokesman for the city's Environmental Services Department. "The bill of lading, which is kind of like a waste characterization of saying what's in there, nonhazardous manifest and a certificate of sterilization."

Health Department spokeswoman Janice Okubo said the landfill provided proof the medical waste went through the appropriate process.

"We asked the landfill for a chain of custody type of documentation so we could verify that the materials were sterilized before they were accepted," Okubo told Civil Beat. "They do have to document where they come from."

As such, officials report the threat the vials of blood pose is comparable to many other kinds of litter.

"There's no question that the debris is gross," Chin told Civil Beat. "It's not something that anyone would want to encounter, and yet, at no time has the Department of Health — or the EPA for that matter — ever determined that the medical waste was anything other than debris."

What we don't know: Civil Beat is still working on tracking down the documents that officials say verify the medical waste is noninfectious.

Waste Management's general manager, Joe Whelan, has declined Civil Beat's repeated requests for interviews this week. Officials at Hawaiian Bio-Waste Systems have also declined to respond to voicemails and other interview requests.

### When It Comes To Medical Waste, Who Is In Charge?

What we know: City officials, State Department of Health officials and the Waste Management spokesman all agree that medical waste must be treated before it reaches the landfill. But there appears to be confusion about who is in charge of oversight. And it appears that the government relies on the good word of those it's supposed to regulate that what they're putting into a landfill is what they say it is.

"We can only go with what the Department of Health tells us," said Owens, spokesman for the city's Environmental Services Department, when asked about oversight. "They're the ones who know what has to be in place for the permit, to accept this type of waste."

But State Department of Health officials explain that while they grant permits, they don't track compliance.

"We don't screen it because the state does not operate the landfill," said Ichinotsubo, chief of the Health Department's Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch. "We're the regulators, the city and the landfill are the operators."

Meantime, the landfill operator refers questions about oversight back to the state.

"Regarding the documentation of medical waste, I do need to refer you back to the DOH," DeMello, Waste Management's spokesman, wrote in an e-mail.

Asked about this merry-go-round of accountability, Honolulu Managing Director Chin said he believes there is a layered approach to oversight.

#### Recommended Content





33 people recommend this.

"Verifying and confirming that the waste is in fact sterilized is very, very important," Chin told Civil Beat. "That's what the Department of Health is relying on when they're permitting the landfill to take the waste. It's what we're relying on for our understanding that the debris discharged out to the ocean and washing up on the beaches is sanitized. What I'm understanding is the certification they go through is not just a piece of paper."

What we don't know: Who is conducting inspections to verify medical waste is properly handled? State law requires the landfill to submit a report on medical waste every year in July, but multiple requests to officials with the city, state and Waste Management for that document were unsuccessful.

#### Was Rain Just Bad Luck?

What we know: The city is supposed to update its stormwater safety plan before changing the landfill.

The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit requires that the city revise its Storm Water Pollution Control Plan for all proposed modifications to the facility — including the expansion that was approved by the Land Use Commission in October 2009.

The most recent version of the Storm Water Pollution Control Plan was dated January 2009 but was received in June 2010, according to Joanna Seto, supervisor of the Clean Water Branch's Engineering Section. That document does not include the off-site run-on bypass or landfill expansion best management practices required by the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit, but a subsequent Surface Water Management Plan was received by the Health Department in August 2010.

Both plans reference management practices designed to handle a 25-year, 24-hour storm event.

Kevin Kodama, a senior hydrologist with the National Weather Service's Honolulu Forecast Office, told Civil Beat the rain gauge closest to Waimanalo Gulch measured 10.3 inches of precipitation between approximately 6 p.m. on Jan. 12 and 6 p.m. the following day. That total exceeded the 25-year, 24-hour rain event for that gauge, according to a table of precipitation frequency estimates, but falls short of a 50-year, 24-hour event.

Rain was more intense for some shorter periods. The worst six-hour peak of 7.22 inches was in excess of a 100year event and the worst three-hour stretch of 6.23 inches was in excess of a 200-year event, Kodama said.

#### "They got hit pretty good," he said.

The Palehua Fire Weather Station gauge in question received more rain during the storm than any other gauge on the island. Owned by the state Department of Land and Natural Resources Division of Forestry and Wildlife, the gauge is located about two miles mauka (north-northeast) of the landfill. While not all of the rainfall at that location necessarily ended up in Waimanalo Gulch, the data indicates that region of the island was hit particularly hard by the storm.

Read the Storm Water Pollution Control Plan here [pdf] and the full Surface Water Management Plan here [pdf].

### Did the Landfill Adhere to Permit Safety Requirements?

What we know: In addition to the permits and plans administered by the Department of Health's Clean Water Branch, another division of the department has a role in the operation of all landfills: the Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch.

After the expansion was approved in late 2009, that branch in June 2010 approved an application to modify and renew the landfill's Solid Waste Management Permit. Among the permit conditions is an entire section dedicated to managing surface water.

Requirements included a western bypass channel and a "drainage system of pipe and swale conveyances running along the eastern side of the landfill." During construction of those systems, when there is no means to convey water around the landfill, the landfill operators were instructed to pre-stage six-millimeter or thicker geomembrane sheets, pumps and other equipment to control and direct surface water.

Before starting construction on the new landfill cells, operators were instructed to determine the amount of geomembrane sheeting and pumps necessary to do the job, and told to update drainage system drawings to accommodate runoff from the new cells as they were being constructed.

#### Read the full Solid Waste Management Permit here [pdf].2

What we don't know: There are numerous questions beyond simple compliance with the permit conditions. Here are the questions Civil Beat asked DeMello, the Waste Management spokesman:

- · Does Waste Management believe it complied with all permits and regulations?
- When did Waste Management start construction on the diversion channel? Was there a lag between the issuance of the land use permit in October 2009 and work on the diversion channel? If so, why?
- Was the goal always to have the channel construction completed around the end of January, or did Waste Management originally target a completion date before the start of the rainy season? If the schedule changed, why?

- Were there previous diversion channels that were rendered obsolete by the recent expansion, or was this the first diversion channel of its kind at the facility?
- Will additional channels be necessary if the landfill's life is extended beyond July 2012?
- Are stormwater runoff issues compounded as the landfill nears capacity?

#### Do Other Cities Share Honolulu's Approach?

What we know: To begin to understand how Honolulu compares to other municipalities, we looked to another oceanfront county: San Diego. Turns out, the California border town is a pioneer when it comes to waste management.

As in Hawaii, <u>California law</u> requires medical waste to be treated before it goes in a landfill, and requires certain kinds of medical waste — like body parts — to be incinerated.

"It could be a dental office, a veterinary office, a medical office, a large hospital ... If you generate medical waste, you have to basically render it safe before it ends up in a landfill," said Maryam Sedghi, supervising environmental health specialist for San Diego County's Hazardous Materials Division. "Other waste we have, like let's say pathology waste, in that particular case, you can't autoclave that and throw it in a landfill, you pretty much have to send that to an incinerator."

But many of the similarities between how Honolulu and San Diego manage disposal of medical waste end there. Because California is such a big state, some county-level agencies obtain the authority — through what's called the <u>Certified Unified Program Agencies</u> — to oversee and enforce some laws.

For San Diego, it means Sedghi and her colleagues closely track medical waste on its path from hospitals to landfills. In other words: it's clear who's in charge. There's no self regulation, the way there is in Hawaii.

"Our division handles all of the hazardous materials, hazardous waste, permitting, and we also go out and look at the hospitals, medical offices," Sedghi told Civil Beat. "We have a pretty rigorous program. Our inspectors go out and inspect every medical facility, every hospital, you name it. Anyone who generates any biohazardous material or medical waste, we're there. We don't accept any kind of self certifications. We ask the doctors to obtain a permit with us, and we inspect them on a regular basis."

In other California counties, Sedghi said, the state is responsible for oversight. She said the approach in San Diego is better because it doesn't split the authority between a number of agencies, or put the onus on the state, which has a much broader scope of health-related responsibilities.

"When you have a big authorizing agency, it's just not easy to ensure the laws and the regulations are followed," Sedghi said. "For us, as a local agency, it makes a lot of sense. You have a rapport with the businesses, you're already there inspecting them for other reasons, you know your own county and you know what the policies are. We definitely have a very clear division of authority and maybe that's something that is a helpful thing when you know exactly what you're supposed to do."

### What Does The Spill Mean for the Future of Waimanalo Gulch?

What we know: The Hawaii Land Use Commission has a say in the use of all agricultural lands larger than 15 acres — and the Waimanalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill qualifies. The commission granted special use permits in 1987, 1989, 2003 and 2009, giving the city permission to operate the landfill.

The special use permit issued in October 2009, like its predecessors, requires the city to "obtain all necessary approvals from the State Department of Health, Department of Transportation, Commission on Water Resource Management and Board of Water Supply for all onsite and offsite improvements involving access, storm draining, leachate control, water, well construction and wastewater disposal." In all, there are 16 permit conditions.

The Land Use Commission could hold hearings about last week's stormwater discharge and ask questions of landfill operators. City Council member Tulsi Gabbard Tamayo has already scheduled one such hearing. Waste Management and the city's Department of Environmental Services will presumably be in attendance Monday.

While it's conceivably possible for the Land Use Commission to revoke a special use permit for failure to comply with conditions, doing so would leave Oahu without a municipal landfill. However, last week's episode and any enforcement action taken by the state Department of Health or the EPA could weigh upon commissioners if they're asked to again extend the life of the landfill past the current July 31, 2012 target.

Land Use Commission Executive Officer Orlando "Dan" Davidson declined to speak on the record about the matter.

Read the full Land Use Commission special permit here [pdf].

DISCUSSION: What other questions remain in the wake of the landfill spill? Join the conversation.

 The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System General Permit Coverage is regulated under <u>Sections 11-</u> <u>55-34 to 34.12</u> [pdf] and Appendices A [pdf] and B [pdf] of the Hawaii Administrative Rules. <u>Another appendix</u>

[pdf] includes standard permit conditions. Section 342D of the Hawaii Revised Statutes covers water pollution.

2. Relevant sections are Sections B-3 and B-4 (Pages 20-21) and Section G (Pages 41-43).

About Us | Contact | Terms of Service | Privacy

30 Tweet 16	Like	Send	
Discussion			
		250,000,000,000,000	0305

		a con													
- 1999 -															

Facebook sociał plugin

Have feedback? Suggestions? Email Us!

Policy | FAQ | Subscriptions | Events | Discussions | Company Blog

Copyright © 2010-2012 Peer News LLC. All rights reserved.

All purchases subject to Hawaii and City and County of Honolulu General Excise Tax of 4.712%.

## BEFORE THE LAND USE COMMISSION

# OF THE STATE OF HAWAI'I

In The Matter Of The Application Of The

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

For A New Special Use Permit To Supersede Existing Special Use Permit To Allow A 92.5-Acre Expansion And Time Extension For Waimānalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill, Waimānalo Gulch, Oʻahu, Hawaiʻi, Tax Map Key: 9-2-03: 72 And 73 DOCKET NO. SP09-403

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE** 

# **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

The undersigned certifies that on this day a copy of the foregoing document was

duly served on the following persons:

ROBERT CARSON GODBEY, ESQ. Corporation Counsel DANA VIOLA, ESQ. ROBERT BRIAN BLACK, ESQ. Deputies Corporation Counsel City and County of Honolulu 530 South King Street, Room 110 Honolulu, Hawai'i 96813

Attorneys for Applicant DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

(Hand Delivery)

(Hand Delivery)

IAN L. SANDISON, ESQ. DEAN H. ROBB, ESQ. TIM LUI-KWAN, ESQ. ARISMA A. MULLER, ESQ. Carlsmith Ball LLP American Savings Bank Tower 1001 Bishop Street, Suite 2200 Honolulu, Hawaiʻi 96813

Attorneys for SCHNITZER STEEL HAWAII CORP.

RICHARD D. WURDEMAN, ESQ. 333 Queen Street, Suite 604 Honolulu, Hawai'i 96813

Attorney for Intervenor COLLEEN HANABUSA

BRYAN C. YEE, ESQ. Deputy Attorney General State of Hawai'i Hale Auhau, Third Floor 425 Queen St. Honolulu, Hawai'i 96813

Attorney for OFFICE OF PLANNING, STATE OF HAWAI'I

DON KITAOKA, ESQ. Deputy Corporation Counsel City & County of Honolulu 530 South King Street Honolulu, Hawai'i 96813

Attorney for DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND PERMITTING, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

(Hand Delivery)

(Hand Delivery)

(Hand Delivery)

# DATED: Honolulu, Hawai'i, July 19, 2012.

CADES SCHUTTE A Limited Liability Law Partnership

CALVERT G. CHIPCHASE CHRISTOPHER T. GOODIN

Attorneys for Intervenors KO OLINA COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION and MAILE SHIMABUKURO